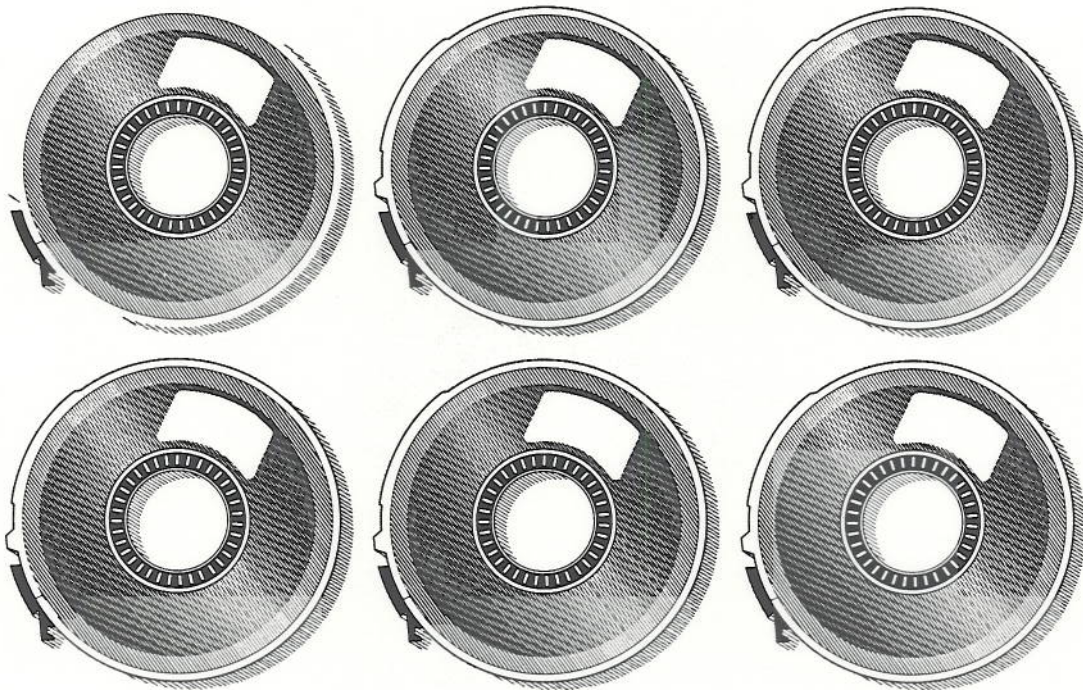

Public Use Data Tape Documentation

National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle IV, 1988



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
February 1990
(Reprinted March 1994)

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| Acknowledgements..... | 3 |
| Introduction..... | 4 |
| Suggestions for users..... | 5 |
| User services..... | 7 |
| Publications from the National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle IV..... | 8 |
| Organization of the data..... | 9 |
| Data preparation..... | 10 |
| Inapplicable questions..... | 11 |
| Missing data..... | 12 |
| Imputation..... | 13 |
| Date codes..... | 14 |
| Occupational classifications..... | 17 |
| Data quality..... | 18 |
| Omitted items..... | 20 |
| Sample design, estimation procedures, and variance estimation..... | 21 |
| Tape characteristics..... | 24 |
| Key to documentation..... | 25 |
| Respondent file index..... | 26 |
| List of questionnaire items by tape location..... | 26 |
| List of recodes by tape location..... | 47 |
| Weights..... | 54 |
| Interval file index..... | 55 |
| List of questionnaire items by tape location..... | 55 |
| List of recodes by tape location..... | 59 |
| Weights..... | 60 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Documentation of tape content..... | 61 |
| Respondent file..... | 61 |
| Interval file..... | 1181 |
| Appendix 1. Specifications for recodes..... | 1342 |
| Respondent file recode specifications..... | 1344 |
| Interval file recode specifications..... | 1410 |
| Appendix 2. Country codes..... | 1416 |
| Appendix 3. Occupation codes..... | 1418 |
| Appendix 4. Simultaneous and sequential method use..... | 1427 |
| Appendix 5. Combinations codes..... | 1434 |
| Appendix 6. Variance estimation..... | 1436 |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The interviewing and initial data processing for the 1988 National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG) were conducted by Westat, Inc., under a contract with the National Center for Health Statistics. Sandra Sperry was Westat's Project Director and Susan Rieger was Deputy Project Director.

At NCHS, Kathryn A. London wrote and edited the documentation, under the supervision of William F. Pratt, then Chief of the Family Growth Survey Branch. Software and technical support were provided by David P. Johnson. The file production was programmed by Joseph D. Farrell, Chief of the Systems and Programming Branch. Consultation on survey design, variance estimation and other statistical matters was provided by Steven L. Botman of the NCHS Office of Research and Methodology.

The CD-ROM was produced by the Division of Data Services. CD-ROM production work was done by Linda Bean and Kay Brown of the Data Dissemination Branch, in consultation with Joyce Abma of the Family Growth Survey Branch.

The funding support of three agencies of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services is gratefully acknowledged: the National Center for Health Statistics, the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development, and the Office of Population Affairs.

NOTE: A file as complex as this one cannot be guaranteed to be free of errors. If you believe you have found an error, or need assistance, please call the Family Growth Survey staff of the NCHS at (301) 436-8731.

INTRODUCTION

The National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG), Cycle IV, 1988, was conducted in January through August of 1988 by Westat, Inc., under contract to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). In-person interviews were conducted with 8450 women 15-44 years of age, of all marital statuses.

The data from the NSFG are used by the National Center for Health Statistics as the basis for a series of reports on fertility, family formation, contraception, and related issues (see Chapter 6: Publications from NSFG, Cycle IV). In addition, agencies that support the NSFG use the data for their own research programs.

To make the data more widely available, a standardized micro-data file and CD-ROM has been prepared for distribution. This documentation manual contains a detailed description of the data.

The data file consists of the original data for the respondent and interval files, and a set of "recodes." The respondent file includes a wide range of background characteristics, cohabitation and marital histories, and measures of fertility, use of contraception, fecundity, birth expectations, and use of family planning services. The interval file contains detailed pregnancy histories. Recodes are new variables that combine the code categories of one or more original variables in ways that should simplify analysis.

SUGGESTIONS FOR USERS

The following is a summary of the basic information required to use the NSFG Cycle IV, 1988, Public Use Data. See specified sections for more details.

ORGANIZATION OF THE DATA (see Chapter 7: Organization of the data). The data have been divided into two files. The Respondent file contains one record for each woman in the survey and the Interval file contains one record for each closed pregnancy interval (completed pregnancy). That is, in the Respondent file the unit of analysis is the woman, and in the Interval file the unit of analysis is the pregnancy interval.

The Respondent file contains the following questionnaire items: all of Section A; questions B1-B10 and B47-B58 in Section B; questions C1-C11, C26-C49, and the method calendar in Section C; all of Section D; all of Section E; all of Section F; the self-administered questionnaire.

The Interval file contains the following questionnaire items: questions B11-B46 in Section B; questions C12-C25 in Section C.

WEIGHTS (see Chapter 16: Sample Design, Estimation Procedures, Variance Estimation). Analysts should use the weights provided. The final weight is located in Data Location 2568-2574 in the Respondent file, and in Data Location 366-372 in the Interval file.

NOTE: This pertains to the weights used in the TABLE feature of SETS: There is an implied decimal before the last two digits of each weight in the two files. This means that the decimal does not exist in the data set, but should be assumed for the purposes of tabulations. In other words, the format of the weights is 99999.99. The TABLE feature of SETS does not allow for the implied decimal in the weights. Therefore, the weighted NUMBERS generated by the tables will be too high -- they must be read assuming a decimal before the last two digits, or, in other words, multiplied by .01. For example, the correct total weighted number of women in the 1988 respondent file is 57,900,000.38. The number generated by SETS TABLE feature is 5,790,000,038. The correct total weighted number of pregnancies is 95,297,042.27. The SETS TABLE feature produces 9,529,704,227. The weighted percents are unaffected: they do not change as a result of decimal placement.

RECODES (see menu item B: Respondent File Index and item C: Interval File Index for listings of recodes, and Appendix 1 for recode programming specifications). Many items have been recoded to make them more useful for the analyst. Before using the original data item, the analyst may wish to check whether a recode exists. Missing data have been imputed for recodes.

DATES (see Chapter 12: Date Codes). All dates reported in the survey have been converted to century months.

STANDARD ERRORS (see Chapter 16: Sample Design, Estimation Procedures, Variance Estimation and Appendix 6). Standard errors which take into account the complex sample design of the NSFG have been estimated for Cycle IV using the balanced repeated replication technique. A short-cut method for estimating the standard errors of statistics is provided (see Appendix 6). If the analyst prefers to make his or her own estimates, however, 100 replicate

weights appear on the public use file in Data Location 2754-3553 of both the Respondent and Interval files.

USER SERVICES

Questions and comments concerning the National Survey of Family Growth may be addressed to:

Reproductive Statistics Branch
Division of Vital Statistics
National Center for Health Statistics
Presidential Building Room 840
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, MD 20782

or call the NSFG staff at: (301) 436-8731, and say you have a question about the 1988 survey.

The staff of the NSFG will assist users as much as possible within the constraints of time and staff availability.

PUBLICATIONS FROM THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH, CYCLE IV, 1988

The National Center for Health Statistics has published reports from the NSFG, Cycle IV, 1988, on the following topics: contraceptive use; use of services for family planning and infertility; wantedness of births; fecundity impairments including infertility; cohabitation, marriage, and divorce; sexual activity and the risk of sexually transmitted diseases; and sample design, weighting, imputation, and variance estimation.

Individuals and educational institutions may obtain single copies of publications free of charge by writing:

Data Dissemination Branch
National Center for Health Statistics
6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064
Hyattsville, MD 20782

A current listing of NSFG publications and copies of the Cycle IV questionnaire may be obtained by writing:

Reproductive Statistics Branch
Division of Vital Statistics
National Center for Health Statistics
6525 Belcrest Road, Room 840
Hyattsville, MD 20782

ORGANIZATION OF THE DATA

The data have been divided into two files. The Respondent file contains one record for each woman in the survey and includes most of the information from the interview. The Interval file contains one record for each closed pregnancy interval, and contains information about the characteristics of each pregnancy and any contraceptive methods used during that interval. That is, in the Respondent file, the woman is the unit of analysis and in the Interval file, the pregnancy interval is the unit of analysis.

The Respondent file contains the following questionnaire items: all of Section A; questions B1-B10 and B47-B58 in Section B; questions C1-C11, C26-C49, and the method calendar in Section C; all of Section D; all of Section E; all of Section F.

The Interval file contains the following questionnaire items: questions B11-B46 in Section B; questions C12-C25 in Section C.

DATA PREPARATION

Using specifications prepared by the NSFG staff, the data were edited manually in the field and in the home office of Westat, Inc., the fieldwork contractor. Westat also conducted computer edits for acceptable codes and internal consistency of the data.

Missing and inconsistent data items were resolved through data retrieval in the early stages of editing, and by examination of related items in the questionnaire in the later stages. As far as possible, inconsistencies in the data were resolved on a case-by-case basis, based on related data. If inconsistencies could not be resolved, the case was assigned as missing for original data items (see Chapter 10: Missing Data). Missing values were imputed and flagged for any recodes based on those original data items (see Chapter 11: Imputation).

Because of the complex skip patterns in the questionnaire, sometimes one group of women would be asked a question in one part of the questionnaire and another group of women would be asked the identical question in a different part of the questionnaire. When preparing the data file, the answers to these questions were combined into a single data item. The question number given in the data documentation reflects both of the original question numbers (for instance, D25_32). All combined questions have been noted in the file documentation.

During the course of coding the data, new code categories were sometimes added if a substantial number of respondents gave an answer that did not appear in the original questionnaire. All added categories have been noted in the tape documentation. An added category should be analyzed with caution because it is quite possible that other respondents would have chosen that answer had it been offered to them. For example, question A26 asks women who were not living with both parents at age 14 whether that was "because one or both of them had died, they were divorced, or for some other reason" (TL 142). Some interviewers wrote a marginal note in the questionnaire that the respondent's parents were separated. A new category, "they were separated," has been added, but it is likely that some respondents whose parents were separated simply answered "some other reason."

INAPPLICABLE QUESTIONS

Not all questions were applicable to all respondents. If a question was not applicable, the interviewer skipped to the next applicable question. With certain exceptions noted in the data documentation, inapplicable questions are coded as blanks. Some computer programs read a blank as a nonnumeric character, but others read it as a zero. Analysts should take care to distinguish between blanks and zeroes in programs used with these data.

The meaning of statistics based on responses to a question will depend, of course, on who was asked the question and who was not. Because of the rather complex skip patterns used in the interview, it is often not apparent who was asked a particular question. In the documentation, however, the description of the inapplicable (blank) code category for a question includes a precise listing of women who were not asked the question. In addition to consulting that list, it is recommended that the sequence of questionnaire items containing an item of interest be examined carefully to determine the implications of skip patterns for interpreting responses.

The documentation for the recodes also provides brief descriptions of inapplicable categories. However, we recommend that the analyst examine the more complete definitions of the inapplicable categories contained in the specifications for the variable or variables on which the recode is based.

MISSING DATA

Data are sometimes missing for an item because the respondent would not or could not answer the question, or because the interviewer did not ask the question. For basic data items, a refusal was coded "7" or "97," a "don't know" was coded "8" or "98", and a "not ascertained" (missing data because of interviewer error or for other reasons) was coded "9" or "99."

IMPUTATION

For the majority of the recodes, values were imputed for cases with missing values. All imputed variables were flagged. Recodes are listed in the Respondent and Interval file Indexes (see menu items B and C), along with the data locations of the imputation flags. The purpose of the imputation was to allow NCHS to produce internally consistent national estimates in its pre-planned Advance Data and Series 23 reports. We recommend that data users use the imputed variables for most analyses. Results using these variables should be identical to results in NCHS reports using final (not preliminary) data.

The following summary briefly describes the imputation procedure used in the NSFG, Cycle IV. The summary was taken from a report from the National Center for Health Statistics, National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle IV: Sample design, weighting, imputation, and variance estimation. More complete information on the imputation procedure used in Cycle IV can be found in that report. See Chapter 6: "Publications from NSFG, Cycle IV" for information on how to obtain a copy.

The variables requiring imputation were grouped into 32 modules. Each module was imputed with a procedure known as hot-deck imputation. Within a module, the hot-deck procedure sorted the file so that similar women were close to each other. Each woman's answers to the questions in the module were then examined in turn. Whenever a woman had missing values for one or more of the variables, she was given the values for the previous woman with complete values (i.e., the previous woman's answers were copied to her record). Only the missing variables were changed; any complete (valid) values she had reported were left alone. The modules were imputed serially in separate computer runs so that each module was not imputed until the prior module was forced to be complete. The file was sorted by different variables for each module.

In general, the frequency of missing values in Cycle IV was quite low. Missing values were imputed for 192 variables in Cycle IV. Of these, 133 had less than 1 percent missing data (fewer than 85 cases), 22 had 1 to 2 percent missing (85 to 169 cases), 16 had 2 to 5 percent missing, and 5 had 10 to 11 percent missing. No imputed variable had more than 11 percent of cases imputed.

The 16 variables with 5 to 10 percent missing data were all measures of use of family planning services, including age at first family planning visit, month of first visit, 5 measures of specific services received at the most recent visit, and 5 measures of ways that the most recent visit was paid for.

The five variables with 10 to 11 percent missing data were: education of the respondent's mother (EDUCMOM); month and year of first cohabitation or marriage (UNION1); type and outcome of first union (UNTYPE); duration of first union (UNIONINT); and the ratio of family income to the poverty level (POVERTY).

All imputed data have been flagged on the public use file so that researchers may do their own imputations if they wish.

DATE CODES

During the interview, dates of events were asked either as the year alone, as month and year, or as day, month, and year. For this data, month and year were converted to "century months" by multiplying the year by 12 and adding the number of the month, where January = 1, February = 2, and so on. For instance, the century month code for February 1959 is $(59 \times 12) + 2 = 710$. The century month form is convenient for computing an interval between dates. (Note: all century months codes occupy a five column field.)

The century month codes from 301 through 1064 are shown in the array below with the years from 1925 through 1988 on the vertical axis and the months on the horizontal axis. The code for a given month and year can be found by reading across the line for the appropriate year to the column headed by the appropriate month.

Dates that were refused or not ascertained are coded 99999. In a limited number of instances, 99595 or 99696 are used to indicate a response other than a date. For example, in question C-26, concerning the dates of periods when the respondent was not having intercourse, respondents who did not have intercourse after the first time are coded 99595, and respondents who reported no periods during which they were not having intercourse are coded 99696. All such cases are clearly indicated in the documentation.

For cases in which the year was given but the month was not, the first digit of the code is a 9 to indicate that the date is an estimate. The remaining four digits are equal to the century month corresponding to the month of June in the year given. Sometimes respondents were able to recall the season when an event occurred, but not the precise month. If a year and a season were given, the month was imputed as follows: spring was coded as April, summer was coded as July, fall was coded as October, and winter was usually coded as January.¹ For cases in which dates were imputed from a season, the dates are not flagged.

¹ Winter was coded as December if coding it as January would have produced a date that was inconsistent with other data. For instance, if a respondent gave the date of an event as "Winter 1980," and other relevant information suggested that the event took place late in 1980 rather than early in 1980, the date was coded as December.

| | DATE CODES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| 1925 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 |
| 1926 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 |
| 1927 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 |
| 1928 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 |
| 1929 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 1930 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 |
| 1931 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 382 | 384 |
| 1932 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 |
| 1933 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 |
| 1934 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 1935 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 |
| 1936 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 |
| 1937 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 |
| 1938 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 |
| 1939 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 1940 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 |
| 1941 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 |
| 1942 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 |
| 1943 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 |
| 1944 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 1945 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 |
| 1946 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 |
| 1947 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 |
| 1948 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 |
| 1949 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 1950 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 |
| 1951 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 |
| 1952 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 |
| 1953 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 |
| 1954 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 1955 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 |
| 1956 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 |
| 1957 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 |
| 1958 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 |
| 1959 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 1960 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 |
| 1961 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 |
| 1962 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 |
| 1963 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 |
| 1964 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 1965 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 |
| 1966 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 |
| 1967 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 |
| 1968 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 |

| | DATE CODES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| 1969 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 1970 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 |
| 1971 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 |
| 1972 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 |
| 1973 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 |
| 1974 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 1975 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 |
| 1976 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 |
| 1977 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 |
| 1978 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 |
| 1979 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 1980 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 |
| 1981 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 |
| 1982 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 |
| 1983 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| 1984 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 |
| 1985 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 |
| 1986 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 |
| 1987 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 |
| 1988 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 |

99797 Refused
99898 Don't know, don't remember
99999 Not ascertained

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

All occupations are classified according to the 3-digit codes used in the 1980 U.S. Census. See Appendix 3 for a copy of the occupational classification system.

DATA QUALITY

Considerable effort has been directed toward cleaning the data, and producing a consistent data file. Nevertheless, inconsistencies and problems may remain. Selective evaluation has identified a few such items, which should be analyzed with caution. These include, in the Respondent file, the date the respondent last attended regular school, pregnancies ending in induced abortion, the date of first sexual intercourse, and the date and age when the respondent used any method of contraception for the first time. In the Interval file these include the date the pregnancy ended, the duration of the pregnancy, and the date the pregnancy began.

Date the respondent last attended regular school, TL 95-99. If the respondent was still attending school at the time of the interview, the interviewer was supposed to code this item 99696. Some interviewers entered the date of the interview instead. Thus, the code 99696 will not identify all respondents who are still attending school.

Pregnancies ending in induced abortion, TL 163-164. As has been the case in other surveys of this kind, abortions were under-reported in Cycle IV in 1981-85, (the most recent 5-year period for which comparable data are available), represents about 41 percent of the number reported for that period by the Alan Guttmacher Institute (AGI), and about 49 percent of the number reported for that period by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC). Under-reporting is more severe among non-white women than white women. The AGI and CDC data come from providers of abortions services, including public and private hospitals, clinics, and private physicians.

The reporting of abortions may be less complete in Cycle IV than in Cycle III. For Cycle III, the number of abortions reported in the NSFG for the five years before the survey was 47 percent of the number reported by AGI, compared with 41 percent for 1981-85 for Cycle IV.

With due allowance for sampling variability, estimates of numbers of live births, miscarriages, and stillbirths correspond fairly well to information from other data sources. It appears that rather than misreporting pregnancy outcomes, the majority of the abortion under-reporting is the result of women not reporting at all pregnancies that ended in abortions.

Date of first sexual intercourse, TL 338-342, and date of first sexual intercourse after first menstrual period, TL 383-387. Date of first sexual intercourse and date of first sexual intercourse after first menstrual period were determined by asking the respondent for the date (C-6 or C-9), for her age at the time (C-7 or C-10), and whether it was before or after that birthday (C-8 or C-11) (to be sure that she wasn't rounding her age to her next birthday). For a great many respondents, these three pieces of information were inconsistent. The following decision rules were used to force the three items to be consistent:

1. Check: (a) the date of first conception (either coded directly in C-18, or calculated as the date the first pregnancy ended (B-14) minus the duration of pregnancy (B-15); and (b) the earlier of the date of first marriage or first cohabitation (F-15, F-17, F-19, F-21, F-28, F-31).

2. If any of these are inconsistent with (i.e. earlier than) the reported date or age at first intercourse, but not both, keep the consistent entry and edit the inconsistent entry or entries to be consistent with it. (In editing dates to agree with ages, keep month or season and change year.)

3. If the earliest date (from 1 above) is inconsistent with (i.e. earlier than) both age and date, change C-6, C-7, and C-8 (or C-9, C-10, and C-11) to missing (9) for later imputation.

4. If C-6, C-7 and C-8 (or C-9, C-10, and C-11) are inconsistent with each other and it is not possible to tell which is correct and which is incorrect--for example, if the dates of marriage, cohabitation, and pregnancy are blank, or are after both the reported age and date of first intercourse:

(a) if C-6 and C-7 (or C-9 and C-10) are in agreement, edit C-8 (C-11) to agree. For example, if the date in C-6 suggests that R was 20, and the age in C-7 says that she was 20, but C-8 says that it was "before" her 20th birthday, change C-8 to "after."

(b) if C-6 (C-9) does not agree with either C-7 (C-10) alone or C-7 as modified by C-8 (C-11), then adjust the date to agree with the age. For example, if the age calculated from C-6 is 20, and C-7 is 21, and C-8 is "after," then change the date in C-6 to agree with 21.

The coders were told that if they thought that these rules would cause them to code C-6 to C-8 (C-9 to C-11) incorrectly, they were to refer the case to NCHS.

Date and age when the respondent used any method of contraception for the first time, TL 542-546 (date) and TL 547-548 (age). These two items have a great deal of missing data. It appears that many respondents misunderstood these two questions. In many cases the respondent gave an answer that was inconsistent with other information she had given, so her answer was recoded to missing.

Date the pregnancy ended, TL 21-25; duration of the pregnancy, TL 28-29; and date the pregnancy began, TL 289-293. Logically, the date a pregnancy began plus the duration of the pregnancy should equal the date the pregnancy ended. For many respondents, this relationship does not hold among the three variables. These variables have not been forced to be consistent. The date the pregnancy ended and the duration of pregnancy were assumed to be the more accurately reported items, and so these two variables were used to create related recodes.

OMITTED ITEMS

Reproductive health is one of the broad areas of inquiry addressed by the National Survey of Family Growth. In 1988, with the growing concern over the spread of HIV infection, the need for more detailed, population-based data on sexual behaviors affecting the epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection became compelling. The NSFG expanded its inquiry in these areas, recognizing also the benefits this expansion would bring to other critical areas of analysis of the NSFG data.

This step also greatly increased the sensitivity of the survey with respect to any possible disclosures of the information relating to individual survey respondents.

Keenly aware of its responsibilities to protect the confidentiality of the personal data which respondents have voluntarily entrusted to it, the National Center for Health Statistics has deemed it necessary and prudent to withhold certain items collected in Cycle IV of the NSFG from public use data files that are made generally available for research and training uses.

The items withheld are noted in the file documentation. They include data on number of sexual partners, self-perceived risk of contracting an STD or HIV infection, having contracted or received treatment for such an infection, frequency of sexual intercourse, changes in sexual behavior to avoid infections, and use of illicit drugs during one's most recent pregnancy. The inclusion of these highly personal data would create a heightened probability of mischievous or inadvertent disclosure.

While these items will not be made generally available on micro-data files, the National Center for Health Statistics wishes to promote the scientific purposes for which the data were collected. To this end, the Center could make the data available to researchers for specified scientific analyses, under special arrangements that assure confidentiality and protection of the data commensurable with that provided by the Center itself.

SAMPLE DESIGN, ESTIMATION PROCEDURES, AND VARIANCE ESTIMATION

The following summary briefly describes the sample design, weighting, and variance estimation for the NSFG, Cycle IV. The summary was taken from a report from the National Center for Health Statistics, "National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle IV: Sample design, weighting, imputation, and variance estimation". More complete information on the imputation procedure used in Cycle IV can be found in that report. See Chapter 6: "Publications from NSFG, Cycle IV" for information on how to obtain a copy.

SAMPLE DESIGN. The 8450 women interviewed for the NSFG, Cycle IV, were drawn from households in which someone had been interviewed for another NCHS survey, the National Health Interview Survey, or NHIS, between October of 1985, and March of 1987. If the woman selected for the NSFG had moved since the NHIS interview, she was followed, or tracked, to her new address, and interviewed there.

Different numbers of women were available in the NHIS in 1985, 1986, and 1987, so the sampling procedure differed somewhat in each of these years. The NSFG sampling plan was designed to (1) select more black women than would have fallen into the sample by chance, in order to increase the reliability of the data for black women; and (2) increase the reliability of the data for nonblack women by reducing the variations in the sampling rates for nonblack women. The NSFG sampled only one woman per household, even if more than one eligible woman lived there. The NSFG selected households in the following way:

for the entire period (December 1985-March 1987), all NHIS sample households containing one or more eligible black women but no non-black women were selected; some other sample households were selected as described in the report.

A simple random sample of women 15-44 in the U.S. would mean that every woman 15-44 would have the same chance of being selected for the sample--regardless of where she lived or what her characteristics were. The NSFG sample is not a simple random sample for two reasons: (1) only some areas were selected to be in the sample, while other areas were not; and (2) within areas included in the sample, women were sampled at different rates. For example, black women were sampled for the NSFG at a higher rate than other women, so that reliable statistics could be produced for black women. As a result, interviews were completed with 2771 black women and 5679 women of other races. Certain other women (described in the report) were also sampled at higher rates. Therefore the NSFG data must be weighted, and estimates of sampling errors should be made using the techniques discussed below.

The response rate to the NHIS, on which the NSFG was based, was 96 percent. Of the sampled women selected from responding NHIS households for the NSFG, the simple response rate to the NSFG was 80 percent. However this simple response rate does not take into account the subsampling for nonresponse (described in the report) which was a part of the intensive followup--the last stage of interviewing. NCHS prefers to take this subsampling into account when calculating the response rates. When this is taken into account, the response rate to the NSFG was 82 percent of the women in the NHIS. Thus, the total response rate is 96 percent times 82 percent, or about 79 percent.

WEIGHTING.--The NSFG is intended to produce national estimates of the number, as well as the percentage, of women with certain characteristics--such as the number using the pill, the number infertile, or the number who used family planning services in the last year. In order to produce these national estimates, each woman interviewed was given a sampling weight, which is the number of women in the population that she represents. The weights were made in 4 main steps: the first is the baseweight, which is the reciprocal of the probability that the woman was selected for the sample. For example, if the probability that a certain woman was selected was 1 out of 6000, her baseweight would be 6000. The second stage of weighting was trimming; cases with very large weights were reduced to a maximum value. The third stage of weighting was an adjustment for nonresponse. Certain categories of women were less likely than others to be found at home and interviewed, so adjustment for nonresponse attempts to correct for this. The fourth stage is called post-stratification; this is adjusting the NSFG totals to a known number of women by age, race, marital status, and parity (the number of live births the woman has had) obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The preliminary weights as well as the final post-stratified weight appear on the Public Use Data in column locations 2540-2574 in the Respondent file and column locations 338-372 in the Interval file.

NOTE: This pertains to the weights used in the TABLE feature of SETS: There is an implied decimal before the last two digits of each weight in the two files. This means that the decimal does not exist in the data set, but should be assumed for the purposes of tabulations. In other words, the format of the weights is 99999.99. The TABLE feature of SETS does not allow for the implied decimal in the weights. Therefore, the weighted NUMBERS generated by the tables will be too high -- they must be read assuming a decimal before the last two digits, or, in other words, multiplied by .01. For example, the correct total weighted number of women in the 1988 respondent file is 57,900,000.38. The number generated by SETS TABLE feature is 5,790,000,038. The correct total weighted number of pregnancies is 95,297,042.27. The SETS TABLE feature produces 9,529,704,227. The weighted percents are unaffected: they do not change as a result of decimal placement.

VARIANCE ESTIMATION.--Variance is a measure of how much a statistic (such as a percent or an average) can vary in different samples. In a simple random sample, the probability that a person will be selected for the sample is the same for all persons in the population. However, the NSFG (and the NHIS, on which the NSFG was based) was not based on a simple random sample; the probabilities of selection varied by area, by race and by other variables. Therefore, variance estimates in many standard computer packages and many statistics textbooks will be too small when applied to the NSFG. We recommend that researchers use the weights, variance formulas, and variance estimation techniques described here to estimate sampling errors for the NSFG.

NSFG variances were estimated using a technique called Balanced Repeated Replication. This procedure estimates the standard error for survey estimates (such as percentages or numbers) using parts of the whole sample. In the NSFG, tables were designed using a number of dependent and independent variables. Sampling errors were calculated for the weighted numbers in these tables. The ratios of the variance to the square of the weighted number were plotted against the inverse of the weighted number, and a weighted least-

squares line was fit to those points. The intercept and slope for these lines are given in Appendix 6; they can be used to estimate the standard errors of percentages and weighted numbers from the NSFG.

If researchers wish to estimate variances for other statistics, such as averages or regression coefficients, they can use balanced repeated replication, as described in the detailed report from which this summary was taken. The 100 replicate weights necessary for such estimates appear in column locations 2754-3553 of both the Respondent and Interval files.

Tape characteristics

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Label: | Standard label |
| Tracks: | 9 |
| Density: | 6250 BPI |
| Record Length: | 3,533 |
| Block Size: | 31,977 |
| Number of Records: | 8,450 Respondent records |
| | 15,760 Interval records |
| | 24,210 Total records |

KEY TO DOCUMENTATION

Menu items B: "Respondent File Index, C: "Interval File Index" and E: "Documentation of File Content", 1) "Respondent File" and 2) "Interval File" document the contents of the Respondent and the Interval files. The indexes consist of listings of the questionnaire items and the recodes along with the data location for each item. The list of recodes also shows the data location of the imputation flag for that recode, and a mnemonic variable label. The documentation of file content is the detailed codebook, with frequency distributions, for the file contents.

For each item, the documentation includes the question name or number, the text of the question, the numerical categories into which responses were coded, and detailed category descriptions.

The documentation also shows the numbers of respondents in each response category, separately for black women, white women, other women, and women of all races combined. These marginal distributions are raw unweighted counts of sample women or pregnancy intervals; they are not estimates of numbers or distributions for the population represented by the sample. To make such estimates, sample cases must be weighted. The unweighted marginal distributions are provided only as a guide to the analyst, who often wants to know in advance if the number of cases in a particular category is large enough to sustain a particular type of analysis.

RESPONDENT FILE INDEX - CYCLE IV

LIST OF QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS BY DATA LOCATION

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1-5 | | Case ID number |
| 6-7 | | Record type |
| 8-10 | | Blank |
| 11 | | Questionnaire Type |
| 12-16 | | Date interview conducted |
| 17-23 | | Blank |
| | | INTRODUCTION, REPRODUCTIVE KNOWLEDGE, AND SEX EDUCATION |
| 24 | A_1 | Current marital status |
| 25 | A_2 | Formal marital status |
| 26-30 | A_3 | Date of birth |
| 31-32 | | Blank |
| 33-35 | A_4 | State where R was born |
| 36-37 | A_5 | Age |
| 38 | A_6 | Respondent assessment of accuracy of reproductive information provided to young people today |
| 39 | A7A | Ever talked with parents about female monthly cycle |
| 40 | A7B | Ever talked with parents about how pregnancy occurs |
| 41 | A7C | Ever talked with parents about venereal disease or VD |
| 42 | A7D | Ever talked with parents about methods of birth control |
| 43 | *A_8 | With which parent(s) did R discuss |
| 44 | A9A | Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on the female monthly cycle |
| 45 | *A10AA | Formal instruction in elementary school |
| 46 | *A10AB | Formal instruction in high school |
| 47 | *A10AC | Formal instruction in church or religious school |
| 48 | *A10AD | Formal instruction at community center or youth organization |
| 49 | *A10AE | Formal instruction at family planning clinic |
| 50 | *A10AF | Formal instruction at some other place |
| 51 | A9B | Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on how pregnancy occurs |
| 52 | *A10BA | Formal instruction in elementary school |
| 53 | *A10BB | Formal instruction in high school |
| 54 | *A10BC | Formal instruction in church or religious school |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 55 | *A10BD | Formal instruction at community center or youth organization |
| 56 | *A10BE | Formal instruction at family planning clinic |
| 57 | *A10BF | Formal instruction at some other place |
| 58 | A9C | Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on venereal disease or VD |
| 59 | *A10CA | Formal instruction in elementary school |
| 60 | *A10CB | Formal instruction in high school |
| 61 | *A10CC | Formal instruction in church or religious school |
| 62 | *A10CD | Formal instruction at community center or youth organization |
| 63 | *A10CE | Formal instruction at family planning clinic |
| 64 | *A10CF | Formal instruction at some other place |
| 65 | A9D | Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on methods of birth control |
| 66 | *A10DA | Formal instruction in elementary school |
| 67 | *A10DB | Formal instruction in high school |
| 68 | *A10DC | Formal instruction in church or religious school |
| 69 | *A10DD | Formal instruction at community center or youth organization |
| 70 | *A10DE | Formal instruction at family planning clinic |
| 71 | *A10DF | Formal instruction from some other place |
| 72-73 | A_11 | Age when R first received formal instruction on methods of birth control |
| 74-75 | A_12 | Highest grade of school R ever attended |
| 76 | A_13 | Did R complete that grade or year |
| 77 | *A_14 | Ever dropped out of school and then returned |
| 78-79 | *A_15 | Number of times R dropped out and then returned |
| 80-84 | *A_16 | Date R first dropped out |
| 85-86 | *A_17 | Grade in which R was enrolled at the time |
| 87-91 | *A_18 | Date R returned to class |
| 92 | | Whether R has completed 12 or more grades, or 11 or fewer grades |
| 93-94 | A_19,A_20 | Whether R has a high school diploma or a GED |
| 95-99 | A_21 | Date R last attended school |
| 100-102 | | Blank |
| 103 | A_22 | Ever attended a church-related school |
| 104-139 | A_23 | Grades during which R attended church-related school |
| 140 | A_24 | Church or religious group associated with R's school |
| 141 | A_25 | Living with own mother and father at age 14 |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 142 | A_26 | Reason not living with one or both |
| 143-144 | A_27 | With whom did R live at age 14 |
| 145 | A_28 | Strictness of rules when R was 14 |
| 146-147 | A_29 | Mother's education |
| 148 | A_30 | Did R's mother work when R was growing up |
| 149-151 | A_31,A31A | R's mother's age at first birth |
| 152-153 | A_32 | Age at first menstrual period |
| 154 | | Blank |
| 155,156 | A_33,BOX3 | Has R had period in last 30 days |
| BIRTHS AND PREGNANCIES | | |
| 157 | B_1 | Whether R currently pregnant |
| 158 | B_2 | DK probe: Does R think pregnant or not |
| 159-166 | B_3 | Number of pregnancies ending in miscarriage, still birth, abortion, and live birth |
| 167-168 | B_4 | Total number of pregnancies |
| 169 | | Blank |
| 170 | BOX4 | Ever been pregnant |
| 171-184 | *B_5 | Labor force status at time of (first) pregnancy |
| 185-206 | *B_6 | With whom living at time of (first) pregnancy |
| 207 | *BOX5 | Whether R living with husband |
| 208-209 | *B_7 | Time during pregnancy that R first discussed fact of pregnancy with baby's father |
| 210-211 | *B_8 | Time during pregnancy that R first discussed fact of pregnancy with her parents |
| 212 | *BOX6 | Whether R currently pregnant with first pregnancy |
| 213 | *B_9,BOX | Whether less than six months since R's first pregnancy ended |
| 214-229 | *B9A | Labor force status six months after first pregnancy ended |
| 230-251 | *B_10 | With whom was R living six months after pregnancy ended |
| 252-253 | | Total number of pregnancies |
| 254-255 | | Total number of live births |
| 256 | | Respondent currently pregnant |
| 257 | | Marital status (ever married or cohabited) |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| STEPCHILDREN AND ADOPTIONS | | |
| 258 | B_47 | Ever brought up any of husband's/partner's children |
| 259-260 | B_48 | Number of husband's/partner's children R brought up |
| 261 | B_49 | Whether any adopted children |
| 262-263 | B_50 | Number of children adopted |
| 264 | B51C1 | First adopted child |
| 265 | B52C1 | Child's relationship to R before adoption |
| 266-270 | B53C1 | Place of adopted child's birth |
| 271-275 | B54C1 | Child's date of birth |
| 276 | B55C1 | Date child began living with R |
| | | Adoption arranged through public or private agency |
| | | Second adopted child |
| 277 | B51C | Child's relationship to R before adoption |
| 278 | B52C | Place of adopted child's birth |
| 279-283 | B53C2 | Child's date of birth |
| 284-288 | B54C2 | Date child began living with R |
| 289 | B55C2 | Adoption arranged through public or private agency |
| | | Third adopted child |
| 290 | B51C3 | Child's relationship to R before adoption |
| 291 | B52C3 | Place of adopted child's birth |
| 292-296 | B53C3 | Child's date of birth |
| 297-301 | B54C3 | Date child began living with R |
| 302 | B55C3 | Adoption arranged through public or private agency |
| 303 | B_56 | Ever contacted an adoption agency or lawyer about adopting a(nother) child |
| 304 | B57A | Formally applied to adoption agency |
| 305 | B57B | Engaged a lawyer to make arrangements for an adoption |
| 306 | B57C | Had a home study completed |
| 307 | B57D | Ever had a child come to live with R in preparation for adoption |
| 308 | B_58 | Still actively seeking to adopt |
| 309 | | Blank |
| CONTRACEPTIVE BACKGROUND | | |
| Whether R knows how to use: | | |
| 310 | C1A | Condom |
| 311 | C1B | Condom and Foam |
| 312 | C1C | Diaphragm |
| 313 | C1D | Douching after intercourse |
| 314 | C1E | Foam |
| 315 | C1F | IUD |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 316 | C1G | Jelly or cream |
| 317 | C1H | Pill |
| 318 | C1I | Rhythm |
| 319 | C1J | Natural family planning |
| 320 | C1K | Female sterilization operation |
| 321 | C1L | Suppository |
| 322 | C1M | Today sponge |
| 323 | C1N | Vasectomy |
| 324 | C1P | Withdrawal |
| 325 | C1Q1 | Whether R knows any other method |
| 326-327 | C1Q2 | What other methods R knows |
| 328-329 | C2A | Most effective contraceptive method |
| 330-331 | C2B | Next most effective contraceptive method |
| 332-333 | C2C | Least effective contraceptive method |
| 334 | C_3 | Which more effective: natural family planning or rhythm by calendar |
| 335 | C_4 | During menstrual cycle, when is average woman most likely to become pregnant |
| 336 | BOX17 | R ever pregnant or ever married |
| 337 | C_5 | Ever had sexual intercourse |
| 338-342 | C_6 | Date of first sexual intercourse |
| 343-344 | | Blank |
| 345 | C7A | Age at first intercourse - less than 18, or 18 or older |
| 346 | C7B | Age at first intercourse - less than 15, or 15 or older |
| 347 | C7C | Age at first intercourse - less than 20, or 20 or older |
| 348 | C_8 | Blank |
| 349-382 | BOX18 | Blank |
| 383-387 | C_9 | Date of first sexual intercourse after first menstrual period |
| 388-389 | C10A | Blank |
| 390 | C10A | Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period - less than 18, or 18 or older |
| 391 | C10B | Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period - less than 15, or 15 or older |
| 392 | C10C | Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period - less than 20, or 20 or older |
| 393-396 | | Blank |
| 397 | BOX20 | Date first pregnancy ended (before or after January 1984) |
| 398-399 | | Total number of pregnancy intervals |
| 400-404 | C_26,C_28 | Beginning date of first period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months) |
| 405-409 | C_26,C_28 | Ending date of first period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months) |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 410-414 | C_26,C_28 | Beginning date of second period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months) |
| 415-419 | C_26,C_28 | Ending date of second period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months) |
| 420-424 | C_26,C_28 | Beginning date of third period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months) |
| 425-429 | C_26,C_28 | Ending date of third period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months) |
| 430 | C_27 | Has R had any periods of nonintercourse in open interval |
| 431 | C_29 | Since first intercourse/last pregnancy ever used method of birth control for one month or more |
| 432 | BOX26 | Whether R currently in period of non-intercourse |
| 433-435 | C30M1 | First method used |
| 436-440 | C31M1 | Beginning date of first method (century month) |
| 441 | BOX27M1 | Is method: female sterilization, last method |
| 442 | C32M1 | Respondent and partner still using |
| 443-447 | C33M1 | Ending date of first method (century month) |
| 448-450 | C30M2 | Second method used |
| 451-455 | C31M2 | Beginning date of second method (century month) |
| 456 | BOX27M2 | Is method: female sterilization, last method |
| 457 | C32M2 | Respondent and partner still using |
| 458-462 | C33M2 | Ending date of second method (century month) |
| 463-465 | C30M3 | Third method used |
| 466-470 | C31M3 | Beginning date of first method (century month) |
| 471 | BOX27M3 | Is method: female sterilization, last method |
| 472 | C32M3 | Respondent and partner still using |
| 473-477 | C33M3 | Ending date of third method (century month) |
| 478-480 | C30M4 | Last method used |
| 481-485 | C31M4 | Beginning date of last method (century month) |
| 486 | BOX27M4 | Is method: female sterilization, last method |
| 487 | C32M4 | Respondent and partner still using |
| 488-492 | C33M4 | Ending date of last method (century month) |
| 493 | BOX28 | Whether R is in a period of non-intercourse |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 494 | C_34 | Whether reason for current non-use is wants pregnancy as soon as possible |
| 495 | C_35 | Whether partner wants pregnancy as soon as possible |
| 496 | BOX29 | Whether R is currently using the pill |
| 497-498 | C_37 | Brand of pill R is currently using |
| 499 | C38BOX | Whether R has used any method for a month or more |
| 500 | C_38 | In addition to methods mentioned has Respondent used any other method to delay or prevent pregnancy |
| 501 | C_39 | Have R and partner ever used any method at all even if only one time |
| 502-533 | C40A-C40Q | Which methods: first mention |
| 534 | BOX30 | Total number of methods R has ever used |
| 535 | *BOX31 | What is R's only method |
| 536-538 | C_41 | First method ever used |
| 539-540 | *C_49 | Source of first method ever used |
| 541 | C_43 | Timing of use of first method (in relation to first intercourse) |
| 542-546 | C43A | Date of use of first method |
| 547-548 | C43B | Age at use of first method |
| 549 | BOX32 | Is current method female sterilization |
| 550 | C_44 | Whether R used contraception at last intercourse |
| 551-553 | C_45 | Method used at last intercourse |
| 554 | | Blank |
| 555 | BOX33 | Whether R's current method requires a source |
| 556 | *BOX34 | Whether current method is same as first method |
| 557-558 | C_47 | First source of current method |

METHOD CALENDAR

Ever used:

| | | |
|-----|--------|----------------------------|
| 559 | CMETHA | Condom |
| 560 | CMETHB | Condom and foam |
| 561 | CMETHC | Diaphragm |
| 562 | CMETHD | Douching after intercourse |
| 563 | CMETHE | Foam |
| 564 | CMETHF | IUD |
| 565 | CMETHG | Jelly or cream |
| 566 | CMETHH | Pill |
| 567 | CMETHI | Rhythm by calendar |
| 568 | CMETHJ | Natural family planning |
| 569 | CMETHK | Female sterilization |
| 570 | CMETHL | Suppository |
| 571 | CMETHM | Today sponge |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 572 | CMETHN | Vasectomy |
| 573 | CMETHP | Withdrawal |
| 574 | CMETHQ | Other method |
| 575-622 | CJAN84- CDEC84 | Method used for each month of 1984 |
| 623-670 | CJAN85- CDEC85 | Method used for each month of 1985 |
| 671-718 | CJAN86- CDEC86 | Method used for each month of 1986 |
| 719-766 | CJAN87- CDEC87 | Method used for each month of 1987 |
| 767-798 | CJAN88- CAUG88 | Method used for each month of 1988 |
| 799-803 | CMOIMO | Date of interview |
| STERILITY AND SUBFECUNDITY | | |
| 804 | BOX35 | R currently pregnant |
| 805 | D_1 | Has R or husband/partner had operation that would prevent conceiving child |
| 806 | BOX36 | Whether R currently married or living with partner |
| 807 | BOX37A | Whether "other" operation affects only one tube or ovary |
| 808 | BOX37B | Whether R or husband/partner completely sterile from "other" operation |
| 809 | D20P1 | Type of operation - both ovaries removed |
| 810-814 | D30P1MO | Date of operation |
| 815 | D40P1 | Place where operation was performed |
| 816-821 | D5AOP1- D5COP1 | Reasons for operation - record verbatim |
| 822-839 | D6AOP1- D6IOP1 | Reasons for operation - choose answer from card |
| 840 | D20P2 | Type of operation - both tubes tied, cut, or removed |
| 841-845 | D30P2MO | Date of operation |
| 846 | D40P2 | Place where operation was performed |
| 847-852 | D5AOP2- D5COP2 | Reasons for operation - record verbatim |
| 853-870 | D6AOP2- D6IOP2 | Reasons for operation - choose answer from card |
| 871 | D20P3 | Type of operation - hysterectomy |
| 872-876 | D30P3MO | Date of operation |
| 877 | D40P3 | Place where operation was performed |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-------------------|--|
| 878-883 | D5AOP3- D5COP3 | Reasons for operation - record verbatim |
| 884-901 | D6AOP3- D6IOP3 | Reasons for operation - choose answer from card |
| 902 | D20P4 | Type of operation - vasectomy |
| 903-907 | D30P4MO | Date of operation |
| 908 | D40P4 | Place where operation was performed |
| 909-914 | D5AOP4- D5COP4 | Reasons for operation - record verbatim |
| 915-932 | D6AOP4- D6IOP4 | Reasons for operation - choose answer from card |
| 933 | D20P5 | Type of operation - other or unknown |
| 934-938 | D30P5MO | Date of operation |
| 939 | D40P5 | Place where operation was performed |
| 940-945 | D5AOP5- D5COP5 | Reasons for operation - record verbatim |
| 946-963 | D6AOP5- D6IOP5 | Reasons for operation - choose answer from card |
| 964 | D_7 | Fecundity status before the operation |
| 965 | D_8 | Whether R would like to have a baby, if it were possible (R or husband has had sterilizing operation) |
| 966 | BOX39 | Whether R has had both tubes tied only or husband/partner had vasectomy only |
| 967 | D_9 | Whether R would like to have operation reversed |
| 968 | BOX40 | Whether R currently married or living with a partner |
| 969 | D_10 | Whether husband would like to have operation reversed |
| 970 | D_11 | Whether physically possible for R to conceive (R married or living with partner) |
| 971 | D_12 | Whether physically possible for R's husband/partner to father a child |
| 972 | BOX41 | Whether impossible for R or partner to have child |
| 973 | D_13 | Whether physically possible for R to conceive (R not married and not living with partner) |
| 974-987 | D14A-D14G | Reason physically impossible to have a(nother) baby |
| 988 | BOX42 | Whether only reason for sterility is that periods have not started |
| 989-993 | D15MO | Date it became impossible to have another baby |
| 994 | D_16 | Whether R would like to have a(nother) baby, if it were possible (R or husband sterile from causes other than operation) |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 995 | D_17 | Problem or difficulty for R or husband to conceive or deliver a(nother) baby |
| 996-1007 | D18A-D18F | Reason it would be difficult to have another baby |
| 1008 | D_19 | Whether Doctor advised never to become pregnant |
| 1009 | D_20 | Pregnancy dangerous for R, and/or the baby, or for some other reason |
| 1010 | D_21 | Whether R will have operation to avoid pregnancy |
| 1011 | BOX43 | Whether R currently married or living with partner |
| 1012 | D_22 | Whether husband will have operation to avoid pregnancy |
| 1013 | D_23 | Will woman have any future pregnancies terminated |
| 1014 | D_24 | Whether R would like to have a(nother)baby, if it were possible (not sterile) |
| 1015 | | Blank |
| BIRTHS INTENDED AND EXPECTED | | |
| 1016 | D_25,D_32 | Intend to have another baby |
| 1017-1018 | D_26,D_33 | Number of additional babies intended (or low end of range) |
| 1019 | D_27,D_34 | How sure of number intended |
| 1020-1021 | D_28,D_35 | Largest number of (additional) babies expected |
| 1022-1023 | D_29,D_36 | Smallest number of (additional) babies expected |
| 1024 | BOX45_46 | Blank |
| 1025-1026 | D_30,D_37 | When R expects to have next baby |
| 1027-1028 | D_31,D_38 | Age at which R expects to have last baby |
| 1029-1030 | D_39 | Number of children would like to have if could choose now |
| 1031-1032 | D_40 | DK probe: Number if R could choose |
| 1033-1034 | D_41 | Which single number in range |
| 1035 | BOX47 | Whether R has ever had intercourse |
| 1036-1037 | D_26,D33A | First part of range in D26 or D33 |
| 1038-1039 | D_26,D33B | Second part of range in D26 or D33 |
| 1040-1041 | D_30,D37A | First part of range in D30 or D37 |
| 1042-1043 | D_30,D37B | Second part of range in D30 or D37 |
| 1044-1045 | D_31,D38A | First part of range in D31 or 38 |
| 1046-1047 | D_31,D38B | Second part of range in D31 or 38 |
| 1048-1049 | D39A | First part of range in D39 |
| 1050-1051 | D39B | Second part of range in D39 |
| 1052-1053 | D40A | First part of range in D40 |
| 1054-1055 | D40B | Second part of range in D40 |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| | | INFERTILITY SERVICES |
| 1056 | E_1 | Whether R or husband ever visited doctor or clinic to talk about ways to help R become pregnant |
| 1057 | E_2 | Whether R or husband ever visited doctor or clinic to talk about ways to help R prevent miscarriage |
| 1058 | BOX48 | Whether R and/or husband received treatment or advice |
| 1059-1078 | E3A-E3J | Kinds of medical treatment/advice received by Respondent |
| 1079-1083 | E4MO | Date of last visit for infertility treatment or advice |
| 1084-1085 | E_5 | Source of last infertility treatment/advice |
| 1086 | E_6 | Whether R was able treatment/advice |
| 1087 | E_7 | Ever had sterilization reversal |
| 1088-1093 | E8A-E8C | Kind of reversal |
| 1094 | E_9 | Whether reversal was successful |
| 1095 | BOX49 | Whether R or Husband became sterile or had a sterilizing operation before January 1979 |
| | | FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES |
| | | In the past 12 months has R visited a doctor or clinic: |
| 1096 | E10A | To get a pregnancy test |
| 1097 | E10B | To continue a method of birth control |
| 1098 | E10C | To get a new method of birth control |
| 1099 | E10D | To get a sterilizing operation |
| | | In the past 12 months has R had a check-up or medical test for: |
| 1100 | E11E | Correct use, fit, or position of a birth control method |
| 1101 | E11F | Health problems from using a birth control method |
| 1102 | E12G | In the past 12 months has R received advice or birth control counseling about: |
| 1103 | E12H | Any problems or worries about sexual intercourse |
| 1104 | E12I | An unwanted pregnancy or one that occurred at a bad time |
| 1105 | E12J | Having a sterilizing operation |
| 1106 | E12K | Whether or not to have an abortion |
| 1107 | BOX50 | Whether R reported any visits in past 12 months |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1108-1133 | E13A-E13M | Source of family planning services in the past 12 months: |
| 1134 | E_14 | Whether R received services from listed Title 10 clinic |
| 1135-1137 | E14A-E14C | Whether R received services from other Title 10 clinic |
| 1138-1140 | | Blank |
| 1141-1142 | E_16 | Number of family planning visits in last 12 months |
| 1143 | BOX51 | Whether only one kind of place reported for visits |
| 1144-1145 | E_17 | Number of visits to clinics in last 12 months |
| 1146-1147 | E_18 | Number of visits to private medical services in last 12 months |
| 1148 | E19A | Had Pap smear at family planning visit in past 12 months |
| 1149 | E20A | Had Pap smear at other medical visit in past 12 months |
| 1150 | E19B | Had pelvic exam at family planning visit in past 12 months |
| 1151 | E20B | Had pelvic exam at other medical visit in past 12 months |
| 1152 | E19C | Had breast exam at family planning visit in past 12 months |
| 1153 | E20C | Had breast exam at other medical visit in past 12 months |
| 1154 | E19D | Had blood pressure test at family planning visit in past 12 months |
| 1155 | E20D | Had blood pressure test at other medical visit in past 12 months |
| 1156 | E19E | Had urinalysis of family planning visit in past 12 months |
| 1157 | E20E | Had urinalysis at other medical visit in past 12 months |
| 1158-1161 | | Blank |
| 1162 | E_21 | Ever had a family planning visit |
| 1163-1167 | E22MO | Date of most recent visit |
| 1168-1169 | E22A | Age at most recent visit |
| 1170 | E22B | Before birthday or after |
| 1171 | BOX52 | Number of visits in last 12 months |
| 1172-1193 | E23A-E23K | Services received at last visit |
| 1194-1195 | E_24 | Source of last family planning visit |
| 1196-1207 | E25A-E25F | Way in which last family planning visit bill paid |
| 1208-1212 | E26MO | Date of first family planning visit |
| 1213-1214 | E26A | DK probe: Age at first family planning visit |
| 1215 | E26B | Before birthday or after |
| 1216 | E26C | Whether before or after first intercourse |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1217 | E26D | How long after first intercourse |
| 1218 | BOX53 | Ever been pregnant |
| 1219 | E26E | Whether before or after first pregnancy |
| 1220-1241 | *E27A-E27K | Services received at first visit |
| 1242-1243 | *E_28 | Source of first family planning visit |
| 1244-1255 | *E29A-E29F | Referral source for first family planning visit |
| 1256-1267 | *E30A-E30F | Way in which first family planning visit bill paid |
| 1268 | *BOX54 | Whether only service at first visit was pregnancy test |
| 1269-1273 | *E31MO | Date of first family planning visit after visit for pregnancy test only |
| 1274-1276 | | Blank |
| 1277-1298 | *E32A-E32K | Services received at first family planning visit after visit for pregnancy test only |
| 1299-1300 | *E_33 | Source of first family planning visit after visit for pregnancy test only |
| 1301 | E_34 | Whether R douches regularly |
| 1302 | E_35 | When R douches |
| 1303 | E_36 | How soon after intercourse R douches |
| 1304 | E_37 | Frequency of douching |
| 1305 | E_38 | Ever been treated for PID |
| 1306-1307 | E_39 | Number of times treated for PID |
| 1308-1312 | E40MO | Date first treated for PID |
| 1313-1317 | E41MO | Date last treated for PID |
| 1318 | E_42 | Number of times hospitalized for PID |
| | | Had doctor ever told R that she has: |
| 1319 | E43A | Diabetes |
| 1320 | E43B | Peritonitis |
| 1321 | E43C | Sickle cell anemia |
| 1322 | E43D | High blood pressure |
| 1323 | | Blank |
| 1324 | E43F | Endometriosis |
| 1325 | | Blank |
| 1326 | E43H | Vaginitis, yeast infection |
| 1327 | E43H | Ever heard of genital herpes |
| 1328-1339 | E45A-E45F | Where R heard of genital herpes |
| 1340 | | Blank |
| 1341 | BOX55 | Whether R currently married or living with partner |
| 1342-1344 | | Blank |
| 1345 | E_49 | R's assessment of her chances of getting genital herpes |
| 1346 | E_50 | Ever heard of chlamydia |
| 1347-1358 | E51A-E51F | Where R heard of chlamydia |
| 1359-1360 | | Blank |
| 1361 | E_54 | R's assessment of her chances of getting chlamydia |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1362 | E_55 | Ever heard of AIDS |
| 1363-1380 | E56AA-E56A1 | Activities from which a person can get the AIDS virus |
| 1381 | E56B | Possible to get AIDS from someone who has the virus but not the disease |
| 1382 | E_57 | R's assessment of her chances of getting AIDS |
| 1383 | BOX57 | Ever had sexual intercourse |
| | | Method R uses to keep from catching diseases: |
| 1384 | E58A | Condom |
| 1385 | E58B | Diaphragm |
| 1386 | E58C | Spermicide jelly, foam, or cream |
| 1387 | E58D | Sponge |
| 1388 | E58E | No methods used for this purpose |
| 1389 | BOX58 | Has R ever heard of AIDS |
| 1390-1394 | E59A | Since first heard about AIDS, which methods did you use for protection |
| 1395-1427 | | Blank |
| 1428 | BOX60 | Whether R has had a family planning visit in past 12 months |
| | | In past 12 months as part of general check-up or other medical visit, has R had: |
| 1429 | E62A | Pap smear |
| 1430 | E62B | Pelvic exam |
| 1431 | E62C | Breast exam |
| 1432 | E62D | Blood pressure test |
| 1433 | E62E | Urinalysis |
| 1434-1435 | | Blank |
| 1436 | BOX61 | Pregnancy status |
| 1437-1442 | E_63 | R living at current address or different address when last pregnancy began |
| 1443-1445 | E_64 | Length of residence there at time pregnancy began |
| 1446 | E_65 | Whether R smoked cigarettes during last pregnancy |
| 1447-1448 | E_66 | Number of cigarettes R smoked per day before she found out she was pregnant |
| 1449-1450 | E_67 | Number of cigarettes R smoked per day after she found out she was pregnant |
| 1451-1452 | E_68 | Frequency of drinking alcoholic beverages during last pregnancy |
| | | Ever took any of the following drugs or medications during last pregnancy: |
| 1453 | E69A | Tranquilizers |
| 1454 | E69B | Stimulants |
| 1455 | E69C | Sedatives |
| 1456-1460 | | Blank |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| FAMILY BACKGROUND AND EDUCATION | | |
| 1461 | F_1 | Race of Respondent: interviewer observation |
| 1462-1464 | F_2 | Duration of residence at current address |
| 1465-1467 | F_3 | Duration of residence in current state of residence |
| RELIGION | | |
| 1468 | F_4 | Respondent's religion |
| 1469-1470 | F_5 | Denomination |
| 1471 | F_6 | Frequency receives communion |
| 1472 | F_7 | Frequency of attendance at services |
| 1473 | F_8 | Frequency of attendance at age 14 |
| RACE AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND | | |
| 1474-1477 | F9A-F9D | Self-reported race |
| 1478 | | Blank |
| 1479 | BOX62 | Whether R mentioned more than one race |
| 1480 | F_10 | Race that best describes R |
| 1481-1512 | F11A-F11P | National origin or ancestry |
| 1513 | BOX63 | Whether R mentioned more than one national origin |
| 1514-1515 | F_12 | National origin that best describes R |
| MARITAL HISTORY | | |
| 1516 | BOX64 | Current marital status |
| 1517-1518 | F_13 | Number of times married (including current) |
| 1519 | F_14 | Number of times formally married |
| 1520 | BOX65 | Is R: |
| 1521-1525 | F15MO | Date of current/only marriage |
| 1526-1527 | | Blank |
| 1528 | F_16 | Whether lived with current/only husband before marriage |
| 1529-1533 | F17MO | Date started living together |
| 1534-1536 | F_18 | DK Probe: Duration of cohabitation before marriage |
| 1537 | BOX66 | Whether R married more than once |
| 1538-1542 | F19M1MO | Date of first marriage |
| 1543-1544 | | Blank |
| 1545 | F20M1 | Whether lived with first husband before marriage |
| 1546-1550 | F21M1MO | Date started living together |
| 1551-1553 | F21AM1 | DK Probe: Duration of cohabitation before marriage |
| 1554 | F23M1 | Type of dissolution |
| 1555-1559 | F24M1MO | Date first husband died |
| 1560-1564 | F25M1MO | Date R and first husband stopped living together (divorced) |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-----------------|---|
| 1565-1569 | F26M1MO | Date divorce/annulment |
| 1570-1574 | F27M1MO | Date R and first husband stopped living together (separated) |
| 1575-1579 | F19M2MO | Date of second marriage |
| 1582 | F23M2 | Type of dissolution |
| 1583-1587 | F24M2MO | Date second husband died |
| 1588-1592 | F25M2MO | Date R and second husband stopped living together (divorced) |
| 1593-1597 | F26M2MO | Date of divorce/annulment |
| 1598-1602 | F27M2MO | Date R and second husband stopped living together (separated) |
| 1603-1607 | F22M3MO | Date of most recent marriage |
| 1608-1609 | | Blank |
| 1610 | F23M3 | Type of dissolution |
| 1611-1615 | F24M3MO | Date most recent husband died |
| 1616-1620 | F25M3MO | Date R and most recent husband stopped living together (divorced) |
| 1621-1625 | F26M3MO | Date of divorce/annulment |
| 1626-1630 | F27M3MO | Date R and most recent husband stopped living together (separated) |
| 1631 | BOX69 | Whether R currently living with a partner |
| 1632-1636 | F28MO | Date started living together |
| 1637-1639 | F_29 | DK Probe: How long lived together |
| 1640 | F_30 | (Besides times previously mentioned) whether R has ever lived with a partner without being married to him |
| 1641-1645 | F31MO | (Besides husband(s)) date started living with first partner |
| 1646-1648 | F_32 | Length of cohabitation |
| 1649-1675 | | Blank |
| 1676 | BOX72 | Current marital status |
| 1677-1678 | F_35 | Eduction at first marriage |
| BACKGROUND OF FIRST HUSBAND | | |
| 1679 | BOX73 | Whether R married more than once |
| 1680-1684 | F36MO | Date of birth of first husband |
| 1685-1686 | | Blank |
| 1687-1688 | F36A | First husband's age at marriage |
| 1689-1690 | F_37 | Education of first husband at marriage |
| BACKGROUND OF CURRENT (OR MOST RECENT) HUSBAND OR CURRENT PARTNER | | |
| 1691-1695 | F38MO | Date of birth of current/most recent husband or current partner |
| 1696-1697 | | Blank |
| 1698-1699 | F38A | Current/most recent husband's/partner's age at marriage/beginning of cohabitation |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1700-1701 | F_39 | Education of current/most recent husband/partner |
| 1702-1703 | F_40 | Education of current/most recent husband/partner of marriage/beginning of cohabitation |
| 1704 | F_41 | Religion of current/most recent husband/partner |
| 1705-1708 | F42A-F42D | Race of current/most recent husband/partner |
| 1709 | | Blank |
| 1710 | BOX74 | Whether more than one race was mentioned |
| 1711 | F_43 | Race that best describes current/most recent husband/partner |
| 1712-1743 | F44A-F44P | National origin of current/most recent husband/partner |
| 1744 | BOX75 | Whether more than one national origin was mentioned |
| 1745-1746 | F_45 | National origin that best described current/most recent husband/partner |
| 1747 | BOX76 | Whether R currently living with a partner |
| 1748 | F_46 | Whether partner has ever been married |
| 1749 | F_47 | Whether this is current husband's first marriage |
| 1750 | F_48 | Whether husband has children from previous marriage |
| 1751 | F_49 | Where children are living not living in the household |
| 1752 | F_50 | Whether contributes regularly to their support |
| 1753 | F_51 | Whether last former husband had been married before |
| EMPLOYMENT, OCCUPATION | | |
| 1754 | BOX77 | Number of pregnancies ending in live birth R has had |
| 1755 | F52,F53, F54,F55 | Work for pay before first or only birth |
| 1756 | F53,F54,F55 | Work for pay between birth of first and birth of second child |
| 1757 | F53,F54,F55 | Work for pay between birth of second and birth of third child |
| 1758 | F_55 | Work for pay between birth of third and birth of last child |
| 1759 | BOX78 | Work before last birth |
| 1760-1761 | F_56 | How long before birth of last child did Respondent stop working |
| 1762 | F_57 | Whether R. quit, was fired, or took leave |
| 1763 | F_58 | Employer paid maternity or sick leave |
| 1764-1766 | F_59 | Weeks of leave employer paid for |
| 1767-1769 | F_60 | Months worked for employer before last birth |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|--------------------|---|
| 1770 | F_61 | Working full-time or part-time before last birth |
| 1771 | F_62 | Work for pay since birth of last child |
| 1772-1776 | F63MO | Date began work after last child was born |
| 1777 | F_64 | Full-time or part-time |
| 1778 | F_65 | Ever worked for pay |
| 1779-1794 | F66A-F66H | Employment status last week |
| 1795 | BOX79 | Ever worked |
| 1796-1797 | F67HOUR | Time began work last week (hour) |
| 1798-1799 | F67MIN | Time began work last week (minute) |
| 1800-1801 | F68HOUR | Time ended work last week (hour) |
| 1802-1803 | F68MIN | Time ended work last week (minute) |
| 1804 | F_69 | Same shift or rotating shift |
| 1805-1807 | F_70 | Current/last occupation |
| 1808-1810 | F_72 | Current/last business or industry |
| 1811-1815 | F73MO | Date started working at this job |
| 1816 | BOX80 | Current employment status |
| 1817-1821 | F74MO | Date stopped working at this job |
| 1822-1823 | F_75 | Number of hours worked per week |
| 1824-1825 | F_76 | Earnings in past 12 months |
| CHILD CARE | | |
| 1826 | BOX81 | Whether R is currently employed or going to school |
| 1827 | BOX82 | Whether R has own, step, or adopted children aged 0-12 in household |
| 1828-1829 | COUNT26 | Number of child care records |
| Child #1 | | |
| 1830-1853 | F77EX_1- F77K_1 | Type of child care |
| 1854 | BOX83_1 | Whether more than one type of care is listed |
| 1855-1856 | F78_1 | Main source of care |
| 1857 | BOX84_1 | Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work |
| 1858 | F79_1 | Where child was cared for |
| 1859-1860 | F80_1 | Average number of hours of child care per week |
| 1861-1863 | F81-1 | Average cost per week |
| 1864 | F82-1 | Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Child #2 |
| 1865-1888 | F77EX_2- F77K_2 | Type of child care |
| 1889 | BOX83_2 | Whether more than one type of care is listed |
| 1890-1891 | F78_2 | Main source of care |
| 1892 | BOX84_2 | Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work |
| 1893 | F79_2 | Where child was cared for |
| 1894-1895 | F80_2 | Average number of hours of child care per week |
| 1896-1898 | F81_2 | Average cost per week |
| 1899 | F82_2 | Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement |
| | | Child #3 |
| 1900-1923 | F77EX_3- F77K_3 | Type of child care |
| 1924 | BOX83_3 | Whether more than one type of care is listed |
| 1925-1926 | F78_3 | Main source of care |
| 1927 | BOX84_3 | Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work |
| 1928 | F79_3 | Where child was cared for |
| 1929-1930 | F80_3 | Average number of hours of child care per week |
| 1931-1933 | F81_3 | Average cost per week |
| 1934 | F82_3 | Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement |
| | | Child #4 |
| 1935-1958 | F77EX_4 F77K_4 | Type of child care |
| 1959 | BOX83_4 | Whether more than one type of care is listed |
| 1960-1961 | F78_4 | Main source of care |
| 1962 | BOX84_4 | Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work |
| 1963 | F79_4 | Where child was cared for |
| 1964-1965 | F80_4 | Average number of hours of child care per week |
| 1966-1968 | F81_4 | Average cost per week |
| 1969 | F82_4 | Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Child #5 |
| 1970-1993 | F77EX_5 F77K_5 | Type of child care |
| 1994 | BOX83_5 | Whether more than one type of care is listed |
| 1995-1996 | F78_5 | Main source of care |
| 1997 | BOX84_5 | Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work |
| 1998 | F79_5 | Where child was cared for |
| 1999-2000 | F80_5 | Average number of hours of child care per week |
| 2001-2003 | F81_5 | Average cost per week |
| 2004 | F82_5 | Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement |
| | | Child #6 |
| 2005-2028 | F77EX_6 F77K_6 | Type of child care |
| 2029 | BOX83_6 | Whether more than one type of care is listed |
| 2030-2031 | F78_6 | Main source of care |
| 2032 | BOX84_6 | Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work |
| 2033 | F79_6 | Where child was cared for |
| 2034-2035 | F80_6 | Average number of hours of child care per week |
| 2036-2038 | F81_6 | Average cost per week |
| 2039 | F82_6 | Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement |
| | | HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S EMPLOYMENT |
| 2040 | BOX86 | Current marital status |
| 2041-2054 | F83A-F83G | Employment status of husband/partner last week: |
| 2055-2056 | F84HOUR | Time husband/partner began work last week (hour) |
| 2057-2058 | F84MIN | Time husband/partner began work last week (minute) |
| 2059-2060 | F85HOUR | Time husband/partner ended work last week (hour) |
| 2061-2062 | F85MIN | Time husband/partner ended work last week (minute) |
| 2063 | F_86 | Same shift or rotating shift |
| 2064 | F_87 | Husband/partner ever worked for pay |
| 2065-2067 | F_88 | Husband's/partner's current/last occupation |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---------------------|--|
| 2068-2070 | F_90 | Current/last business or industry |
| 2071-2072 | F_91 | Earnings in past 12 months |
| SOURCES OF INCOME | | |
| Whether R or member of family received income in past 12 months from: | | |
| 2073 | F92A | Interest on checking or savings account |
| 2074 | F92B | Dividends, interest, property rental |
| 2075 | F92C | Unemployment, Workmen's compensation |
| 2076 | F92D | Social security or retirement |
| 2077 | F92E | Aid to families with dependent children |
| 2078 | F92F | Aid to the blind, aid to the totally disabled, or old age assistance |
| 2079 | F92G | Food stamps |
| 2080 | F92H | General assistance or other aid |
| 2081 | F92I | Child support from a former husband |
| 2082 | F92J | Contributions from other persons not in the household |
| 2083-2084 | F_93 | Total family income during past 12 months |
| 2085-2087 | FTIME | Time it took to administer interview |
| SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE | | |
| 2088 | BOX88 | Whether self-administered questionnaire was completed |
| 2089 | SAQ1 | How easy to talk about experiences |
| 2090-2091 | SAQ2 | Number of abortions in last 12 months |
| 2092-2115 | SAQ2JAN- SAQ3DEC | Months(s) abortion(s) took place |
| 2116-2117 | SAQ4 | Number of abortions R has ever had |
| 2118-2119 | SAQ5 | Age at first abortion |
| 2120-2148 | | Blank |
| 2149-2153 | R7MO | Date interview completed |
| 2154-2156 | | Blank |
| 2157 | TELINT | Whether interview conducted by telephone |
| 2158-2159 | | Blank |

RESPONDENT FILE INDEX - CYCLE IV
RECODES BY DATA LOCATION

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 2160 | -- | VAR915 | Marital status | RMARITAL |
| 2161-2162 | -- | VAR905 | Age at interview | AGE |
| 2163-2166 | -- | VAR904 | Age as of March 15,1988 | AGE315 |
| 2167 | -- | VAR906 | Age in 5-year groups | AGE5 |
| 2168 | 2730 | VAR926 | Geographic region of birth | BRTHPLCE |
| 2169-2170 | 2731 | VAR930 | Education (completed years of schooling) | EDUCAT |
| 2171 | 2732 | VAR931 | Complete high-school or equivalent | DIPLGED |
| 2172-2173 | 2133 | VAR932 | Number of times left school | DROPOUTN |
| 2174-2177 | 2734 | VAR933 | Duration of first absence from school | TIMEOUT |
| 2178-2179 | 2735 | VAR934 | Age last enrolled in school | AGELSTED |
| 2180-2181 | 2737 | VAR936 | Total number of years spent in a church-sponsored school | RELIGSCH |
| 2182 | 2750 | VAR937 | Number of years spent in a church-related primary or junior-high school | RELIPRIM |
| 2183 | 2751 | VAR938 | Number of years spent in a church-related high school | RELIGHS |
| 2184 | 2752 | VAR939 | Number of years spent in a church-related college or graduate school | RELICOLL |
| 2185 | -- | VAR945 | Living arrangements at age 14 | LIVING14 |
| 2186-2187 | 2740 | VAR962 | Mother's education | EDUCMOM |
| 2188-2189 | 2741 | VAR963 | Age of mother at first birth | AGEMOMB1 |
| 2190-2191 | 2742 | VAR964 | Age at first menstrual period | MENARCHE |
| 2192-2193 | 2657 | VAR331 | Number of completed pregnancies | COMPREG |
| 2194-2195 | 2658 | VAR332 | Number of completed pregnancies excluding induced abortions | SPOMPREG |
| 2196-2197 | 2659 | VAR335 | Number of completed pregnancies ending in spontaneous pregnancy loss | LOSSNUM |
| 2198-2199 | -- | VAR326 | Number of pregnancies ending in miscarriage | MISCARR |
| 2200-2201 | -- | VAR327 | Number of pregnancies ending in stillbirth | STLLBRTH |
| 2202-2203 | 2655 | VAR328 | Number of pregnancies ending in induced abortion | ABORTION |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 2204-2205 | 2656 | VAR329 | Number of pregnancies ending in live birth | LBPREGS |
| 2206-2207 | -- | VAR330 | Number of pregnancies | PREGNUM |
| 2208 | -- | VAR340 | Pregnancies ending in delivery by C-section | C-SECNUM |
| 2209-2213 | 2666 | VAR410 | Date of first live birth | BABY1MO |
| 2216-2218 | 2665 | VAR406 | Interval between first formal marriage and first birth or date of interview | FMARBBY1 |
| 2219-2221 | 2667 | VAR415 | Interval between first live birth and second live birth or interview date | BABY12 |
| 2222-2224 | 2696 | VAR603 | Interval between first marriage and first conception or interview date | FMAR1CON |
| 2225-2227 | 2697 | VAR604 | Interval between first conception and first formal marriage or interview date | CON1FMAR |
| 2228-2231 | 2698 | VAR605 | Age at first conception | AGECON1 |
| 2232-2236 | 2699 | VAR606 | Date of first conception | DATE1CON |
| 2237-2240 | 2700 | VAR609 | Age at first birth | AGEBABY1 |
| 2241 | -- | VAR611 | Outcome of first pregnancy | PREGOUT1 |
| 2242-2246 | 2701 | VAR612 | Date first pregnancy ended | PREG1MO |
| 2249 | 2702 | VAR613 | Living arrangements of first live birth | LIV1CHILD |
| 2252-2253 | -- | VAR630 | Number of biological children under age 18 in household | BIOKIDS |
| 2254-2255 | -- | VAR980 | Total number of live births | PARITY |
| 2256 | 2576 | VAR100 | Has R ever had intercourse | SEXEVER |
| 2257-2259 | 2577 | VAR110 | Method used at first intercourse, if any | SEX1MTHD |
| 2260-2262 | 2578 | VAR112 | Method used at last intercourse, if any | LASTBC |
| 2263-2265 | 2579 | VAR115 | First method ever used | METHOD1 |
| 2266-2270 | 2580 | VAR118 | Date R used first method for the first time | DATEUSE |
| 2271 | 2581 | VAR120 | Ever used pill | PILL |
| 2272 | 2582 | VAR121 | Ever used condom | CONDOM3 |
| 2273 | 2583 | VAR122 | Ever used condom without foam | CONDOM4 |
| 2274 | 2584 | VAR123 | Ever used condom and foam together | CONFOAM |
| 2275 | 2585 | VAR124 | Ever used foam | FOAM |
| 2276 | 2586 | VAR126 | Ever used jelly or cream alone | JELCREAM |
| 2277 | 2587 | VAR128 | Ever used suppository or insert | SUPPOSIT |
| 2278 | 2588 | VAR130 | Ever used diaphragm with or without jelly or cream | DIAPHRAM |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 2279 | 2589 | VAR132 | Ever used douching after intercourse | DOUCHE |
| 2280 | 2590 | VAR134 | Ever used IUD | IUD |
| 2281 | 2591 | VAR136 | Ever used female sterilization | FEMSTER |
| 2282 | 2592 | VAR138 | Ever used male sterilization | MALESTER |
| 2283 | 2593 | VAR140 | Ever used natural family planning or temperature rhythm | NFPTEMP |
| 2284 | 2594 | VAR142 | Ever used calendar rhythm | RHYTHM |
| 2285 | 2595 | VAR144 | Ever used withdrawal | WITHDRAW |
| 2286 | 2596 | VAR146 | Ever used Today sponge | SPONGE |
| 2287 | 2597 | VAR148 | Ever used other methods | OTHER |
| 2288 | 2598 | VAR149 | Ever used any nonsurgical method | NONSURG |
| 2289 | 2599 | VAR150 | Ever used any method | ANYMTHD |
| 2290-2293 | 2601 | VAR158 | Method calendar entry for the months of interview | METHCAL |
| 2294-2295 | 2602 | VAR160 | Current contraceptive status 1988 | CONSTAT |
| 2296 | 2669 | VAR438 | Wantedness of first birth | WTBIRTH1 |
| 2297 | 2670 | VAR439 | Wantedness of last pregnancy | WTLASTP |
| 2298 | 2671 | VAR440 | Wantedness of last live birth | WTLASTB |
| 2299 | 2672 | VAR441 | Number of births in the last 5 years | BIRTHS5 |
| 2300 | 2673 | VAR442 | Number of wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years | WANTP5 |
| 2302-2306 | 2685 | VAR540 | Century month of first intercourse after first menstrual period | DATESEX1 |
| 2307-2308 | 2743 | VAR965 | Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period | SEX1AGE |
| 2309 | 2647 | VAR304 | Want or intend another birth | WANTKID1 |
| 2310 | 2648 | VAR305 | Collapsed WANTKID | WANTKID2 |
| 2311-2313 | 2649 | VAR309 | Number of Months Infertile | NINFERT |
| 2314 | 2650 | VAR310 | Infertility status | INFERT |
| 2316 | 2652 | VAR320 | Type of sterilization operation | STRLOPER |
| 2322 | 2660 | VAR360 | Fecundity status | FECUND |
| 2324-2325 | 2662 | VAR380 | Nonintercourse in the last 12 months | NOSEX12 |
| 2326-2327 | 2663 | VAR382 | Nonintercourse in the last 36 months | NOSEX36 |
| 2328-2330 | 2664 | VAR385 | Duration of the current period of nonintercourse | NOSEXDUR |
| 2331-2333 | 2668 | VAR420 | Central number of additional births expected | ADDEXP |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 2334 | 2748 | VAR985 | Intentions for additional | INTENT |
| 2335 | 2604 | VAR205 | Services used at the first family planning visit: got a new method | FP1MTHD |
| 2336 | 2605 | VAR210 | Services used at the first family planning visit: other medical | FP10MED |
| 2337 | 2606 | VAR215 | Services used at the first family planning visit: advice on birth control | FP1FPADV |
| 2338 | 2607 | VAR220 | Services used at the first family planning visit: other advice | FP10ADV |
| 2339-2340 | 2608 | VAR225 | Age at first use of family planning services | FP1AGE |
| 2346 | 2610 | VAR227 | Timing of first visit and first intercourse | TIMVIS1 |
| 2347 | 2611 | VAR228 | Timing of first visit and first pregnancy | TIMVIS2 |
| 2348 | 2612 | VAR230 | First source of family planning services | FP1SRC |
| 2349 | 2613 | VAR240 | Services used at the most recent family planning visit: got a method | FPLSTMTH |
| 2350 | 2614 | VAR242 | Services used at the most recent family planning visit: continued a method | FPLSTCON |
| 2351 | 2615 | VAR245 | Services used at the most recent family planning visit: other medical | FPLSTMED |
| 2352 | 2616 | VAR250 | Services used at the most recent family planning visit: advice on birth control | FPLSTADV |
| 2353 | 2617 | VAR255 | Services used at the most recent family planning visit: other advice | FPLSTOTH |
| 2354 | 2618 | VAR260 | Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: self, partner, family or friends | FPPAYSLF |
| 2356 | 2619 | VAR261 | Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: insurance | FPPAYINS |
| 2357-2358 | 2620 | VAR262 | Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: Medicaid | FPPAYMED |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 2359-2360 | 2621 | VAR263 | Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: other government | FPPAYGOV |
| 2361-2362 | 2622 | VAR264 | Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: other | FPPAYOTH |
| 2363 | 2623 | VAR266 | Most recent source of family planning services | SOURCE |
| 2364-2365 | 2624 | VAR270 | Family planning visits in the last 12 months: private | FPYRMD |
| 2366-2367 | 2625 | VAR272 | Family planning visits in the last 12 months: clinics | FPYRCLIN |
| 2368-2369 | 2626 | VAR274 | Family planning visits in the last 12 months: counselors | FPYRCOUN |
| 2370-2371 | 2627 | VAR276 | Family planning visits in the last 12 months | FPYRTOT |
| 2372 | 2628 | VAR280 | Pap smear in the last 12 months | PAPSMEAR |
| 2373 | 2629 | VAR281 | Pelvic exam in past 12 months | PELVICEX |
| 2374 | 2630 | VAR282 | Breast exam in past 12 months | BREASTEX |
| 2375 | 2631 | VAR283 | Blood pressure test in past 12 months | BPRESSEX |
| 2376 | 2632 | VAR284 | Urinalysis in past 12 months | URINALYS |
| | | | Infertility service: | |
| 2379-2380 | 2635 | VAR288 | Drugs to make R ovulate | OVULATE |
| 2381-2382 | 2636 | VAR289 | Surgery or treatment on blocked tubes | TUBES |
| 2383-2384 | 2637 | VAR290 | Infertility tests on respondent | INFERTR |
| 2385-2386 | 2638 | VAR291 | Advice on how to time intercourse | TIMESEX |
| 2387-2388 | 2639 | VAR292 | Advice to start or stop contraception | TIMEBC |
| 2389-2390 | 2640 | VAR293 | Tests on husband/partner | INFERTH |
| 2391-2392 | 2641 | VAR294 | In vitro fertilization | INVITRO |
| 2393-2394 | 2642 | VAR295 | Artificial Insemination | INSEM |
| 2395-2396 | 2643 | VAR296 | Bed rest | BEDREST |
| 2397-2398 | 2644 | VAR297 | Other | INFERTOTH |
| 2399-2400 | 2645 | VAR298 | Source of most recent infertility services | INFSRC |
| 2401 | 2703 | VAR705 | Ever been treated for PID | PIDTREAT |
| 2404 | 2706 | VAR714 | Ever hear of genital herpes | KNOWHERP |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2407 | 2709 | VAR720 | Chances of getting genital herpes | GETHERP |
| 2408 | 2710 | VAR722 | Ever heard of chlamydia | KNOWCLMY |
| 2410 | 2712 | VAR726 | Chances of getting chlamydia (again) | GETCLMYD |
| 2411 | 2713 | VAR728 | Ever heard of AIDS or AIDS virus | KNOWAIDS |

Activities from which a person can get AIDS:

| | | | | |
|-----------|------|--------|--|----------|
| 2412-2413 | 2714 | VAR730 | Shaking hands or hugging | HUG |
| 2414-2415 | 2715 | VAR731 | Sharing hypodermic needles | HYPO |
| 2416-2417 | 2716 | VAR732 | Sharing an apartment, classroom, or office | APT |
| 2418-2419 | 2717 | VAR733 | Receiving a blood transfusion | TRANSF |
| 2420-2421 | 2718 | VAR734 | Intercourse between men | HOMO |
| 2422-2423 | 2719 | VAR735 | Intercourse between a man and a woman | HETERO |
| 2424-2425 | 2720 | VAR736 | Giving a blood donation | DONATE |
| 2426-2427 | 2721 | VAR737 | Being bitten by an insect that has bitten someone with the AIDS virus | BUGDITE |
| 2428-2429 | 2722 | VAR738 | Sharing personal items like dishes, toilets, etc. | DISHES |
| 2430 | 2723 | VAR740 | Whether it is possible to get AIDS from someone who has the AIDS virus but who does not have the disease | VIRUS |
| 2431 | 2724 | VAR745 | Chances of getting AIDS | GETAIDS |
| 2432 | 2725 | VAR750 | Contraceptives used to avoid STDs | STDMETH |
| 2433 | 2726 | VAR755 | Contraceptives used to avoid AIDS | AIDSMETH |
| 2434-2436 | 2675 | VAR511 | Interval between first intercourse (after first menstrual period) and first formal marriage (or interview) | SEX1FOR |
| 2437-2440 | 2676 | VAR514 | Age at first formal marriage | FMAR1AGE |
| 2441-2442 | 2677 | VAR518 | Number of formal marriages | FMARNO |
| 2443-2447 | 2679 | VAR524 | Date of dissolution of first formal marriage | DISFIRST |
| 2448-2450 | 2680 | VAR525 | Interval between first formal marriage and dissolution of marriage (or interview) | MAR1DIS |
| 2451-2454 | 2681 | VAR526 | Age at dissolution of first formal marriage | AGEDISS |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 2455-2459 | 2682 | VAR529 | Date of second formal marriage | MAR2MO |
| 2462-2464 | 2683 | VAR530 | Interval between divorce or death (first formal marriage) and remarriage (or interview) | DIS1MAR |
| 2465-2468 | 2684 | VAR535 | Age at divorce or death: 1st formal marriage | AGEDD1 |
| 2469-2473 | 2686 | VAR550 | Date of first cohabitation | COHAB1 |
| 2474-2476 | 2687 | VAR551 | Length of first cohabitation interval | COHABINT |
| 2477 | 2688 | VAR552 | Cohabital status | COHSTAT |
| 2478 | 2689 | VAR553 | Outcome of first cohabitation | COHOUT |
| 2479-2483 | 2690 | VAR554 | Date of first union | UNION1 |
| 2484 | 2691 | VAR555 | Type and outcome of first union | UNTYPE |
| 2485-2487 | 2692 | VAR556 | Duration of first union | UNIONINT |
| 2488 | 2728 | VAR916 | Formal Marital status | FMARITAL |
| 2489 | 2729 | VAR922 | Hispanic origin | HISPANIC |
| 2490 | 2736 | VAR935 | Religious affiliation | RELIGION |
| 2491-2493 | 2738 | VAR940 | Poverty level income | POVERTY |
| 2494-2495 | 2739 | VAR950 | Labor force status | LABORFOR |
| 2496 | -- | VAR955 | Place of residence (metropolitan-nonmetropolitan) | METRO |
| 2497 | -- | VAR956 | Urban-rural residence | |
| 2498 | -- | VAR956 | Source of rural value | RURAL1FLG |
| 2499-2500 | 2746 | VAR970 | Years since first marriage | MAR1NOW |
| 2501-2505 | 2747 | VAR976 | Century month of first formal marriage | FMAR1MO |
| 2508 | -- | VAR911 | RACE | |
| 2509-2510 | -- | -- | Count the number of abortion records | -- |
| 2511-2514 | 2693 | VAR557 | Age at the beginning of first cohabitation | COHAGEB |
| 2515-2518 | 2694 | VAR558 | Age at the end of first cohabitation | COHAGEE |
| 2519-2522 | 2727 | VAR907 | Age at interview in 100ths of year | AGE100 |
| 2523-2526 | 2745 | VAR967 | Age at first intercourse (after first menstrual period) in 100ths of year | SEX1HUND |
| 2530 | 2656 | VAR329 | Currently Pregnant | |
| 2531-2534 | 2674 | VAR460 | Age at most recent live birth | NEWKID |
| 2535-2536 | 2600 | VAR156 | Ever used a method requiring medical intervention | MEDMTHD |
| 2537 | 2695 | VAR559 | Ever cohabited | COHEVER |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 2539 | 2646 | VAR299 | Ever had infertility services | INFEVER |
| 2575 | -- | VAR925 | Geographic region | REGION |
| 2753 | -- | VAR519 | Intercourse in the last 3 months | SEXL3MO |

Weights

| | | |
|-----------|----|-------------------------------|
| 2540-2546 | W1 | Trimmed weight, stage 1 |
| 2547-2553 | W2 | Trimmed adjusted weight |
| 2554-2560 | W3 | Trimmed weight, stage 2 |
| 2561-2567 | W4 | Nonresponse adjusted weight |
| 2568-2574 | W5 | Final weight, post-stratified |
| 2754-3553 | -- | Replicate weights |

INTERVAL FILE INDEX - CYCLE IV

LIST OF QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS BY DATA LOCATION

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 001-005 | | CaseID |
| 006-007 | | Record Type |
| 008-010 | | Blank |
| 011-012 | BPRec | Pregnancy number |
| 013-014 | BP11 | Pregnancy type |
| 015 | BP11 | Number of live births |
| 016 | BP11 | First outcome |
| 017 | BP11 | Second outcome |
| 018 | BP11 | Third outcome |
| 019 | B_11 | Type of delivery, live birth |
| 020 | | Whether pregnancy conceived by artificial insemination, in-vitro fertilization, or after a sterilizing operation |
| 021-025 | B_14 | Century month of pregnancy outcome |
| 026-026 | | Blank |
| 028-028 | B_15 | Number of weeks R had been pregnant when that pregnancy ended |
| 030 | B_16 | DK probe: less than 3 months, 3-6 months, or more than 6 months |
| 031 | BOX7 | Pregnancy ended before or after January 1984 |
| PREGNANCIES ENDING JANUARY 1984 OR LATER | | |
| 032 | B_17 | Number of weeks pregnant when R had pregnancy test |
| 035-036 | B_19 | Number of weeks after pregnancy test R went for prenatal care |
| 037 | B_20 | Ever visit doctor/clinic for prenatal care during this pregnancy |
| 038-039 | B_21 | Number of months pregnant at first prenatal care visit |
| 040-041 | B_22 | Number of prenatal care visits |
| 042-043 | B_25 | Source of most prenatal care visits |
| 044-045 | B_24 | Number of places R went for prenatal care |
| 046-057 | B25A-B25F | Ways prenatal care bills were paid |
| 058 | B_26 | Whether caregiver made arrangements for R's delivery at hospital or birthing center |
| 059 | B_27 | Whether caregiver asked if R had made arrangements for baby's medical care after birth |
| 060 | B_28 | Whether doctor ever advised R to remain in bed for one or more weeks because of some problem related to this pregnancy |
| 061-074 | B29A-B29G | Reason doctor advised R to remain in bed |
| 075-076 | B_30 | Number of days R remained in bed |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
| 077 | BOX8 | Pregnancy outcome |
| 078 | BP11 | Whether this pregnancy ended in last live birth |
| 079 | BP11 | Whether this pregnancy is last pregnancy |
| | | First live birth in pregnancy |
| 080 | B12_1 | Sex of child |
| 081-082 | B31_1 | Weight in pounds |
| 083-084 | B31_1 | Weight in ounces |
| 085 | B32_1 | Weight more or less than 5 1/2 pounds |
| 086 | BOX10_1 | Child born before or after January 1984 |
| 087-098 | B33A_1- B33F_1 | Way(s) in which medical bills for pregnancy paid |
| 099 | B34_1 | Whether child went home from hospital at same time as Respondent |
| 100-101 | B35_1 | Number of night's child spent in hospital after birth |
| 102 | B36_1 | Whether child stayed in hospital where born, or transferred to another hospital |
| 103-104 | B37_1 | Number of times child stayed in hospital for at least one night during first year |
| 105-106 | B38_1 | Age of child at first well-baby or routine checkup |
| 107 | BOX11_1 | Whether child listed in household enumeration |
| 108 | B39_1 | Whether child is still living (if not listed in household enumeration) |
| 109 | B40_1 | Where is child living now |
| 110-114 | B41_1 | Century month of child's death |
| 115 | BOX12_1 | Whether child died before two months old |
| 116 | B42_1 | Whether child was breastfed |
| 117-118 | B43_1 | Age of child in weeks when first took milk or formula from bottle or cup |
| 119-120 | B44_1 | Age of child in weeks when breastfeeding stopped |
| | | Second live birth in pregnancy |
| 121 | B12_2 | Sex of child |
| 122-123 | B31_2 | Weight in pounds |
| 124-125 | B31_2 | Weight in ounces |
| 126 | B32_2 | Weight more or less than 5 1/2 pounds |
| 127 | BOX10_2 | Child born before or after January 1984 |
| 128-139 | B33A_2- B33F_2 | Way(s) in which medical bills for pregnancy paid |
| 140 | B34_2 | Whether child went home from hospital at same time as Respondent |
| 141-142 | B35_2 | Number of nights child spent in hospital after birth |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
| 143 | B36_2 | Whether child stayed in hospital where born, or transferred to another hospital |
| 144-145 | B37_2 | Number of times child stayed in hospital for at least one night during first year |
| 146-147 | B38_2 | Age of child at first well-baby or routine checkup |
| 148 | BOX11_2 | Whether child listed in household enumeration |
| 149 | B39_2 | Whether child is still living (if not listed in household enumeration) |
| 150 | B40_2 | Where is child living now |
| 151-155 | B41_2 | Century month of child's death |
| 156 | BOX12_2 | Whether child died before two months old |
| 157 | B42_2 | Whether child was breastfed |
| 158-159 | B43_2 | Age of child in weeks when first took milk or formula from bottle or cup |
| 160-166 | B44_2 | Age of child in weeks when breastfeeding stopped |
| | | Third live birth in pregnancy |
| 162 | B12_3 | Sex of child |
| 163-164 | B31_3 | Weight in pounds |
| 165-166 | B31_3 | Weight in ounces |
| 167 | B32_3 | Weight more or less than 5 1/2 pounds |
| 168 | BOX10_3 | Child born before or after January 1984 |
| 169-180 | B33A_3- B33D_3 | Way(s) in which medical bills for pregnancy paid |
| 181 | B34_3 | Whether child went home from hospital at same time as Respondent |
| 182-183 | B35_3 | Number of nights child spent in hospital after birth |
| 184 | B36_3 | Whether child stayed in hospital where born, or transferred to another hospital |
| 185-186 | B37_3 | Number of times child stayed in hospital for at least one night during first year |
| 187-188 | B38_3 | Age of child at first well-baby or routine checkup |
| 189 | BOX11_3 | Whether child listed in household enumeration |
| 190 | B39_3 | Whether child is still living (if not listed in household enumeration) |
| 191 | B40_3 | Where is child living now |
| 192-196 | B41_3 | Century month of child's death |
| 197 | BOX12_3 | Whether child died before two months old |
| 198 | B42_3 | Whether child was breastfed |
| 199-200 | B43_3 | Age of child in weeks when first took milk or formula from bottle or cup |
| 201-202 | B44_3 | Age of child in weeks when breastfeeding Stopped |

| DATA LOCATION | QUESTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| | | ABORTION |
| 203 | B_45 | Type of facility in which pregnancy ended |
| 204 | B_46 | Geographic location of facility Referral source to facility in which pregnancy ended |
| | | PERIODS OF NON-INTERCOURSE |
| 205 | C12A | Whether R had any one-month or longer periods of non-intercourse in this pregnancy interval |
| 206-210 | C13F1 | Beginning date of first period of non-intercourse |
| 211-215 | C13T1 | Ending date of first period of non-intercourse |
| 216-220 | C13F2 | Beginning date of second period |
| 221-225 | C13T2 | Ending date of second period |
| 226-230 | C13F3 | Beginning date of third period |
| 231-235 | C13T3 | Ending date of third period |
| 236 | C_14 | Whether any method of birth control used (between A & B) |
| 237-239 | C15M1 | First method |
| 240-244 | C16M1 | Century month method use began |
| 245-249 | C17M1 | Century month method use ended |
| 250-252 | C15M2 | Second method |
| 253-257 | C16M2 | Century month method use began |
| 258-262 | C17M2 | Century month method use ended |
| 263-265 | C15M3 | Third method |
| 266-270 | C16M3 | Century month method use began |
| 271-275 | C17M3 | Century month method use ended |
| 276-278 | C15M4 | Last method |
| 279-283 | C16M4 | Century month method use began |
| 284-288 | C17M4 | Century month method use ended |
| 289-293 | C_18 | Century month R became pregnant with (B) |
| 294 | C_19 | Whether R had stopped all methods before she became pregnant |
| 295 | C_20 | Whether R had stopped/was not using because she wanted to become pregnant |
| 296 | C_21 | Did R want a(nother) baby at some time |
| 297 | C_22 | DK probe: probability R wanted a(nother) baby at some time |
| 298 | C_23 | Timing of pregnancy for respondent |
| 299 | C_24 | Whether partner wanted a(nother) baby at some time |
| 300 | C_25 | Timing of pregnancy for partner |

INTERVAL FILE INDEX - CYCLE IV

RECODES BY DATA LOCATION

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 301-303 | 373 | VAR341 | Duration of pregnancy in months | PRGLNGTH |
| 304-307 | 383 | VAR991 | Age at pregnancy outcome | AGEPREG |
| 308 | 370 | VAR426 | Wantedness of pregnancy--respondent | WANTWIFE |
| 309 | 380 | VAR427 | Wantedness of pregnancy--partner | WANTMAN |
| 310 | -- | VAR994 | Pregnancy Outcome | OUTCOME |
| 311-312 | 384 | VAR992 | Year pregnancy ended | YRPREG |
| 313 | 382 | VAR621 | Formal marital status at pregnancy outcome | FMAROUT |
| 314 | 381 | VAR614 | Living arrangements of first or only baby | LIVBABY1 |
| 315 | -- | VAR615 | Living arrangements of second baby | LIVBABY2 |
| 316 | -- | VAR616 | Living arrangements of third baby | LIVBABY3 |
| 317 | 377 | VAR375 | Low birthweight of first baby from this pregnancy | LOW1 |
| 318 | 378 | VAR376 | Low birthweight of second baby from this pregnancy | LOW2 |
| 319 | -- | VAR377 | Low birthweight of third baby from this pregnancy | LOW3 |
| 320-321 | 374 | VAR372 | Number of weeks pregnant at pregnancy test | PREGTEST |
| 322-323 | 375 | VAR373 | Number of weeks pregnant at first prenatal care | PNCAREWK |
| 324-325 | 376 | VAR374 | Number of visits for prenatal care | PNCARENO |
| 326 | -- | VAR911 | Race | RACE |
| 327 | -- | -- | Pregnancy ended before or | CEND84 |
| 328-329 | -- | -- | Live birth number (first or only live birth from this pregnancy | BIRTH071 |
| 330-331 | -- | -- | Live birth number (second live birth from this pregnancy | BIRTH072 |
| 332-333 | -- | -- | Live birth number (third live birth from this pregnancy | BIRTH073 |
| 334-335 | -- | -- | Pregnancy number for this birth | PREGNUM7 |
| 336-337 | -- | -- | Pregnancy number for this abortion | PREGNUM8 |

| Data Location | Imputation Flag Location | Variable Number | Description | Variable Name |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Weights | | | | |
| 338-344 | W_1 | | Trimmed weight, stage 1 | |
| 345-351 | W_2 | | Trimmed adjusted weight | |
| 352-358 | W_3 | | Trimmed weight, stage 2 | |
| 359-365 | W_4 | | Nonresponse adjusted weight | |
| 366-372 | W_5 | | Final weight, post-stratified | |
| 2754-3553 | -- | | Replicate weights | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CASEID] | 0001-0005 | | | | | CASE ID | |
| [RECTYPE] | 0006-0007 | | | | | RECORD TYPE | |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 00 | = RESPONDENT RECORD |
| [IDFILL03] | 0008-0010 | | | | | FILLER | |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | BLANK | = ALWAYS BLANK |
| [QTYPE] | 0011 | | | | | QUESTIONNAIRE TYPE | |
| | | 876 | 1564 | 116 | 2556 | 1 | = 24 AND YOUNGER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 1895 | 3790 | 209 | 5894 | 2 | = 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| [QDICMO] | 0012-0016 | | | | | DATE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00000 | = MISSING |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 01057-01064 | = DATE OF INTERVIEW |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91057-91064 | = DATE OF INTERVIEW - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [QDICDA] | 0017-0018 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [QINT] | 0019-0023 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [A_1] | 0024 | | | | | WHAT IS YOUR CURRENT MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU NOW... | |
| | | 804 | 3066 | 161 | 4031 | 1 | = MARRIED |
| | | 133 | 267 | 12 | 412 | 2 | = NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND |
| | | 25 | 30 | 4 | 59 | 3 | = WIDOWED |
| | | 265 | 407 | 15 | 687 | 4 | = DIVORCED |
| | | 216 | 120 | 8 | 344 | 5 | = SEPARATED |
| | | 1328 | 1464 | 125 | 2917 | 6 | = NEVER MARRIED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A_2] | 0025 | | | | | WHAT IS YOUR FORMAL MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE YOU NEVER BEEN MARRIED? | |
| | | 2638 | 5087 | 313 | 8038 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1, 3, 4, 5, OR 6, IN A1) |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 3 | = WIDOWED |
| | | 18 | 95 | 2 | 115 | 4 | = DIVORCED |
| | | 22 | 22 | 1 | 45 | 5 | = SEPARATED |
| | | 91 | 143 | 9 | 243 | 6 | = NEVER MARRIED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [A3MO] | 0026-0030 | | | | | WHEN WERE YOU BORN? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00000 = MISSING |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 00517-00888 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90517-90888 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A3DA] | 0031-0032 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| [A_4] | 0033-0035 | | | | | IN WHAT STATE WERE YOU BORN? | |
| | | 196 | 122 | 3 | 321 | 001 | = ALABAMA |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 002 | = ALASKA |
| | | 4 | 22 | 2 | 28 | 004 | = ARIZONA |
| | | 81 | 62 | 5 | 148 | 005 | = ARKANSAS |
| | | 112 | 396 | 34 | 542 | 006 | = CALIFORNIA |
| | | 7 | 46 | 6 | 59 | 008 | = COLORADO |
| | | 22 | 77 | 1 | 100 | 009 | = CONNECTICUT |
| | | 8 | 11 | 0 | 19 | 010 | = DELAWARE |
| | | 49 | 30 | 0 | 79 | 011 | = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| | | 76 | 70 | 2 | 148 | 012 | = FLORIDA |
| | | 147 | 82 | 4 | 233 | 013 | = GEORGIA |
| | | 2 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 015 | = HAWAII |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 016 | = IDAHO |
| | | 146 | 316 | 9 | 471 | 017 | = ILLINOIS |
| | | 40 | 134 | 2 | 176 | 018 | = INDIANA |
| | | 4 | 93 | 1 | 98 | 019 | = IOWA |
| | | 11 | 56 | 0 | 67 | 020 | = KANSAS |
| | | 36 | 136 | 1 | 173 | 021 | = KENTUCKY |
| | | 210 | 113 | 1 | 324 | 022 | = LOUISIANA |
| | | 1 | 67 | 1 | 69 | 023 | = MAINE |
| | | 55 | 72 | 0 | 127 | 024 | = MARYLAND |
| | | 15 | 119 | 1 | 135 | 025 | = MASSACHUSETTS |
| | | 103 | 260 | 3 | 366 | 026 | = MICHIGAN |
| | | 9 | 91 | 2 | 102 | 027 | = MINNESOTA |
| | | 86 | 29 | 0 | 115 | 028 | = MISSISSIPPI |
| | | 45 | 104 | 1 | 150 | 029 | = MISSOURI |
| | | 0 | 60 | 4 | 64 | 030 | = MONTANA |
| | | 2 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 031 | = NEBRASKA |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 032 | = NEVADA |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 033 | = NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| | | 52 | 151 | 1 | 204 | 034 | = NEW JERSEY |
| | | 3 | 22 | 13 | 38 | 035 | = NEW MEXICO |
| | | 150 | 281 | 10 | 441 | 036 | = NEW YORK |
| | | 146 | 127 | 2 | 275 | 037 | = NORTH CAROLINA |
| | | 1 | 17 | 0 | 18 | 038 | = NORTH DAKOTA |
| | | 118 | 302 | 6 | 426 | 039 | = OHIO |
| | | 22 | 66 | 2 | 90 | 040 | = OKLAHOMA |
| | | 1 | 53 | 3 | 57 | 041 | = OREGON |
| | | 116 | 378 | 3 | 497 | 042 | = PENNSYLVANIA |
| | | 1 | 45 | 0 | 46 | 044 | = RHODE ISLAND |
| | | 76 | 28 | 1 | 105 | 045 | = SOUTH CAROLINA |
| | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 14 | 046 | = SOUTH DAKOTA |
| | | 67 | 68 | 0 | 135 | 047 | = TENNESSEE |
| | | 266 | 328 | 12 | 606 | 048 | = TEXAS |
| | | 1 | 44 | 0 | 45 | 049 | = UTAH |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION CODE | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | 0 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 050 | = VERMONT |
| | | 131 | 113 | 0 | 244 | 051 | = VIRGINIA |
| | | 2 | 66 | 6 | 74 | 053 | = WASHINGTON STATE |
| | | 11 | 58 | 2 | 71 | 054 | = WEST VIRGINIA |
| | | 19 | 182 | 5 | 206 | 055 | = WISCONSIN |
| | | 1 | 17 | 3 | 21 | 056 | = WYOMING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 060 | = AMERICAN SAMOA |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 061 | = CANAL ZONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 062 | = CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 066 | = GUAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 067 | = JOHNSTON ATOLL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 071 | = MIDWAY ISLANDS |
| | | 1 | 28 | 3 | 32 | 072 | = PUERTO RICO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 073 | = RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 074 | = SWAN ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 075 | = TRUST TERRITORIES OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 076 | = MISC. CARIBBEAN ISLANDS (NAVASSA ISLANDS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 077 | = U.S. MISC. PACIFIC ISLANDS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 078 | = VIRGIN ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 079 | = WAKE ISLAND |
| | | 102 | 309 | 151 | 562 | 100-970 | = FIPS COUNTRY CODES (SEE APPENDIX 2, "COUNTRY CODES") |
| | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 995 | = OTHER COUNTRY NOT SPECIFIED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 16 | 3 | 26 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|
| [A_5] | 0036-0037 | | | | | HOW OLD WERE YOU ON YOUR LAST BIRTHDAY? | |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 14 | = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 60 | 136 | 14 | 210 | 15 | = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 80 | 148 | 12 | 240 | 16 | = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 87 | 166 | 10 | 263 | 17 | = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 72 | 179 | 7 | 258 | 18 | = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 80 | 170 | 10 | 260 | 19 | = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 106 | 143 | 10 | 259 | 20 | = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 90 | 137 | 11 | 238 | 21 | = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 97 | 171 | 12 | 280 | 22 | = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 88 | 140 | 12 | 240 | 23 | = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 112 | 164 | 16 | 292 | 24 | = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 104 | 188 | 16 | 308 | 25 | = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 113 | 193 | 16 | 322 | 26 | = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 125 | 194 | 11 | 330 | 27 | = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 99 | 179 | 14 | 292 | 28 | = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 125 | 220 | 10 | 355 | 29 | = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 117 | 217 | 8 | 342 | 30 | = 30 YEARS OLD |
| | | 102 | 224 | 9 | 335 | 31 | = 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 125 | 232 | 13 | 370 | 32 | = 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 106 | 209 | 13 | 328 | 33 | = 33 YEARS OLD |
| | | 105 | 198 | 11 | 314 | 34 | = 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 94 | 191 | 11 | 296 | 35 | = 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 97 | 197 | 11 | 305 | 36 | = 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 96 | 205 | 13 | 314 | 37 | = 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 70 | 176 | 5 | 251 | 38 | = 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 79 | 181 | 10 | 270 | 39 | = 39 YEARS OLD |
| | | 77 | 171 | 15 | 263 | 40 | = 40 YEARS OLD |
| | | 72 | 179 | 6 | 257 | 41 | = 41 YEARS OLD |
| | | 77 | 164 | 6 | 247 | 42 | = 42 YEARS OLD |
| | | 59 | 127 | 8 | 194 | 43 | = 43 YEARS OLD |
| | | 51 | 141 | 5 | 197 | 44 | = 44 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 13 | 0 | 17 | 45 | = 45 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A_6] | 0038 | | | | | | WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT HAVING BABIES AND WHERE WE LEARNED IT CAN HAVE AN IMPORTANT EFFECT ON OUR LIVES. WE HEAR MANY OPINIONS, BUT NO ONE IS REALLY SURE WHAT KINDS OF INFORMATION YOUNG PEOPLE ARE GIVEN ABOUT SEX AND CHILDBEARING OR WHERE THEY ARE TAUGHT ABOUT THEM. WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE AMOUNT OF ACCURATE INFORMATION ON SEX AND REPRODUCTION GIVEN TO THE AVERAGE YOUNG PERSON TODAY IS... |
| | | 310 | 376 | 53 | 739 | 1 | = MORE THAN IS NEEDED |
| | | 755 | 1757 | 123 | 2635 | 2 | = JUST ABOUT RIGHT |
| | | 1691 | 3164 | 143 | 4998 | 3 | = NOT ENOUGH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 13 | 48 | 4 | 65 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A7A] | 0039 | | | | | | IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? THAT IS THE MENSTRUAL CYCLE? |
| | | 1909 | 4093 | 200 | 6202 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 860 | 1257 | 125 | 2242 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [A7B] | 0040 | | | | | IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? | |
| | | 1514 | 2948 | 123 | 4585 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1253 | 2393 | 202 | 3848 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A7C] | 0041 | | | | | IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD? | |
| | | 1024 | 1369 | 70 | 2463 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1745 | 3971 | 254 | 5970 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A7D] | 0042 | | | | | IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL? | |
| | | 1293 | 1764 | 74 | 3131 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1477 | 3585 | 251 | 5313 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A_8] | 0043 | | | | | DID YOU TALK ABOUT THESE SUBJECTS... | |
| | | 2034 | 3993 | 228 | 6255 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NOT DISCUSSED THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, PREGNANCY, VENEREAL DISEASE, OR BIRTH CONTROL WITH EITHER PARENT (CODED 2 IN A7A, A7B, A7C, AND A7D), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 594 | 1026 | 82 | 1702 | 1 | = WITH YOUR MOTHER ONLY |
| | | 7 | 15 | 0 | 22 | 2 | = WITH YOUR FATHER ONLY |
| | | 49 | 107 | 7 | 163 | 3 | = WITH BOTH OF THEM, BUT NEVER WHEN THEY WERE TOGETHER |
| | | 64 | 197 | 5 | 266 | 4 | = WITH BOTH OF THEM TOGETHER, AT LEAST SOMETIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 23 | 16 | 3 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A9A] | 0044 | | | | | (BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, THAT IS, THE MENSTRUAL CYCLE? | |
| | | 2139 | 4339 | 239 | 6717 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 626 | 1008 | 86 | 1720 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [A10AA] | 0045 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8) |
| | | 2048 | 3964 | 221 | 6233 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 342 | 454 | 31 | 827 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 368 | 910 | 71 | 1349 | 1 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 13 | 26 | 2 | 41 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10AB] | 0046 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12) | |
| | | 2048 | 3964 | 221 | 6233 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 298 | 635 | 50 | 983 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 412 | 729 | 52 | 1193 | 2 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 26 | 2 | 41 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [A10AC] | 0047 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL |
| | | 2048 | 3964 | 221 | 6233 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 699 | 1322 | 99 | 2120 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 42 | 3 | 56 | 3 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 13 | 26 | 2 | 41 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A10AD] | 0048 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION | |
| | | 2048 | 3964 | 221 | 6233 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 695 | 1348 | 102 | 2145 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 15 | 16 | 0 | 31 | 4 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 26 | 2 | 41 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A10AE] | 0049 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC | |
| | | 2048 | 3964 | 221 | 6233 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 660 | 1300 | 97 | 2057 | 0 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 50 | 64 | 5 | 119 | 5 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 26 | 2 | 41 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A10AF] | 0050 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2048 | 3964 | 221 | 6233 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 703 | 1353 | 102 | 2158 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 6 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 26 | 2 | 41 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A9B] | 0051 | | | | | (BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? | |
| | | 2051 | 3899 | 214 | 6164 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 715 | 1442 | 111 | 2268 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [A10BA] | 0052 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8) |
| | | 2040 | 4028 | 226 | 6294 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 450 | 679 | 48 | 1177 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 267 | 623 | 49 | 939 | 1 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 14 | 24 | 2 | 40 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [A10BB] | 0053 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12) |
| | | 2040 | 4028 | 226 | 6294 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 224 | 436 | 37 | 697 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 493 | 866 | 60 | 1419 | 2 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 14 | 24 | 2 | 40 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [A10BC] | 0054 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL | |
| | | 2040 | 4028 | 226 | 6294 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 706 | 1262 | 96 | 2064 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 40 | 1 | 52 | 3 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 24 | 2 | 40 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [A10BD] | 0055 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION | |
| | | 2040 | 4028 | 226 | 6294 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 699 | 1293 | 97 | 2089 | 0 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 18 | 9 | 0 | 27 | 4 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 24 | 2 | 40 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [A10BE] | 0056 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC |
| | | 2040 | 4028 | 226 | 6294 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 659 | 1244 | 92 | 1995 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 58 | 58 | 5 | 121 | 5 = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 14 | 24 | 2 | 40 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [A10BF] | 0057 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2040 | 4028 | 226 | 6294 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 711 | 1288 | 96 | 2095 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 14 | 1 | 21 | 6 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 24 | 2 | 40 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A9C] | 0058 | | | | | (BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD? | |
| | | 1863 | 3204 | 167 | 5234 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 898 | 2128 | 158 | 3184 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 14 | 0 | 20 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10CA] | 0059 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8) | |
| | | 2094 | 4143 | 239 | 6476 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 484 | 862 | 56 | 1402 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 178 | 324 | 28 | 530 | 1 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10CB] | 0060 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12) | |
| | | 2094 | 4143 | 239 | 6476 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 159 | 256 | 23 | 438 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 503 | 930 | 61 | 1494 | 2 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A10CC] | 0061 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL | |
| | | 2094 | 4143 | 239 | 6476 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 656 | 1159 | 82 | 1897 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 27 | 2 | 35 | 3 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10CC] | 0061 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL | |
| | | 2094 | 4143 | 239 | 6476 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 656 | 1159 | 82 | 1897 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 27 | 2 | 35 | 3 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A10CD] | 0062 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION | |
| | | 2094 | 4143 | 239 | 6476 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 646 | 1180 | 83 | 1909 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 16 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 4 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10CE] | 0063 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC | |
| | | 2094 | 4143 | 239 | 6476 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 593 | 1130 | 81 | 1804 | 0 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 69 | 56 | 3 | 128 | 5 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10CF] | 0064 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2094 | 4143 | 239 | 6476 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 656 | 1171 | 82 | 1909 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 15 | 2 | 23 | 6 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A9D] | 0065 | | | | | (BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL? | |
| | | 1687 | 2702 | 148 | 4537 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1074 | 2634 | 177 | 3885 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 12 | 0 | 17 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [A10DA] | 0066 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8) | |
| | | 2106 | 4212 | 246 | 6564 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 497 | 861 | 58 | 1416 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 152 | 257 | 19 | 428 | 1 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 24 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A10DB] | 0067 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12) | |
| | | 2106 | 4212 | 246 | 6564 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 184 | 244 | 19 | 447 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 465 | 874 | 58 | 1397 | 2 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 24 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [A10DC] | 0068 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL | |
| | | 2106 | 4212 | 246 | 6564 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 642 | 1087 | 76 | 1805 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 31 | 1 | 39 | 3 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 24 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A10DD] | 0069 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION | |
| | | 2106 | 4212 | 246 | 6564 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 629 | 1109 | 76 | 1814 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 20 | 9 | 1 | 30 | 4 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 24 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10DE] | 0070 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC | |
| | | 2106 | 4212 | 246 | 6564 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 538 | 999 | 68 | 1605 | 0 | = QUESTIONNAIRE NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 111 | 119 | 9 | 239 | 5 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 24 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A10DF] | 0071 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE | |
| | | 2106 | 4212 | 246 | 6564 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 643 | 1101 | 75 | 1819 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 17 | 2 | 25 | 6 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 24 | 2 | 42 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A_11] | 0072-0073 | | | | | HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL? | |
| | | 2106 | 4212 | 246 | 6564 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | | | | | | QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 05 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 06 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 07 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 08 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 09 | = 09 YEARS OLD |
| | | 7 | 9 | 3 | 19 | 10 | = 10 YEARS OLD |
| | | 14 | 40 | 4 | 58 | 11 | = 11 YEARS OLD |
| | | 30 | 71 | 5 | 106 | 12 | = 12 YEARS OLD |
| | | 86 | 165 | 8 | 259 | 13 | = 13 YEARS OLD |
| | | 120 | 190 | 10 | 320 | 14 | = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 158 | 247 | 14 | 419 | 15 | = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 125 | 224 | 14 | 363 | 16 | = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 45 | 99 | 10 | 154 | 17 | = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 21 | 22 | 3 | 46 | 18 | = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 19 | = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 20 | = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 52 | 63 | 7 | 122 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A_12] | 0074-0075 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOU HAVE EVER ATTENDED? | |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 00 | = NO FORMAL EDUCATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 01 | = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 02 | = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 03 | = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 04 | = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 05 | = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 9 | 26 | 4 | 39 | 06 | = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 8 | 15 | 3 | 26 | 07 | = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 43 | 73 | 9 | 125 | 08 | = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 127 | 168 | 18 | 313 | 09 | = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 214 | 322 | 24 | 560 | 10 | = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 303 | 334 | 26 | 663 | 11 | = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 1006 | 1778 | 76 | 2860 | 12 | = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 250 | 586 | 29 | 865 | 13 | = 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| | | 375 | 651 | 32 | 1058 | 14 | = 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 128 | 264 | 24 | 416 | 15 | = 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 172 | 638 | 46 | 856 | 16 | = 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 41 | 155 | 6 | 202 | 17 | = 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 82 | 309 | 25 | 416 | 18 | = 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A_13] | 0076 | | | | | DID YOU COMPLETE THAT GRADE OR YEAR? | |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12) |
| | | 1923 | 3848 | 221 | 5992 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 834 | 1496 | 102 | 2432 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 7 | 1 | 21 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [A_14] | 0077 | | | | | OTHER THAN SUMMER VACATIONS, DID YOU EVER STOP GOING TO (HIGH SCHOOL OR JUNIOR HIGH) SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR AND THEN RETURN? | |
| | | 1895 | 3790 | 209 | 5894 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 61 | 73 | 6 | 140 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 802 | 1467 | 108 | 2377 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 23 | 2 | 38 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| [A_15] | 0078-0079 | | | | | HOW MANY TIMES DID THAT HAPPEN? | |
| | | 2710 | 5281 | 319 | 8310 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 46 | 56 | 6 | 108 | 01 | = ONE TIME |
| | | 7 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 02 | = TWO TIMES |
| | | 7 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 03 | = THREE TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = FOUR TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = FIVE TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 06 | = SIX TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = SEVEN TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = EIGHT TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = NINE TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = TEN TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A16MO] | 0080-0084 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LEAVE (FOR THE FIRST TIME)? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2710 | 5281 | 319 | 8310 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 31 | 31 | 1 | 63 | 00877-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 18 | 23 | 3 | 44 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 8 | 12 | 1 | 21 | 90877-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
| [A_17] | 0085-0086 | | | | | IN WHAT GRADE WERE YOU ENROLLED? | |
| | | 2710 | 5281 | 319 | 8310 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | | | | | | QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 06 | = SIXTH GRADE |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 07 | = SEVENTH GRADE |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 08 | = EIGHTH GRADE |
| | | 18 | 19 | 3 | 40 | 09 | = NINTH GRADE |
| | | 18 | 25 | 0 | 43 | 10 | = TENTH GRADE |
| | | 15 | 10 | 1 | 26 | 11 | = ELEVENTH GRADE |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 12 | = TWELTH GRADE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [A18MO] | 0087-0091 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU RETURN TO CLASS? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2710 | 5281 | 319 | 8310 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 28 | 31 | 1 | 60 | 00877-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 24 | 30 | 4 | 58 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 90877-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOXA] | 0092 | | | | | HAS R COMPLETED: | |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12) |
| | | 1944 | 4200 | 228 | 6372 | 1 | = 12 OR MORE GRADES |
| | | 826 | 1152 | 96 | 2074 | 2 | = 11 OR FEWER GRADES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A_19] | 0093 | | | | | DO YOU HAVE A REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DO YOU HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE, ALSO CALLED A GED? | |
| | | 826 | 1154 | 97 | 2077 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R ATTENDED 11 OR FEWER GRADES OF REGULAR SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOXA) |
| | | 1825 | 4061 | 220 | 6106 | 1 | = REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA |
| | | 115 | 124 | 8 | 247 | 2 | = HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY/GED |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = NEITHER, BUT RECEIVED FURTHER EDUCATION (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE; IT WAS ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [A_20] | 0094 | | | | | DO YOU HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE, ALSO CALLED A GED? |
| | | 1945 | 4202 | 229 | 6376 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R ATTENDED 12 OR MORE GRADES OF REGULAR SCHOOL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED 12 OR MORE GRADES OF REGULAR SCHOOL (CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN BOXA) |
| | | 74 | 119 | 6 | 199 | 1 = YES |
| | | 751 | 1029 | 90 | 1870 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [A21MO] | 0095-0099 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LAST ATTEND REGULAR SCHOOL (OR COLLEGE)? (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12) |
| | | 1441 | 2882 | 145 | 4468 | 00577-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 590 | 1118 | 71 | 1779 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 154 | 204 | 20 | 378 | 90577-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 37 | 60 | 9 | 106 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 426 | 973 | 66 | 1465 | 99696 = STILL IN SCHOOL |
| | | 123 | 115 | 13 | 251 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A21A] | 0100-0101 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A21B HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "AGELSTED." SEE DATA LOCATION 2178-2179) |
| [A21B] | 0102 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A21A HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "AGELSTED." SEE DATA LOCATION 2178-2179) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A_22] | 0103 | | | | | DID YOU GET ANY OF YOUR REGULAR SCHOOLING IN A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? | |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12) |
| | | 311 | 1347 | 98 | 1756 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2457 | 4002 | 225 | 6684 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(1)* | 0104-0105 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 1 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 175 | 556 | 50 | 781 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 135 | 790 | 48 | 973 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(2)* | 0106-0107 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 2 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 171 | 565 | 50 | 786 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 139 | 781 | 48 | 968 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(3)* | 0108-0109 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 3 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 170 | 563 | 48 | 781 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 140 | 783 | 50 | 973 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(4)* | 0110-0111 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 4 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 176 | 591 | 45 | 812 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 134 | 755 | 53 | 942 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(5)* | 0112-0113 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 5 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 175 | 589 | 46 | 810 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 135 | 757 | 52 | 944 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(6)* | 0114-0115 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 6 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 176 | 599 | 48 | 823 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 134 | 747 | 50 | 931 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(7)* | 0116-0117 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 7 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 199 | 629 | 51 | 879 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 111 | 717 | 47 | 875 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(8)* | 0118-0119 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 8 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 206 | 633 | 49 | 888 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 104 | 713 | 49 | 866 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(9)* | 0120-0121 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 9 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 214 | 858 | 56 | 1128 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 96 | 488 | 42 | 626 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| A23G(10)* | 0122-0123 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 10 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 226 | 917 | 53 | 1196 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 84 | 429 | 45 | 558 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(11)* | 0124-0125 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 11 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 239 | 935 | 59 | 1233 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 71 | 411 | 39 | 521 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(12)* | 0126-0127 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 12 | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 239 | 948 | 67 | 1254 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 71 | 398 | 31 | 500 | 12 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| A23G(13)* | 0128-0129 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 1ST YEAR OF COLLEGE | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 245 | 1090 | 75 | 1410 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 65 | 256 | 23 | 344 | 13 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(14)* | 0130-0131 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 2ND YEAR OF COLLEGE | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 257 | 1136 | 80 | 1473 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 53 | 210 | 18 | 281 | 14 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(15)* | 0132-0133 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 3RD YEAR OF COLLEGE | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 274 | 1177 | 79 | 1530 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 36 | 169 | 19 | 224 | 15 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(16)* | 0134-0135 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 4TH YEAR OF COLLEGE | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 277 | 1191 | 82 | 1550 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 33 | 155 | 16 | 204 | 16 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| A23G(17)* | 0136-0137 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 5TH YEAR OF COLLEGE | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 301 | 1312 | 96 | 1709 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 34 | 2 | 45 | 17 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A23G(18)* | 0138-0139 | | | | | DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 6TH YEAR OF COLLEGE | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 303 | 1324 | 97 | 1724 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 22 | 1 | 30 | 18 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A_24] | 0140 | | | | | WHICH CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS GROUP WAS THAT? | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22) |
| | | 207 | 998 | 64 | 1269 | 1 | = CATHOLIC |
| | | 94 | 327 | 27 | 448 | 2 | = PROTESTANT |
| | | 6 | 21 | 6 | 33 | 3 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [A_25] | 0141 | | | | | WHEN YOU WERE 14, WERE YOU LIVING WITH BOTH YOUR OWN MOTHER AND YOUR OWN FATHER? | |
| | | 1407 | 4159 | 257 | 5823 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1364 | 1195 | 68 | 2627 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A_26] | 0142 | | | | | WAS THAT BECAUSE ONE OR BOTH OF THEM HAD DIED, THEY WERE DIVORCED, OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON? | |
| | | 1407 | 4159 | 257 | 5823 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS, OR IT WAS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS (CODED 1, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A25) |
| | | 277 | 294 | 14 | 585 | 1 | = ONE OR BOTH OF THEM HAD DIED |
| | | 440 | 735 | 21 | 1196 | 2 | = THEY WERE DIVORCED |
| | | 602 | 156 | 31 | 789 | 3 | = SOME OTHER REASON |
| | | 39 | 10 | 1 | 50 | 4 | = THEY WERE SEPARATED (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE ORIGINAL QUESTION) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [A_27] | 0143-0144 | | | | | WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING WHEN YOU WERE 14? | |
| | | 1407 | 4159 | 257 | 5823 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS, OR IT WAS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS (CODED 1, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A25) |
| | | 809 | 543 | 27 | 1379 | 01 | = MOTHER ONLY |
| | | 166 | 337 | 10 | 513 | 02 | = MOTHER AND STEPFATHER |
| | | 36 | 30 | 4 | 70 | 03 | = MOTHER AND OTHER ADULT(S) |
| | | 40 | 76 | 7 | 123 | 04 | = FATHER ONLY |
| | | 20 | 67 | 1 | 88 | 05 | = FATHER AND STEPMOTHER |
| 17 | 4 1 22 | 06 | | | | | = FATHER AND OTHER ADULT(S) |
| | | 270 | 135 | 18 | 423 | 07 | = NEITHER MOTHER OR FATHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [A_28] | 0145 | | | | | WHEN YOU WERE 14, HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR (PARENT'S/MOTHER'S/FATHER'S) RULES ABOUT THINGS LIKE STAYING OUT LATE, DATING, ALCOHOL, AND SO ON? WOULD YOU SAY THE RULES WERE... 1 = VERY STRICT 2 = STRICT 3 = NOT VERY STRICT 4 = NO RULES (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY WAS NOT READ TO THE RESPONDENT BUT DID APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE; THE INTERVIEWER USED IT IF THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERED THAT THERE WERE NO RULES) 7 = REFUSED 8 = DK 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| | | 1074 | 1922 | 160 | 3156 | 1 |
| | | 1227 | 2486 | 93 | 3806 | 2 |
| | | 421 | 855 | 55 | 1331 | 3 |
| | | 42 | 84 | 14 | 140 | 4 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| | | 7 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 9 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------------------------|
| [A_29] | 0146-0147 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR (MOTHER/STEPMOTHER) COMPLETED? | |
| | | 30 | 42 | 16 | 88 | 00 | = NO FORMAL EDUCATION |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 01 | = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 8 | 17 | 7 | 32 | 02 | = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 30 | 39 | 6 | 75 | 03 | = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 25 | 50 | 8 | 83 | 04 | = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 49 | 38 | 4 | 91 | 05 | = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 86 | 102 | 12 | 200 | 06 | = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 74 | 63 | 7 | 144 | 07 | = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 188 | 348 | 37 | 573 | 08 | = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 133 | 189 | 13 | 335 | 09 | = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 224 | 276 | 15 | 515 | 10 | = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 247 | 248 | 6 | 501 | 11 | = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 826 | 2329 | 90 | 3245 | 12 | = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 57 | 205 | 1 | 263 | 13 | = 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| | | 126 | 371 | 17 | 514 | 14 | = 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 29 | 83 | 5 | 117 | 15 | = 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 112 | 436 | 29 | 577 | 16 | = 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 10 | 40 | 4 | 54 | 17 | = 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 38 | 138 | 10 | 186 | 18 | = 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 468 | 324 | 38 | 830 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A_30] | 0148 | | | | | DURING MOST OF THE TIME YOU WERE GROWING UP, THAT IS, WHEN YOU WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 5 AND 15, DID YOUR (MOTHER/STEPMOTHER) USUALLY WORK FULL -TIME, PART-TIME, OR DID SHE NOT WORK AT ALL? | |
| | | 1494 | 1863 | 132 | 3489 | 1 | = FULL - TIME |
| | | 522 | 1018 | 53 | 1593 | 2 | = PART - TIME |
| | | 725 | 2450 | 137 | 3312 | 3 | = NOT AT ALL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 19 | 11 | 2 | 32 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 11 | 1 | 23 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------------------|
| [A_31] | 0149-0150 | | | | | HOW OLD WAS YOUR MOTHER WHEN SHE HAD HER FIRST CHILD | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 09 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | = 11 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 | = 12 YEARS OLD |
| | | 33 | 11 | 2 | 46 | 13 | = 13 YEARS OLD |
| | | 58 | 26 | 3 | 87 | 14 | = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 129 | 76 | 9 | 214 | 15 | = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 220 | 197 | 17 | 434 | 16 | = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 291 | 306 | 26 | 623 | 17 | = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 350 | 478 | 22 | 850 | 18 | = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 245 | 528 | 31 | 804 | 19 | = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 277 | 592 | 34 | 903 | 20 | = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 201 | 544 | 15 | 760 | 21 | = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 106 | 416 | 23 | 545 | 22 | = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 73 | 378 | 24 | 475 | 23 | = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 52 | 292 | 22 | 366 | 24 | = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 55 | 298 | 27 | 380 | 25 | = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 47 | 212 | 8 | 267 | 26 | = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 23 | 147 | 9 | 179 | 27 | = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 26 | 138 | 10 | 174 | 28 | = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 19 | 60 | 3 | 82 | 29 | = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 20 | 93 | 3 | 116 | 30 | = 30 YEARS OLD |
| | | 11 | 38 | 1 | 50 | 31 | = 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 11 | 43 | 3 | 57 | 32 | = 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 34 | 0 | 37 | 33 | = 33 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 27 | 0 | 29 | 34 | = 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 5 | 26 | 0 | 31 | 35 | = 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 19 | 2 | 25 | 36 | = 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 37 | = 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 38 | = 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 39 | = 39 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 40 | = 40 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 41 | = 41 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 42 | = 42 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 43 | = 43 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = 45 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 482 | 309 | 31 | 822 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 23 | 0 | 35 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [A31A] | 0151 | | | | | WAS SHE UNDER AGE 20, OR AGE 20 OR OLDER? | |
| | | 2277 | 5021 | 294 | 7592 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE HER MOTHER'S AGE (CODED 9-45 IN A31) |
| | | 237 | 91 | 14 | 342 | 1 | = UNDER AGE 20 |
| | | 176 | 182 | 16 | 374 | 2 | = AGE 20 OR OLDER |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 49 | 26 | 1 | 76 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 31 | 33 | 0 | 64 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [A_32] | 0152-0153 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A32A HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "MENARCHE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2190-2191) | |
| [A32A] | 0154 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A32 HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "MENARCHE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2190-2191) | |
| [A_33] | 0155 | | | | | HAVE YOU HAD YOUR PERIOD WITHIN THE LAST 30 DAYS? | |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R'S PERIODS HAVE NOT YET STARTED (CODED 96 IN A32) |
| | | 2243 | 4390 | 272 | 6905 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 521 | 957 | 53 | 1531 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [BOX3] | 0156 | | | | | HAS R HAD HER PERIOD WITHIN THE LAST 30 DAYS? | |
| | | 2243 | 4390 | 272 | 6905 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 521 | 957 | 53 | 1531 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 4 | = R'S PERIODS HAVE NOT STARTED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_1] | 0157 | | | | | ARE YOU PREGNANT NOW? | |
| | | 2243 | 4390 | 272 | 6905 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS HAD PERIOD WITHIN LAST 30 DAYS (CODED 1 IN BOX3) |
| | | 119 | 216 | 13 | 348 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 391 | 718 | 39 | 1148 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 16 | 30 | 1 | 47 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_2] | 0158 | | | | | WELL, DO YOU THINK YOU'RE PROBABLY PREGNANT OR NOT? | |
| | | 2753 | 5324 | 324 | 8401 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS HAD PERIOD WITHIN 30 DAYS (CODED 1 IN BOX3), OR R KNOWS IF SHE IS PREGNANT NOW OR NOT (CODED 1 OR 2 IN B1) |
| | | 5 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 5 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B3A] | 0159-0160 | | | | | (NOT COUNTING THIS PREGNANCY), HOW MANY PREGNANCIES, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD THAT ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE? | |
| | | 2247 | 4431 | 274 | 6952 | 00 | = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 390 | 670 | 37 | 1097 | 01 | = 1 MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 94 | 187 | 11 | 292 | 02 | = 2 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 31 | 44 | 1 | 76 | 03 | = 3 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 4 | 13 | 0 | 17 | 04 | = 4 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 05 | = 5 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 06 | = 6 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 07 | = 7 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 | = 9 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B3B] | 0161-0162 | | | | | HOW MANY PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN STILLBIRTH? | |
| | | 2697 | 5301 | 318 | 8316 | 00 | = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN STILLBIRTH |
| | | 68 | 53 | 7 | 128 | 01 | = 1 STILLBIRTH |
| | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 02 | = 2 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 08 | = 8 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 STILLBIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B3C] | 0163-0164 | | | | | HOW MANY PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN ABORTION? (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) | |
| | | 2342 | 4758 | 284 | 7384 | 00 | = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN ABORTION |
| | | 290 | 452 | 29 | 771 | 01 | = 1 ABORTION |
| | | 95 | 102 | 4 | 201 | 02 | = 2 ABORTIONS |
| | | 32 | 31 | 5 | 68 | 03 | = 3 ABORTIONS |
| | | 7 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 04 | = 4 ABORTIONS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 05 | = 5 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 06 | = 6 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 | = 7 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 ABORTIONS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B3D] | 0165-0166 | | | | | HOW MANY PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH? | |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | 00 | = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 650 | 866 | 55 | 1571 | 01 | = 1 LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 633 | 1418 | 82 | 2133 | 02 | = 2 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 356 | 638 | 32 | 1026 | 03 | = 3 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 162 | 187 | 9 | 358 | 04 | = 4 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 82 | 65 | 5 | 152 | 05 | = 5 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 37 | 18 | 1 | 56 | 06 | = 6 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 13 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 07 | = 7 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 08 | = 8 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 9 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = 11 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = 12 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--------------------------|
| [B4TOTAL] | 0167-0168 | | | | | SO, (NOT COUNTING THIS PREGNANCY) YOU HAVE (NEVER BEEN PREGNANT/BEEN PREGNANT) _____ TIMES ALTOGETHER (SUM OF B3A, B3B, B3C, AND B3D). IS THAT RIGHT? | |
| | | 702 | 1846 | 124 | 2672 | 00 | = NEVER BEEN PREGNANT |
| | | 507 | 818 | 51 | 1376 | 01 | = BEEN PREGNANT 1 TIME |
| | | 576 | 1171 | 63 | 1810 | 02 | = BEEN PREGNANT 2 TIMES |
| | | 395 | 817 | 39 | 1251 | 03 | = BEEN PREGNANT 3 TIMES |
| | | 260 | 386 | 19 | 665 | 04 | = BEEN PREGNANT 4 TIMES |
| | | 166 | 162 | 16 | 344 | 05 | = BEEN PREGNANT 5 TIMES |
| | | 81 | 87 | 8 | 176 | 06 | = BEEN PREGNANT 6 TIMES |
| | | 42 | 42 | 2 | 86 | 07 | = BEEN PREGNANT 7 TIMES |
| | | 17 | 15 | 3 | 35 | 08 | = BEEN PREGNANT 8 TIMES |
| | | 17 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 09 | = BEEN PREGNANT 9 TIMES |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 10 | = BEEN PREGNANT 10 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = BEEN PREGNANT 11 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 | = BEEN PREGNANT 12 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | = BEEN PREGNANT 13 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = BEEN PREGNANT 14 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = BEEN PREGNANT 15 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = BEEN PREGNANT 16 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = BEEN PREGNANT 17 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = BEEN PREGNANT 18 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = BEEN PREGNANT 19 TIMES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = BEEN PREGNANT 20 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_4] | 0169 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [BOX4] | 0170 | | | | | | HAS R EVER BEEN PREGNANT (INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY)? |
| | | 2098 | 3562 | 204 | 5864 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | 2 | = NO |
| [B5A] | 0171-0172 | | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 HOURS OR MORE) |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 344 | 273 | 25 | 642 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 65 | 147 | 3 | 215 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B5B] | 0173-0174 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1 TO 34 HOURS) | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 344 | 362 | 23 | 729 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 65 | 58 | 5 | 128 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B5C] | 0175-0176 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 409 | 419 | 28 | 856 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B5D] | 0177-0178 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOKING FOR WORK | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 407 | 413 | 26 | 846 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B5E] | 0179-0180 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN SCHOOL | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 119 | 250 | 15 | 384 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 290 | 170 | 13 | 473 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B5F] | 0181-0182 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING HOUSE | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 354 | 306 | 21 | 681 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 55 | 114 | 7 | 176 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B5G] | 0183-0184 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 402 | 414 | 27 | 843 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B6A] | 0185-0186 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 4. AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HUSBAND (MARRIED TO HIM AT THE TIME) | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 385 | 282 | 23 | 690 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 19 | 135 | 4 | 158 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B6B] | 0187-0188 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MOTHER | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 103 | 235 | 9 | 347 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 301 | 182 | 18 | 501 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B6C] | 0189-0190 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FATHER | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 308 | 295 | 16 | 619 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 96 | 122 | 11 | 229 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B6D] | 0191-0192 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) STEPMOTHER | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 398 | 412 | 27 | 837 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B6E] | 0193-0194 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) STEPFATHER | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 382 | 396 | 26 | 804 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 22 | 21 | 1 | 44 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B6F] | 0195-0196 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BOYFRIEND | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 383 | 361 | 23 | 767 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 21 | 56 | 4 | 81 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B6G] | 0197-0198 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GIRLFRIEND(S) | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 402 | 404 | 27 | 833 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B6H] | 0199-0200 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BROTHER(S) OR SISTER(S) | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 271 | 352 | 20 | 643 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 133 | 65 | 7 | 205 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B6I] | 0201-0202 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVES | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 353 | 402 | 25 | 780 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 51 | 15 | 2 | 68 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B6J] | 0203-0204 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) LIVING ALONE | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 391 | 410 | 27 | 828 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 7 | 0 | 20 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B6K] | 0205-0206 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 399 | 400 | 26 | 825 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 17 | 1 | 23 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 20 | 1 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX5] | 0207 | | | | | WAS R LIVING WITH HUSBAND? | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 19 | 135 | 4 | 158 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | = NO, BUT HAS MENTIONED THAT SHE WAS MARRIED AT THE TIME |
| | | 388 | 284 | 24 | 696 | 3 | = NO |
| | | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B_7] | 0208-0209 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME IN YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY, IF EVER, DID YOU FIRST TALK TO THE BABY'S FATHER ABOUT THE FACT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT? THAT IS, HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT WERE YOU? | |
| | | 2370 | 5053 | 301 | 7724 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R WAS LIVING WITH HER HUSBAND OR MENTIONED THAT SHE WAS MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX5), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 19 | 28 | 3 | 50 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 110 | 88 | 10 | 208 | 01 | = ONE MONTH PREGNANT |
| | | 101 | 59 | 5 | 165 | 02 | = TWO MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 64 | 35 | 4 | 103 | 03 | = THREE MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 19 | 8 | 0 | 27 | 04 | = FOUR MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 17 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 05 | = FIVE MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 7 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 06 | = SIX MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 07 | = SEVEN MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 08 | = EIGHT MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 09 | = NINE MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 34 | 32 | 1 | 67 | 96 | = BABY'S FATHER NEVER TOLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 23 | 36 | 1 | 60 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B_8] | 0210-0211 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME IN YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY, IF EVER, DID YOU FIRST TALK TO EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT THE FACT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT? THAT IS, HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT WERE YOU? | |
| | | 2370 | 5053 | 301 | 7724 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R WAS LIVING WITH HER HUSBAND OR MENTIONED THAT SHE WAS MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX5), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 13 | 13 | 2 | 28 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 82 | 52 | 1 | 135 | 01 | = ONE MONTH PREGNANT |
| | | 76 | 47 | 7 | 130 | 02 | = TWO MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 78 | 50 | 7 | 135 | 03 | = THREE MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 38 | 16 | 1 | 55 | 04 | = FOUR MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 28 | 11 | 0 | 39 | 05 | = FIVE MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 06 | = SIX MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 7 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 07 | = SEVEN MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 08 | = EIGHT MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = NINE MONTHS PREGNANT |
| | | 38 | 58 | 5 | 101 | 96 | = R'S PARENTS NEVER TOLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 23 | 37 | 1 | 61 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [BOX6] | 0212 | | | | | IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY? | |
| | | 2349 | 4917 | 297 | 7563 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 24 | 27 | 1 | 52 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 398 | 410 | 27 | 835 | 2 | = NO |
| [B9BOX] | 0213 | | | | | IF LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED, CHECK HERE | |
| | | 2373 | 4944 | 298 | 7615 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 15 | 26 | 2 | 43 | 1 | = CHECKED |
| | | 383 | 384 | 25 | 792 | 2 | = NOT CHECKED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B9A] | 0214-0215 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 HOURS OR MORE) | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 325 | 275 | 22 | 622 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 47 | 96 | 3 | 146 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B9B] | 0216-0217 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1 TO 34 HOURS) |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 319 | 319 | 22 | 660 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 53 | 52 | 3 | 108 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B9C] | 0218-0219 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 372 | 371 | 25 | 768 | 00 QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B9D] | 0220-0221 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ON MATERNITY LEAVE | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 371 | 370 | 25 | 766 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 04 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = REFUSED |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 | = DK |
| | | | | | | | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B9E] | 0222-0223 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) UNEMPLOYED, LAID-OFF, LOOKING FOR WORK |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 364 | 365 | 24 | 753 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B9F] | 0224-0225 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN SCHOOL |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 182 | 269 | 16 | 467 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 190 | 102 | 9 | 301 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B9G] | 0226-0227 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING HOUSE |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 258 | 207 | 11 | 476 | 00 QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 114 | 164 | 14 | 292 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B9H] | 0228-0229 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 369 | 368 | 25 | 762 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 11 = TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B10A] | 0230-0231 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 4. SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HUSBAND | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 332 | 193 | 16 | 541 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 39 | 178 | 8 | 225 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B10B] | 0232-0233 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MOTHER | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 124 | 236 | 12 | 372 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 247 | 135 | 12 | 394 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B10C] | 0234-0235 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FATHER | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 292 | 282 | 19 | 593 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 79 | 89 | 5 | 173 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B10D] | 0236-0237 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) STEPMOTHER | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 367 | 368 | 23 | 758 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B10E] | 0238-0239 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) STEPFATHER | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 358 | 355 | 24 | 737 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 16 | 0 | 29 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B10F] | 0240-0241 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BOYFRIEND | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 351 | 344 | 19 | 714 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 20 | 27 | 5 | 52 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B10G] | 0242-0243 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GIRLFRIEND(S) | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 371 | 356 | 24 | 751 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B10H] | 0244-0245 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BROTHER(S) OR SISTER(S) | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 264 | 324 | 19 | 607 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 107 | 47 | 5 | 159 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B10I] | 0246-0247 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVES | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 331 | 356 | 22 | 709 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 40 | 15 | 2 | 57 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B10J] | 0248-0249 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) LIVING ALONE | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 349 | 362 | 24 | 735 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 22 | 9 | 0 | 31 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B10K] | 0250-0251 | | | | | SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2388 | 4970 | 300 | 7658 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 366 | 360 | 23 | 749 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------------|
| [COUNT06] | 0252-0253 | | | | | COUNT THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PREGNANCY RECORDS | |
| | | 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | 00 | = NONE |
| | | 511 | 800 | 49 | 1360 | 01 | = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 570 | 1194 | 67 | 1831 | 02 | = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 410 | 834 | 39 | 1283 | 03 | = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 270 | 409 | 17 | 696 | 04 | = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 168 | 163 | 19 | 350 | 05 | = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 82 | 93 | 7 | 182 | 06 | = 6 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 46 | 43 | 3 | 92 | 07 | = 7 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 15 | 16 | 3 | 34 | 08 | = 8 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 17 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 09 | = 9 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 10 | = 10 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = 11 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 | = 12 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | = 13 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 PREGNANCIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| [COUNT07] | 0254-0255 | | | | | COUNT THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH RECORDS | |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|-----|------|----|------------------|
| 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | 00 | = NONE |
| 645 | 859 | 55 | 1559 | 01 | = 1 LIVE BIRTH |
| 623 | 1404 | 82 | 2109 | 02 | = 2 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 359 | 650 | 31 | 1040 | 03 | = 3 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 168 | 186 | 10 | 364 | 04 | = 4 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 85 | 72 | 5 | 162 | 05 | = 5 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 37 | 20 | 1 | 58 | 06 | = 6 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 15 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 07 | = 7 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 08 | = 8 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 9 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = 11 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = 12 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 LIVE BIRTHS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 LIVE BIRTHS |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| [CURPREG] | 0256 | | | | | IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT? | |
|-----------|------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|---|------------------------------|
| 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | 1 | = YES, CURRENTLY PREGNANT |
| 2647 | 5127 | 311 | 8085 | 2 | = NO, NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [BOX15] | 0257 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 1443 | 3890 | 200 | 5533 | 1 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED, LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED |
| | | 1328 | 1464 | 125 | 2917 | 2 | = NEVER MARRIED |
| [B_47] | 0258 | | | | | (IN ADDITION TO THE (CHILD/CHILDREN) BORN TO YOU), DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE ANY CHILDREN WHO YOU ARE BRINGING UP OR HAVE BROUGHT UP? | |
| | | 1328 | 1464 | 125 | 2917 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX15) |
| | | 89 | 195 | 8 | 292 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1316 | 3658 | 191 | 5165 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 38 | 37 | 1 | 76 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B_48] | 0259-0260 | | | | | HOW MANY CHILDREN (IS/WAS) THAT? | |
| | | 2682 | 5159 | 317 | 8158 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX15), OR R IS NOT BRINGING UP PARTNER'S CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R IS BRINGING UP PARTNER'S CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B47) |
| | | 60 | 107 | 4 | 171 | 01 | = ONE CHILD |
| | | 19 | 61 | 0 | 80 | 02 | = TWO CHILDREN |
| | | 8 | 13 | 2 | 23 | 03 | = THREE CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 04 | = FOUR CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 05 | = FIVE CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 06 | = SIX CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 | = SEVEN CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = EIGHT CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = NINE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = TEN CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_49] | 0261 | | | | | (IN ADDITION TO THE (CHILD/CHILDREN) BORN TO YOU), HAVE YOU EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN? | |
| | | 23 | 62 | 2 | 87 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2742 | 5285 | 322 | 8349 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|
| [B_50] | 0262-0263 | | | | | HOW MANY CHILDREN HAVE YOU ADOPTED? | |
| | | 2748 | 5292 | 323 | 8363 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49) |
| | | 17 | 44 | 2 | 63 | 01 | = 1 CHILD ADOPTED |
| | | 6 | 14 | 0 | 20 | 02 | = 2 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 03 | = 3 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 CHILDREN ADOPTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B51C1] | 0264 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THE FIRST CHILD, WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S RELATIONSHIP TO YOU, IF ANY, BEFORE THE ADOPTION? | |
| | | 2748 | 5292 | 323 | 8363 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49) |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | = STEPCHILD |
| | | 8 | 9 | 1 | 18 | 2 | = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = FOSTER CHILD |
| | | 14 | 46 | 1 | 61 | 4 | = NONE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 5 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B52C1] | 0265 | | | | | WAS HE OR SHE BORN IN THE U.S. OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY? (FIRST CHILD) | |
| | | 2748 | 5292 | 323 | 8363 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49) |
| | | 23 | 55 | 2 | 80 | 1 | = U.S. |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 2 | = FOREIGN COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B53C1MO] | 0266-0270 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST CHILD) | |
| | | 2748 | 5292 | 323 | 8363 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49) |
| | | 19 | 46 | 2 | 67 | 00726-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 0 | 19 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90726-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B54C1MO] | 0271-0275 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID HE OR SHE BEGIN LIVING WITH YOU? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST CHILD) | |
| | | 2748 | 5292 | 323 | 8363 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49) |
| | | 15 | 40 | 2 | 57 | 00745-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 7 | 19 | 0 | 26 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 90745-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B55C1] | 0276 | | | | | WAS THE ADOPTION ARRANGED THROUGH... (FIRST CHILD) | |
| | | 2748 | 5292 | 323 | 8363 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49) |
| | | 11 | 21 | 1 | 33 | 1 | = A PUBLIC AGENCY |
| | | 5 | 16 | 1 | 22 | 2 | = THROUGH A PRIVATE AGENCY |
| | | 7 | 24 | 0 | 31 | 3 | = OR IN SOME OTHER WAY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B51C2] | 0277 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THE SECOND CHILD, WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S RELATIONSHIP TO YOU, IF ANY, BEFORE THE ADOPTION? | |
| | | 2765 | 5336 | 325 | 8426 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = STEPCHILD |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = FOSTER CHILD |
| | | 4 | 12 | 0 | 16 | 4 | = NONE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B52C2] | 0278 | | | | | WAS HE OR SHE BORN IN THE U.S. OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY? (SECOND CHILD) | |
| | | 2765 | 5336 | 325 | 8426 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50) |
| | | 6 | 16 | 0 | 22 | 1 | = U.S. |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = FOREIGN COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B53C2MO] | 0279-0283 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND CHILD) | |
| | | 2765 | 5336 | 325 | 8426 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50) |
| | | 4 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 00745-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90745-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B54C2MO] | 0284-0288 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID HE OR SHE BEGIN LIVING WITH YOU? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND CHILD) | |
| | | 2765 | 5336 | 325 | 8426 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50) |
| | | 3 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 00745-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 90745-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B55C2] | 0289 | | | | | WAS THE ADOPTION ARRANGED THROUGH... (SECOND CHILD) | |
| | | 2765 | 5336 | 325 | 8426 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50) |
| | | 5 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 1 | = A PUBLIC AGENCY |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | = THROUGH A PRIVATE AGENCY |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 3 | = OR IN SOME OTHER WAY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B51C3] | 0290 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THE THIRD CHILD, WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S RELATIONSHIP TO YOU, IF ANY, BEFORE THE ADOPTION? |
| | | 2771 | 5350 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R HAS ADOPTED FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 01 OR 02 IN B50) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = STEPCHILD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = FOSTER CHILD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 = NONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B52C3] | 0291 | | | | | WAS HE OR SHE BORN IN THE U.S. OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY? (THIRD CHILD) | |
| | | 2771 | 5350 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R HAS ADOPTED FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 01 OR 02 IN B50) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | = U.S. |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = FOREIGN COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B53C3MO] | 0292-0296 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD CHILD) | |
| | | 2771 | 5350 | 325 | 8446 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R HAS ADOPTED FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 01 OR 02 IN B50) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 00745-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90745-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B54C3MO] | 0297-0301 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID HE OR SHE BEGIN LIVING WITH YOU? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD CHILD) |
| | | 2771 | 5350 | 325 | 8446 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R HAS ADOPTED FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 01 OR 02 IN B50) |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 00745-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90745-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B55C3] | 0302 | | | | | WAS THE ADOPTION ARRANGED THROUGH... (THIRD CHILD) | |
| | | 2771 | 5350 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R HAS ADOPTED FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 01 OR 02 IN B50) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | = A PUBLIC AGENCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = THROUGH A PRIVATE AGENCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = OR IN SOME OTHER WAY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_56] | 0303 | | | | | HAVE YOU EVER CONTACTED AN ADOPTION AGENCY OR LAWYER ABOUT ADOPTING A(NOTHER) CHILD? | |
| | | 82 | 161 | 4 | 247 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2686 | 5191 | 320 | 8197 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B57A] | 0304 | | | | | HAVE YOU FORMALLY APPLIED TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY? | |
| | | 2689 | 5193 | 321 | 8203 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) |
| | | 28 | 68 | 2 | 98 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 52 | 88 | 2 | 142 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B57B] | 0305 | | | | | HAVE YOU ENGAGED A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION? | |
| | | 2689 | 5193 | 321 | 8203 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) |
| | | 2 | 18 | 2 | 22 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 77 | 133 | 2 | 212 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|
| [B57C] | 0306 | | | | | HAVE YOU HAD A HOME STUDY COMPLETED? | |
| | | 2736 | 5267 | 323 | 8326 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) OR R DID NOT FORMALLY APPLY TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY AND DID NOT ENGAGE A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION (CODED 2 IN BOTH B57A AND B57B) |
| | | 13 | 23 | 2 | 38 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 18 | 51 | 0 | 69 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 13 | 0 | 17 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B57D] | 0307 | | | | | HAVE YOU HAD A CHILD COME TO LIVE WITH YOU IN PREPARATION FOR ADOPTION? |
| | | 2736 | 5267 | 323 | 8326 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) OR R DID NOT FORMALLY APPLY TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY AND DID NOT ENGAGE A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION (CODED 2 IN BOTH B57A AND B57B) |
| | | 6 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 1 = YES |
| | | 24 | 67 | 1 | 92 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 5 | 14 | 0 | 19 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B_58] | 0308 | | | | | AT THIS TIME, ARE YOU STILL ACTIVELY SEEKING TO ADOPT A(NOTHER) CHILD? | |
| | | 2736 | 5267 | 323 | 8326 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) OR R DID NOT FORMALLY APPLY TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY AND DID NOT ENGAGE A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION (CODED 2 IN BOTH B57A AND B57B) |
| | | 10 | 19 | 1 | 30 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 23 | 63 | 1 | 87 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX16] | 0309 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [C1A] | 0310 | | | | | | CARD 10 LISTS METHODS THAT SOME PEOPLE USE FOR BIRTH CONTROL AND FAMILY PLANNING. AS I READ EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU KNOW HOW IT IS USED. JUST GIVE ME A "YES" OR "NO" ANSWER. DO YOU KNOW HOW CONDOM, RUBBER IS USED? |
| | | 2664 | 5259 | 298 | 8221 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 103 | 94 | 27 | 224 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C1B] | 0311 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER ARE USED? |
| | | 2117 | 4509 | 210 | 6836 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 650 | 838 | 115 | 1603 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C1C] | 0312 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM IS USED? |
| | | 1743 | 4023 | 182 | 5948 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1023 | 1322 | 143 | 2488 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---------|
| [C1D] | 0313 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE IS USED? | |
| | | 2492 | 4520 | 207 | 7219 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 269 | 824 | 118 | 1211 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 8 | 9 | 0 | 17 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| [C1E] | 0314 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW FOAM IS USED? | |
| | | 2155 | 4360 | 199 | 6714 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 611 | 988 | 125 | 1724 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| [C1F] | 0315 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW THE IUD, COIL, LOOP IS USED? | |
| | | 1762 | 3902 | 187 | 5851 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 1006 | 1443 | 138 | 2587 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| [C1G] | 0316 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW JELLY OR CREAM ALONE IS USED? | |
| | | 1856 | 4015 | 174 | 6045 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 908 | 1328 | 151 | 2387 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 6 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---------|
| [C1H] | 0317 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW THE PILL IS USED? | |
| | | 2698 | 5255 | 294 | 8247 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 68 | 96 | 31 | 195 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| [C1I] | 0318 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR IS USED? | |
| | | 1846 | 4244 | 219 | 6309 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 919 | 1097 | 105 | 2121 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 5 | 10 | 1 | 16 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| [C1J] | 0319 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING IS USED? | |
| | | 1087 | 3188 | 139 | 4414 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 1675 | 2154 | 184 | 4013 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 8 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| [C1K] | 0320 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION IS USED? | |
| | | 2141 | 4697 | 230 | 7068 | 1 | = YES | |
| | | 627 | 648 | 95 | 1370 | 2 | = NO | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK | |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [C1L] | 0321 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW SUPPOSITORY OR INSERT IS USED? |
| | | 1882 | 3629 | 155 | 5666 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 882 | 1718 | 170 | 2770 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C1M] | 0322 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW TODAY SPONGE IS USED? |
| | | 1384 | 3096 | 129 | 4609 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1379 | 2249 | 196 | 3824 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C1N] | 0323 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION IS USED? |
| | | 2019 | 4908 | 236 | 7163 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 746 | 438 | 89 | 1273 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C1P] | 0324 | | | | | | DO YOU KNOW HOW WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT IS USED? |
| | | 2265 | 4957 | 253 | 7475 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 500 | 393 | 72 | 965 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|--|
| [C1Q1] | 0325 | | | | | DO YOU KNOW OF ANY OTHER METHOD? | |
| | | 178 | 439 | 16 | 633 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2592 | 4914 | 309 | 7815 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C1Q2] | 0326-0327 | | | | | SPECIFY WHAT OTHER METHODS R KNOWS | |
| | | 2593 | 4915 | 309 | 7817 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R DID NOT SPECIFY ANY OTHER METHOD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN C1Q1) |
| | | 5 | 27 | 0 | 32 | 01 | = CERVICAL CAP |
| | | 100 | 304 | 13 | 417 | 02 | = ABSTINENCE |
| | | 50 | 76 | 3 | 129 | 95 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 23 | 32 | 0 | 55 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C2A] | 0328-0329 | | | | | CARD 11 SHOWS SEVEN METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL. PLEASE LOOK AT THE CARD AND TELL ME WHICH DO YOU THINK IS THE MOST EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 10-28 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 11) |
| | | 101 | 128 | 13 | 242 | 01 = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 272 | 399 | 41 | 712 | 02 = CONDOM (RUBBER) |
| | | 245 | 220 | 30 | 495 | 03 = IUD (LOOP, COIL) |
| | | 57 | 59 | 9 | 125 | 04 = RHYTHM (SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDER) |
| | | 21 | 32 | 1 | 54 | 05 = FOAM |
| | | 1943 | 4367 | 199 | 6509 | 06 = PILL |
| | | 95 | 91 | 12 | 198 | 07 = WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 = DIAPHRAGM AND CONDOM |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 11 = CONDOM AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 = DIAPHRAGM, CONDOM, AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = FOAM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = DIAPHRAGM AND IUD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 = PILL AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = IUD AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = CONDOM, RHYTHM, AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 18 = CONDOM AND PILL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = CONDOM AND IUD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = RHYTHM AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21 = DIAPHRAGM AND PILL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 = CONDOM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 = DIAPHRAGM AND RHYTHM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 = RHYTHM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 27 | 43 | 18 | 88 | 98 = DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| [C2B] | 0330-0331 | | | | | WHICH DO YOU THINK IS THE NEXT MOST EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 10-28 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 11) | |
| | | 498 | 1209 | 60 | 1767 | 01 | = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 782 | 1544 | 95 | 2421 | 02 | = CONDOM (RUBBER) |
| | | 639 | 1460 | 48 | 2147 | 03 | = IUD (LOOP, COIL) |
| | | 142 | 182 | 17 | 341 | 04 | = RHYTHM (SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDER) |
| | | 93 | 106 | 5 | 204 | 05 | = FOAM |
| | | 439 | 602 | 55 | 1096 | 06 | = PILL |
| | | 99 | 123 | 14 | 236 | 07 | = WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | = DIAPHRAGM AND CONDOM |
| | | 3 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 11 | = CONDOM AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = DIAPHRAGM, CONDOM, AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = FOAM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 14 | = DIAPHRAGM AND IUD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | = PILL AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = IUD AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | = CONDOM, RHYTHM, AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = CONDOM AND PILL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | = CONDOM AND IUD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = RHYTHM AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = DIAPHRAGM AND PILL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = CONDOM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 23 | = DIAPHRAGM AND RHYTHM |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 | = RHYTHM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 59 | 96 | 26 | 181 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 12 | 3 | 29 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| [C2C] | 0332-0333 | | | | | WHICH DO YOU THINK IS THE LEAST EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 10-28 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 11) | |
| | | 82 | 48 | 5 | 135 | 01 | = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 208 | 133 | 15 | 356 | 02 | = CONDOM (RUBBER) |
| | | 103 | 67 | 11 | 181 | 03 | = IUD (LOOP, COIL) |
| | | 376 | 877 | 46 | 1299 | 04 | = RHYTHM (SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDER) |
| | | 303 | 296 | 26 | 625 | 05 | = FOAM |
| | | 72 | 37 | 12 | 121 | 06 | = PILL |
| | | 1553 | 3783 | 179 | 5515 | 07 | = WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = DIAPHRAGM AND CONDOM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = CONDOM AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = DIAPHRAGM, CONDOM, AND FOAM |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 13 | = FOAM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | = DIAPHRAGM AND IUD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | = PILL AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 | = IUD AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = CONDOM, RHYTHM, AND FOAM |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | = CONDOM AND PILL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = CONDOM AND IUD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 20 | = RHYTHM AND FOAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = DIAPHRAGM AND PILL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = CONDOM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = DIAPHRAGM AND RHYTHM |
| | | 5 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 28 | = RHYTHM AND WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 51 | 87 | 29 | 167 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 9 | 2 | 24 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [C_3] | 0334 | | | | | | WHICH METHOD DO YOU THINK IS MORE EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING OR RHYTHM BY CALENDAR? |
| | | 1570 | 2789 | 153 | 4512 | 1 | = NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 433 | 1061 | 60 | 1554 | 2 | = RHYTHM BY CALENDAR |
| | | 125 | 333 | 13 | 471 | 3 | = EQUALLY EFFECTIVE |
| | | 637 | 1159 | 98 | 1894 | 4 | = DOESN'T KNOW THE DIFFERENCE |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C_4] | 0335 | | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 12. DURING THE MONTHLY MENSTRUAL CYCLE, THAT IS, FROM ONE PERIOD TO THE NEXT, WOULD YOU SAY THE AVERAGE WOMAN IS MOST LIKELY TO BECOME PREGNANT IF SHE HAS INTERCOURSE... |
| | | 827 | 930 | 60 | 1817 | 1 | = RIGHT BEFORE HER MENSTRUAL PERIOD BEGINS |
| | | 154 | 87 | 7 | 248 | 2 | = DURING HER PERIOD |
| | | 454 | 688 | 54 | 1196 | 3 | = ABOUT A WEEK AFTER HER PERIOD BEGINS |
| | | 498 | 2914 | 123 | 3535 | 4 | = ABOUT TWO WEEKS AFTER HER PERIOD BEGINS |
| | | 708 | 506 | 58 | 1272 | 5 | = OR, IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE; ALL TIMES ARE THE SAME? |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 126 | 228 | 23 | 377 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [BOX17] | 0336 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 594 | 1329 | 100 | 2023 | 1 | = NEVER PREGNANT AND NEVER MARRIED |
| | | 2177 | 4025 | 225 | 6427 | 2 | = EVER PREGNANT OR EVER MARRIED |
| [C_5] | 0337 | | | | | AT ANY TIME IN YOUR LIFE, HAVE YOU EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (THAT IS, MADE LOVE, HAD SEX, OR GONE ALL THE WAY)? | |
| | | 2177 | 4025 | 225 | 6427 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS BEEN PREGNANT OR HAS BEEN MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX17) |
| | | 387 | 769 | 39 | 1195 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 205 | 551 | 59 | 815 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [C6MO] | 0338-0342 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU HAVE INTERCOURSE FOR THE FIRST TIME -- WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS THAT? (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) | |
| | | 207 | 560 | 61 | 828 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5) |
| | | 1472 | 3237 | 163 | 4872 | 00582-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 273 | 628 | 40 | 941 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 590 | 719 | 42 | 1351 | 90582-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 29 | 52 | 7 | 88 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 200 | 158 | 12 | 370 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C7AGE] | 0343-0344 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THE RECODE "SEX1AGE"--AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD--CAN BE FOUND IN DATA LOCATION 2307-2308. AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE REGARDLESS OF WHETHER IT PRECEDED FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD CAN BE COMPUTED BY SUBTRACTING CENTURY MONTH OF FIRST INTERCOURSE (C6MO, DATA LOCATION 338 - 342) FROM CENTURY MONTH OF BIRTH (A3MO, DATA LOCATION 26-30)) | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [C7A] | 0345 | | | | | WERE YOU LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 18 YEARS OR OLDER? | |
| | | 2726 | 5305 | 325 | 8356 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C7AGE) |
| | | 20 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 1 | = LESS THAN 18 YEARS |
| | | 8 | 20 | 0 | 28 | 2 | = 18 YEARS OR OLDER |
| | | 10 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 12 | 0 | 19 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C7B] | 0346 | | | | | WERE YOU LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 15 OR OLDER? | |
| | | 2734 | 5325 | 325 | 8384 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS 18 YEARS OR OLDER AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN C7A) |
| | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | = LESS THAN 15 YEARS |
| | | 11 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 2 | = 15 YEARS OR OLDER |
| | | 10 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 12 | 0 | 19 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C7C] | 0347 | | | | | WERE YOU LESS THAN 20 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 20 OR OLDER? |
| | | 2763 | 5334 | 325 | 8422 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS LESS THAN 18 YEARS AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN C7A) |
| | | 2 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 1 = LESS THAN 20 YEARS |
| | | 6 | 9 | 0 | 15 | 2 = 20 YEARS OR OLDER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C_8] | 0348 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE NOTE AT C7AGE, DATA LOCATION 343-344) |
| [BOX18] | 0349-0382 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C9MO] | 0383-0387 | | | | | AFTER YOUR FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD, WHEN DID YOU HAVE INTERCOURSE FOR THE FIRST TIME - WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS THAT? (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) |
| | | 2722 | 5329 | 323 | 8374 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED BOTH DATE AND AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 99999 IN C6MO AND CODED 97, 98, OR 99 IN C7AGE), OR R'S FIRST INTERCOURSE OCCURRED AT THE SAME AGE OR AFTER FIRST PERIOD OR AGE AT FIRST PERIOD IS UNKNOWN (C7AGE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO A32) |
| | | 19 | 9 | 0 | 28 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 12 | 8 | 0 | 20 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 99595 = HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD, OR R NEVER HAD A PERIOD |
| | | 12 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
DATA DOCUMENTATION
SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C10AGE] | 0388-0389 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION C11BDAY HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "SEX1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2307-2308. |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C10A] | 0390 | | | | | WERE YOU LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 18 YEARS OR OLDER? |
| | | 2767 | 5354 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED BOTH DATE AND AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 99999 IN C6MO AND CODED 97, 98, OR 99 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R'S FIRST INTERCOURSE OCCURRED AT THE SAME AGE OR AFTER FIRST PERIOD OR AGE AT FIRST PERIOD IS UNKNOWN (C7AGE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO A32), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE - AFTER FIRST PERIOD (CODED 13-30 IN C10AGE) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 = LESS THAN 18 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 = 18 YEARS OR OLDER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C10B] | 0391 | | | | | WERE YOU LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 15 OR OLDER? |
| | | 2768 | 5354 | 325 | 8447 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED BOTH DATE AND AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 99999 IN C6MO AND CODED 97, 98, OR 99 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R'S FIRST INTERCOURSE OCCURRED AT THE SAME AGE OR AFTER FIRST PERIOD OR AGE AT FIRST PERIOD IS UNKNOWN (C7AGE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO A32), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C10AGE), OR R WAS 18 YEARS OR OLDER WHEN SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE - AFTER FIRST PERIOD (CODED 2 IN C10A) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 = LESS THAN 15 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = 15 YEARS OR OLDER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C10C] | 0392 | | | | | WERE YOU LESS THAN 20 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 20 OR OLDER? |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED BOTH DATE AND AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 99999 IN C6MO AND CODED 97, 98, OR 99 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R'S FIRST INTERCOURSE OCCURRED AT THE SAME AGE OR AFTER FIRST PERIOD OR AGE AT FIRST PERIOD IS UNKNOWN (C7AGE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO A32), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C10AGE), OR R WAS LESS THAN 18 YEARS AT FIRST INTERCOURSE - AFTER FIRST PERIOD (CODED 1 IN C10A) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = LESS THAN 20 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = 20 YEARS OR OLDER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C11BDAY] | 0393 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION C10AGE HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "SEX1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2307-2308. |
| [BOX19A] | 0394 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [BOX20] | 0397 | | | | | | IF FIRST PREGNANCY: |
| | | 668 | 1765 | 119 | 2552 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO) |
| | | 29 | 56 | 3 | 88 | 1 | = R'S FIRST PREGNANCY IS CURRENT PREGNANCY |
| | | 316 | 612 | 51 | 979 | 2 | = R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1753 | 2896 | 150 | 4799 | 3 | = R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 |
| | | 5 | 25 | 2 | 32 | 5 | = BOX IS CHECKED, R NEVER PREGNANT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|
| [COUNT10] | 0398-0399 | | | | | COUNT THE NUMBER OF PREGNANCY INTERVALS | |
| | | 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | 00 | = NO INTERVALS |
| | | 511 | 800 | 49 | 1360 | 01 | = 1 INTERVAL |
| | | 570 | 1194 | 67 | 1831 | 02 | = 2 INTERVALS |
| | | 410 | 834 | 39 | 1283 | 03 | = 3 INTERVALS |
| | | 270 | 409 | 17 | 696 | 04 | = 4 INTERVALS |
| | | 168 | 163 | 19 | 350 | 05 | = 5 INTERVALS |
| | | 82 | 93 | 7 | 182 | 06 | = 6 INTERVALS |
| | | 46 | 43 | 3 | 92 | 07 | = 7 INTERVALS |
| | | 15 | 16 | 3 | 34 | 08 | = 8 INTERVALS |
| | | 17 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 09 | = 9 INTERVALS |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 10 | = 10 INTERVALS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = 11 INTERVALS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 | = 12 INTERVALS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | = 13 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 INTERVALS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = 30 INTERVALS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C26_28B1] | 0400-0404 | | | | | STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT TIME SINCE (YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY/JANUARY 1982/ YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE), PLEASE TELL ME THE TIMES, IF ANY, WHEN YOU WERE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE. MONTH AND YEAR FIRST PERIOD OF NON -INTERCOURSE BEGAN (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 335 | 788 | 75 | 1198 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4) |
| | | 192 | 398 | 12 | 602 | 00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1030 | 1809 | 106 | 2945 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 9 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 10 | 18 | 1 | 29 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 17 | 47 | 2 | 66 | 99595 = NO INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST TIME |
| | | 1124 | 2185 | 123 | 3432 | 99696 = NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE |
| | | 54 | 99 | 5 | 158 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C26_28E1] | 0405-0409 | | | | | MONTH AND YEAR FIRST PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE ENDED (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 1476 | 3020 | 200 | 4696 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 101 | 192 | 6 | 299 | 00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1136 | 2018 | 113 | 3267 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 7 | 16 | 1 | 24 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 49 | 100 | 5 | 154 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C26_28B2] | 0410-0414 | | | | | MONTH AND YEAR SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE BEGAN (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 2311 | 4617 | 287 | 7215 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99966 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE |
| | | 69 | 144 | 1 | 214 | 00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 343 | 504 | 30 | 877 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 2 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 43 | 74 | 5 | 122 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C26_28E2] | 0415-0419 | | | | | MONTH AND YEAR SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE ENDED (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 2311 | 4617 | 287 | 7215 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C26_28B2) |
| | | 47 | 85 | 0 | 132 | 00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 365 | 563 | 31 | 959 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 5 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 43 | 75 | 5 | 123 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C26_28B3] | 0420-0424 | | | | | MONTH AND YEAR THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE BEGAN (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 2562 | 5034 | 306 | 7902 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE |
| | | 34 | 68 | 0 | 102 | 00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 131 | 170 | 14 | 315 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 42 | 79 | 5 | 126 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C26_28E3] | 0425-0429 | | | | | MONTH AND YEAR THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE ENDED (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 2562 | 5034 | 306 | 7902 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C26_28B3) |
| | | 23 | 49 | 0 | 72 | 00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 142 | 189 | 14 | 345 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 42 | 78 | 5 | 125 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_27] | 0430 | | | | | SINCE (YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY/JANUARY 1982), WERE THERE ANY TIMES WHEN YOU WERE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, FOR EXAMPLE, BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY, SEPARATION, NOT DATING ANYONE, ILLNESS, OR OTHER REASONS? |
| | | 797 | 2019 | 135 | 2951 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 5 IN BOX20), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG) |
| | | 968 | 1462 | 84 | 2514 | 1 = YES |
| | | 994 | 1852 | 106 | 2952 | 2 = NO |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 = DK |
| | | 6 | 17 | 0 | 23 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C_29] | 0431 | | | | | SINCE (YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), HAVE YOU OR YOUR PARTNER USED ANY METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 352 | 835 | 77 | 1264 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), |
| | | 2011 | 4094 | 196 | 6301 | 1 = YES |
| | | 403 | 417 | 52 | 872 | 2 = NO |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 3 = RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY USING A METHOD, BUT SHE HAS BEEN USING IT FOR LESS THAN A MONTH |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX26] | 0432 | | | | | IS R CURRENTLY IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CHECK C26 AND C28)? |
| | | 2366 | 4934 | 273 | 7573 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN C29) |
| | | 130 | 161 | 16 | 307 | 1 = YES |
| | | 274 | 258 | 36 | 568 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERATINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C30M1] | 0433-0435 | | | | | LOOKING AGAIN AT CARD 10 AND STARTING WITH THE FIRST METHOD USED SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (FIRST METHOD) |
| | | 757 | 1255 | 129 | 2141 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29) |
| | | 253 | 772 | 42 | 1067 | 001 = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 37 | 117 | 7 | 161 | 002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 47 | 244 | 7 | 298 | 003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 17 | 4 | 1 | 22 | 004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 30 | 85 | 2 | 117 | 005 = FOAM |
| | | 101 | 184 | 10 | 295 | 006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 4 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER TOTAL | |
| | | 825 | 1359 | 56 2240 | 008 = PILL |
| | | 32 | 70 | 7 109 | 009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 22 | 0 23 | 010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 572 | 663 | 29 1264 | 011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 18 | 32 | 6 56 | 012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 17 | 36 | 1 54 | 013 = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 8 | 292 | 7 307 | 014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 22 | 135 | 17 174 | 015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 3 | 016 = ANY OTHER METHOD? |
| | | 28 | 70 | 4 102 | 017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES") |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 1 | 997 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 1 | 998 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C31M1MO] | 0436-0440 | | | | | SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD) |
| | | 757 | 1255 | 129 | 2141 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29) |
| | | 917 | 2090 | 68 | 3075 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 941 | 1743 | 113 | 2797 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 113 | 199 | 11 | 323 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 16 | 23 | 2 | 41 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 27 | 44 | 2 | 73 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX27M1] | 0441 | | | | | IS METHOD: (FIRST METHOD) |
| | | 757 | 1255 | 129 | 2141 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29) |
| | | 572 | 663 | 29 | 1264 | 1 = K - - FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 805 | 1662 | 94 | 2561 | 2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD |
| | | 637 | 1774 | 73 | 2484 | 3 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C32M1] | 0442 | | | | | ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (FIRST METHOD) |
| | | 1966 | 3692 | 231 | 5889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD (CODED 3 IN BOX27M1) |
| | | 589 | 1274 | 78 | 1941 | 1 = YES |
| | | 214 | 388 | 16 | 618 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C33M1MO] | 0443-0447 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD) |
| | | 1918 | 3192 | 236 | 5346 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1) |
| | | 250 | 735 | 16 | 1001 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 430 | 1046 | 52 | 1528 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 63 | 154 | 9 | 226 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 9 | 23 | 0 | 32 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 76 | 177 | 10 | 263 | 99696 = STILL USING THIS METHOD |
| | | 25 | 27 | 2 | 54 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C30M2] | 0448-0450 | | | | | PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM. (SECOND METHOD) |
| | | 2116 | 3527 | 252 | 5895 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED |
| | | 97 | 281 | 16 | 394 | 001 = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 33 | 67 | 3 | 103 | 002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 25 | 118 | 4 | 147 | 003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 20 | 6 | 1 | 27 | 004 = DOUCHING AFTER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | INTERCOURSE |
| | | 34 | 41 | 0 | 75 | 005 | = FOAM |
| | | 32 | 71 | 3 | 106 | 006 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 8 | 9 | 0 | 17 | 007 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 175 | 457 | 18 | 650 | 008 | = PILL |
| | | 20 | 72 | 4 | 96 | 009 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 010 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 118 | 239 | 11 | 368 | 011 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 18 | 22 | 2 | 42 | 012 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 26 | 50 | 1 | 77 | 013 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 9 | 242 | 4 | 255 | 014 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 27 | 99 | 5 | 131 | 015 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 016 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 10 | 40 | 0 | 50 | 017-137 | = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES") |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C31M2MO] | 0451-0455 | | | | | SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND METHOD) |
| | | 2116 | 3527 | 252 | 5895 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED |
| | | 237 | 694 | 17 | 948 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 354 | 971 | 44 | 1369 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 47 | 129 | 10 | 186 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 8 | 19 | 2 | 29 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX27M2] | 0456 | | | | | IS METHOD: (SECOND METHOD) |
| | | 2116 | 3527 | 252 | 5895 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED |
| | | 119 | 240 | 11 | 370 | 1 = K - - FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 304 | 940 | 40 | 1284 | 2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD |
| | | 232 | 647 | 22 | 901 | 3 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C32M2] | 0457 | | | | | ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD) |
| | | 2467 | 4414 | 285 | 7166 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD (CODED 3 IN BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED |
| | | 217 | 751 | 29 | 997 | 1 = YES |
| | | 84 | 188 | 11 | 283 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C33M2MO] | 0458-0462 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD) |
| | | 2452 | 4518 | 292 | 7262 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED |
| | | 75 | 228 | 6 | 309 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 181 | 463 | 16 | 660 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 28 | 54 | 3 | 85 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 5 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 7 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| | | 23 | 65 | 7 | 95 | 99696 = STILL USING THIS METHOD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C30M3] | 0463-0465 | | | | | PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (THIRD METHOD) |
| | | 2537 | 4701 | 303 | 7541 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED |
| | | 38 | 99 | 1 | 138 | 001 = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 12 | 17 | 0 | 29 | 002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 9 | 50 | 2 | 61 | 003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 004 CREAM = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 9 | 22 | 0 | 31 | 005 = FOAM |
| | | 15 | 19 | 1 | 35 | 006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 64 | 148 | 7 | 219 | 008 = PILL |
| | | 12 | 31 | 2 | 45 | 009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 23 | 63 | 2 | 88 | 011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 6 | 16 | 0 | 22 | 012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 13 | 35 | 0 | 48 | 013 = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 3 | 59 | 2 | 64 | 014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 18 | 44 | 4 | 66 | 015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 016 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 5 | 24 | 1 | 30 | 017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES") |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C31M3MO] | 0466-0470 | | | | | SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD) |
| | | 2537 | 4701 | 303 | 7541 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED |
| | | 61 | 201 | 5 | 267 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 147 | 386 | 14 | 547 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 12 | 48 | 2 | 62 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 9 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX27M3] | 0471 | | | | | IS METHOD: (THIRD METHOD) |
| | | 2537 | 4701 | 303 | 7541 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED |
| | | 23 | 64 | 2 | 89 | 1 = K - - FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 135 | 351 | 13 | 499 | 2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD |
| | | 76 | 238 | 7 | 321 | 3 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
DATA DOCUMENTATION
SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|

THIS IS NOT LAST
METHOD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C32M3] | 0472 | | | | | ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (THIRD METHOD) |
| | | 2636 | 5003 | 312 | 7951 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD (CODED 3 IN BOX27M3) OR NO THIRD METHOD USED |
| | | 93 | 266 | 12 | 371 | 1 = YES |
| | | 42 | 85 | 1 | 128 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C33M3MO] | 0473-0477 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD) |
| | | 2653 | 5031 | 317 | 8001 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED |
| | | 23 | 62 | 0 | 85 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 78 | 211 | 5 | 294 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 5 | 14 | 1 | 20 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 6 | 24 | 1 | 31 | 99696 | MONTH UNKNOWN = STILL USING THIS METHOD |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C30M4] | 0478-0480 | | | | | PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOUR USED THEM (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) |
| | | 2697 | 5121 | 318 | 8136 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED |
| | | 7 | 20 | 2 | 29 | 001 = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 2 | 14 | 0 | 16 | 003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 004 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 005 | = FOAM |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 006 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 007 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 18 | 81 | 1 | 100 | 008 | = PILL |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 009 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 010 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 9 | 19 | 2 | 30 | 011 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 012 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 8 | 14 | 0 | 22 | 013 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 3 | 24 | 0 | 27 | 014 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 3 | 21 | 1 | 25 | 015 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 016 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 017-137 | = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES") |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C31M4MO] | 0481-0485 | | | | | SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) |
| | | 2697 | 5121 | 318 | 8136 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED |
| | | 20 | 43 | 0 | 63 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 52 | 175 | 7 | 234 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 91009-91064 = MONTH UNKNOWN 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX27M4] | 0486 | | | | | IS METHOD: (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) |
| | | 2697 | 5121 | 318 | 8136 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED |
| | | 9 | 20 | 2 | 31 | 1 = K - - FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 65 | 213 | 5 | 283 | 2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C32M4] | 0487 | | | | | ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) |
| | | 2706 | 5141 | 320 | 8167 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED |
| | | 40 | 163 | 3 | 206 | 1 = YES |
| | | 24 | 50 | 2 | 76 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C33M4MO] | 0488-0492 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) |
| | | 2746 | 5304 | 323 | 8373 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3 OR C32M4), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 19 | 44 | 2 | 65 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX28] | 0493 | | | | | IS R IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE? |
| | | 2399 | 4685 | 292 | 7376 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3 OR C32M4), |
| | | 149 | 313 | 15 | 477 | 1 = YES |
| | | 203 | 320 | 17 | 540 | 2 = NO |
| | | 20 | 35 | 1 | 56 | 3 = STILL USING A METHOD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_34] | 0494 | | | | | IS THE REASON YOU ARE NOT USING A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING NOW, BECAUSE YOU, YOURSELF, WANT TO BECOME PREGNANT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE? |
| | | 2310 | 4784 | 275 | 7369 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3 OR C32M4), OR R IS IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN BOX28) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 80 | 188 | 14 | 282 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 346 | 326 | 33 | 705 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 34 | 54 | 3 | 91 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C_35] | 0495 | | | | | AND YOUR PARTNER, DOES HE WANT YOU TO BECOME PREGNANT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE? |
| | | 2310 | 4784 | 275 | 7369 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3, OR C32M4), OR R IS IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN BOX28) |
| | | 111 | 193 | 14 | 318 | 1 = YES |
| | | 304 | 311 | 31 | 646 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 8 = DK |
| | | 41 | 59 | 5 | 105 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX29] | 0496 | | | | | IS R CURRENTLY USING THE PILL? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), |
| | | 562 | 954 | 45 | 1561 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1981 | 3791 | 217 | 5989 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_37] | 0497-0498 | | | | | THIS CHART SHOWS TYPES OF ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN TODAY. PLEASE TELL ME THE NUMBER NEXT TO THE TYPE THAT YOU ARE CURRENTLY USING. |
| | | 2209 | 4400 | 280 | 6889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS NOT CURRENTLY USING THE PILL (CODED 2 IN BOX29) |
| | | 11 | 49 | 0 | 60 | 01 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 02 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP |
| | | 72 | 102 | 2 | 176 | 03 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 28-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 28 | 39 | 5 | 72 | 04 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 05 = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 06 = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP |
| | | 3 | 11 | 2 | 16 | 07 = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 28-DAY REGIMEN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---|---------|
| | | 19 | 15 | 1 | 35 | 08 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP | |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 09 | = TRI - LEVLEN 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 9 | 17 | 1 | 27 | 10 | = TRI - LEVLEN 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 5 | 14 | 1 | 20 | 11 | = TRI - NORINYL 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 15 | 26 | 1 | 42 | 12 | = TRI - NORINYL 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 6 | 17 | 0 | 23 | 13 | = TRIPHASIL 21 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 18 | 57 | 3 | 78 | 14 | = TRIPHASIL 28 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 15 | 16 | 1 | 32 | 15 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 16 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP | |
| | | 48 | 54 | 3 | 105 | 17 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 35 | 34 | 4 | 73 | 18 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP | |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 19 | = MODICON 21 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | = MODICON 21 -DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP | |
| | | 6 | 10 | 1 | 17 | 21 | = MODICON 28 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 22 | = MODICON 28 -DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 23 | = BREVICON 21 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 24 | = BREVICON 28 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 25 | = DEMULEN 21 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 5 | 19 | 1 | 25 | 26 | = DEMULEN 28 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 27 | = LEVLEN 21 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 28 | = LEVLEN 28 -DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 29 | = LOESTRIN 21 1/20 21-DAY REGIMEN | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 30 | = LOESTRIN FE 1/20 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 31 | = LOESTRIN 21 1.5/30 | |
| | | | | | | | 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 11 | 15 | 2 | 28 | 32 | = LOESTRIN FE 1.5/30 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 14 | 45 | 2 | 61 | 33 | = LO/OVRAL 21 -DAY | |
| | | | | | | | REGIMEN | |
| | | 32 | 57 | 5 | 94 | 34 | = LO/OVRAL 28 -DAY | |
| | | | | | | | REGIMEN | |
| | | 6 | 13 | 0 | 19 | 35 | = NORDETTE 21 -DAY | |
| | | | | | | | REGIMEN | |
| | | 15 | 15 | 2 | 32 | 36 | = NORDETTE 28 -DAY | |
| | | | | | | | REGIMEN | |
| | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 37 | = NORINYL 1+35 | |
| | | | | | | | 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 11 | 19 | 0 | 30 | 38 | = NORINYL 1+35 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 39 | = OVCON - 35 21-DAY | |
| | | | | | | | REGIMEN | |
| | | 4 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 40 | = OVCON - 35 28-DAY | |
| | | | | | | | REGIMEN | |
| | | 5 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 41 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 42 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 21-DAY REGIMEN, | |
| | | | | | | | WHITE TOP | |
| | | 15 | 26 | 2 | 43 | 43 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 10 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 44 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN, | |
| | | | | | | | WHITE TOP | |
| | | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 45 | = DEMULEN 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 46 | = DEMULEN 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 47 | = NORINYL 1+50 | |
| | | | | | | | 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 7 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 48 | = NORINYL 1+50 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 49 | = NORLESTRIN 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 21-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 50 | = NORLESTRIN 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 51 | = NORLESTRIN FE 1/50 | |
| | | | | | | | 28-DAY REGIMEN | |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 52 | = NORLESTRIN 21 | |
| | | | | | | | 2.5/50 21-DAY | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 53 | REGIMEN = NORLESTRIN FE 2.5/50 28-DAY |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 54 | REGIMEN = OVCON - 50 21-DAY |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 55 | REGIMEN = OVCON - 50 28-DAY |
| | | 9 | 28 | 0 | 37 | 56 | REGIMEN = OVRAL 21 -DAY |
| | | 5 | 12 | 0 | 17 | 57 | REGIMEN = OVRAL 28 -DAY |
| | | 4 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 58 | REGIMEN = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 59 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 21-DAY REGIMEN, |
| | | 13 | 14 | 0 | 27 | 60 | WHITE TOP = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 28-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 61 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 28-DAY REGIMEN, |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 62 | WHITE TOP = ORTHO - NOVUM 2MG 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 63 | = ORTHO - NOVUM 2MG 21-DAY REGIMEN, |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | WHITE TOP = ENOVID - E 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 65 | = NORINYL 1+80 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 4 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 66 | = NORINYL 1+80 28-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = NORINYL 2MG 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 68 | = OVULEN - 21 21-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 69 | = OVULEN - 28 28-DAY REGIMEN |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 70 | = MICRONOR 28 -DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 71 | = MICRONOR 28 -DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN, WHITE TOP |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 72 | = NOR - Q.D. 42-DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 73 | = OVRETTE 28 -DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 8 | 16 | 0 | 24 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C38BOX] | 0499 | | | | | | REFER TO METHODS CIRCLED ON LIST OF METHODS. IF NO METHODS ARE CIRCLED, CHECK BOX. IS BOX CHECKED? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), |
| | | 215 | 199 | 30 | 444 | 1 | = CHECKED (NEVER USED A METHOD) |
| | | 2328 | 4547 | 232 | 7107 | 2 | = NOT CHECKED (EVER USED A METHOD) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C_38] | 0500 | | | | | LOOKING ONCE MORE AT THE LIST OF METHODS ON CARD 10, YOU HAVE TOLD ME THAT YOU HAVE USED (CIRCLED METHODS). HAVE I MISSED ANY METHODS YOU HAVE EVER USED? |
| | | 443 | 807 | 93 | 1343 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO METHODS CIRCLED ON LIST OF METHODS (CODED 1 IN C38BOX) |
| | | 715 | 1619 | 60 | 2394 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1602 | 2917 | 171 | 4690 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 10 | 11 | 1 | 22 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C_39] | 0501 | | | | | LOOKING ONCE MORE AT THE LIST OF METHODS ON CARD 10, HAVE YOU OR YOUR PARTNER EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING, EVEN IF IT WAS ONLY ONE TIME? |
| | | 2539 | 5108 | 293 | 7940 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR METHODS WERE CIRCLED ON LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38BOX) |
| | | 84 | 91 | 5 | 180 | 1 = YES |
| | | 145 | 151 | 27 | 323 | 2 = NO (NEVER USED A METHOD) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [C40A] | 0502-0503 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM, RUBBER (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) | |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 409 | 916 | 37 | 1362 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 390 | 794 | 28 | 1212 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40B] | 0504-0505 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 744 | 1600 | 59 | 2403 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 55 | 110 | 6 | 171 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40C] | 0506-0507 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM? (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 767 | 1623 | 64 | 2454 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 32 | 87 | 1 | 120 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40D] | 0508-0509 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE? (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 702 | 1612 | 59 | 2373 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 97 | 98 | 6 | 201 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40E] | 0510-0511 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FOAM (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 673 | 1463 | 60 | 2196 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 126 | 247 | 5 | 378 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [C40F] | 0512-0513 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IUD, COIL, LOOP (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) | |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 762 | 1654 | 63 | 2479 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 37 | 56 | 2 | 95 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40G] | 0514-0515 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JELLY OR CREAM ALONE (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 740 | 1651 | 61 | 2452 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 59 | 59 | 4 | 122 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40H] | 0516-0517 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PILL (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 711 | 1604 | 60 | 2375 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 88 | 106 | 5 | 199 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40I] | 0518-0519 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 757 | 1535 | 53 | 2345 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 42 | 175 | 12 | 229 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40J] | 0520-0521 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 789 | 1676 | 61 | 2526 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 10 | 34 | 4 | 48 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40K] | 0522-0523 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 799 | 1709 | 64 | 2572 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40L] | 0524-0525 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SUPPOSITORY, INSERT (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 733 | 1555 | 60 | 2348 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 66 | 155 | 5 | 226 | 12 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40M] | 0526-0527 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TODAY SPONGE (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 758 | 1592 | 59 | 2409 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 41 | 118 | 6 | 165 | 13 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40N] | 0528-0529 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 792 | 1689 | 64 | 2545 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 21 | 1 | 29 | 14 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40P] | 0530-0531 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 638 | 1201 | 51 | 1890 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 161 | 509 | 14 | 684 | 15 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C40Q] | 0532-0533 | | | | | WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE) |
| | | 1972 | 3644 | 260 | 5876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF ANY METHODS WERE MISSED (CODED 2 ,7,8, OR 9 IN C38A), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 792 | 1697 | 65 | 2554 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 13 | 0 | 20 | 16 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX30] | 0534 | | | | | SEE METHOD CALENDAR AND C40A-C40Q. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF METHODS R HAS EVER USED? |
| | | 359 | 716 | 88 | 1163 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 583 | 684 | 59 | 1326 | 1 = ONE METHOD |
| | | 1829 | 3954 | 178 | 5961 | 2 = MORE THAN ONE METHOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX31] | 0535 | | | | | IS R'S ONLY METHOD: |
| | | 2546 | 5069 | 300 | 7915 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R USED (USES MORE THAN ONE METHOD (CODED 2 IN BOX30), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 9 | 24 | 3 | 36 | 1 = METHOD IS DOUCHING (D), CALENDAR RHYTHM (I), FEMALE STERILIZATION (K), VASECTOMY (N), WITHDRAWAL (P), OTHER (Q) |
| | | 216 | 261 | 22 | 499 | 2 = ANY OTHER METHOD NOT LISTED ABOVE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_41] | 0536-0538 | | | | | THINKING BACK, THE VERY FIRST TIME YOU EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR HAD INTERCOURSE WITH A PARTNER WHO WAS USING A METHOD, WHICH METHOD ON CARD 10 WAS THAT? |
| | | 942 | 1400 | 147 | 2489 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R GAVE ONLY ONE METHOD EVER USED (CODED 1 IN BOX30) |
| | | 722 | 1511 | 62 | 2295 | 001 = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 36 | 65 | 2 | 103 | 002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 20 | 69 | 1 | 90 | 003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 10 | 1 | 25 | 004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 60 | 110 | 2 | 172 | 005 = FOAM |
| | | 47 | 63 | 2 | 112 | 006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 18 | 12 | 2 | 32 | 007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 687 | 1397 | 58 | 2142 | 008 = PILL |
| | | 25 | 98 | 8 | 131 | 009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|---|
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 011 | | TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 35 | 2 | 51 | 012 | | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 013 | | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 014 | | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 80 | 407 | 32 | 519 | 015 | | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 016 | | = ANY OTHER METHOD |
| | | 40 | 60 | 2 | 102 | 017-137 | | = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES") |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 997 | | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 998 | | = DK |
| | | 57 | 100 | 4 | 161 | 999 | | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_42] | 0539-0540 | | | | | <p>THE FIRST TIME YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) EVER USED (METHOD), FROM WHICH OF THE PEOPLE OR PLACES ON CARD 13 DID YOU GET (IT/THE PRESCRIPTION)? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 10 THROUGH 14 DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 13. INTERVIEWERS WERE INSTRUCTED TO CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION, BUT TWO CODES WERE ALLOWED WHEN IT APPEARED THAT THE RESPONDENT HAD USED A COMBINATION OF METHODS AND OBTAINED THEM FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES)</p> |
| | | 2167 | 4468 | 276 | 6911 | <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R'S ONLY METHOD EVER USED IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED 1 IN BOX31 OR R'S FIRST METHOD WAS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION,</p> |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED (4, 9, 11, 14, 15, OR 16 IN C41), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 141 | 201 | 6 | 348 | 01 = PRIVATE DOCTOR, MEDICAL SERVICES OR HOSPITAL |
| | | 220 | 145 | 13 | 378 | 02 = CLINIC |
| | | 117 | 264 | 20 | 401 | 03 = DRUG STORE |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 04 = OTHER STORE |
| | | 71 | 208 | 6 | 285 | 05 = HUSBAND/PARTNER/ BOYFRIEND/ GIRLFRIEND |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 06 = PARENTS |
| | | 7 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 07 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 08 = 03 & 05 CIRCLED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 02 & 03 CIRCLED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 01 & 05 CIRCLED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 12 = 01 & 03 CIRCLED |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 13 = 02 & 05 CIRCLED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = DK |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 98 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| | | 23 | 23 | 2 | 48 | 99 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_43] | 0541 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) USE (METHOD) FOR THE FIRST TIME? |
| | | 359 | 716 | 88 | 1163 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 1030 | 2473 | 113 | 3616 | 1 = FIRST TIME R HAD INTERCOURSE |
| | | 244 | 695 | 31 | 970 | 2 = WITHIN A MONTH OF FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 145 | 263 | 9 | 417 | 3 = ONE TO THREE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 64 | 127 | 6 | 197 | 4 = FOUR TO SIX MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 139 | 220 | 13 | 372 | 5 = SEVEN TO TWELVE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 747 | 798 | 60 | 1605 | 6 = MORE THAN A YEAR AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 7 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 8 = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 32 | 50 | 5 | 87 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C43AMO] | 0542-0546 | | | | | WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS THAT? (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) |
| | | 1389 | 3189 | 201 | 4779 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R USED BIRTH CONTROL THE FIRST TIME SHE HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN C43) |
| | | 731 | 1306 | 67 | 2104 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 164 | 218 | 19 | 401 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 194 | 264 | 13 | 471 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 12 | 12 | 2 | 26 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 281 | 365 | 23 | 669 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C43B] | 0547-0548 | | | | | HOW OLD WERE YOU AT THAT TIME? (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) |
| | | 2490 | 4989 | 302 | 7781 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R USED BIRTH CONTROL THE FIRST TIME SHE HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN C43), OR R GAVE MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USAGE (CODED 00685-91064 IN C43AMO) |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 13 = 13 YEARS OLD |
| | | 10 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 14 = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 14 | 11 | 0 | 25 | 15 = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 17 | 12 | 0 | 29 | 16 = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 14 | 9 | 2 | 25 | 17 = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 13 | 19 | 1 | 33 | 18 = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 5 | 16 | 0 | 21 | 19 = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 20 = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 21 = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 22 = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 23 = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 24 = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 25 = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 26 = 26 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 27 | = | 27 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | 28 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 29 | = | 29 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 30 | = | 30 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 97 | = | REFUSED | | |
| | | 19 | 14 | 1 | 34 | 98 | = | DK | | |
| | | 165 | 248 | 17 | 430 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED | | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX32] | 0549 | | | | | IS CURRENT METHOD FEMALE STERILIZATION? |
| | | 359 | 716 | 88 | 1163 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39) |
| | | 721 | 987 | 44 | 1752 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1685 | 3618 | 192 | 5495 | 2 = NO (NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD) |
| | | 6 | 33 | 1 | 40 | 3 = NO INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_44] | 0550 | | | | | THE LAST TIME YOU HAD INTERCOURSE, DID YOU OR YOUR PARTNER USE ANY METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING? |
| | | 1086 | 1736 | 133 | 2955 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R'S CURRENT METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX32), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 1051 | 2713 | 139 | 3903 | 1 = YES |
| | | 604 | 831 | 51 | 1486 | 2 = NO |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 = DK |
| | | 27 | 73 | 2 | 102 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_45] | 0551-0553 | | | | | WHAT METHOD WAS THAT? |
| | | 1720 | 2641 | 186 | 4547 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R'S CURRENT METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX32), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R DID NOT OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R USED BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2, 7,8, OR 9 IN C44), |
| | | 158 | 461 | 31 | 650 | 001 = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 29 | 71 | 5 | 105 | 002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 33 | 156 | 8 | 197 | 003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 8 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 19 | 32 | 1 | 52 | 005 = FOAM |
| | | 50 | 64 | 5 | 119 | 006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|--|
| | | 547 | 967 | 46 | 1560 | 008 | = | PILL |
| | | 33 | 82 | 6 | 121 | 009 | = | RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 22 | 1 | 25 | 010 | = | SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 011 | = | FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 20 | 16 | 4 | 40 | 012 | = | SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 26 | 45 | 1 | 72 | 013 | = | TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 20 | 524 | 10 | 554 | 014 | = | VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 30 | 139 | 15 | 184 | 015 | = | WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 016 | = | ANY OTHER METHOD |
| | | 65 | 117 | 5 | 187 | 017-137 | = | COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES") |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 997 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = | DK |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 999 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

[C_46] 0554

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX33] | 0555 | | | | | IS CURRENT METHOD: |
| | | 217 | 594 | 62 | 873 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST TIME (CODED 3 IN BOX32) |
| | | 845 | 1222 | 93 | 2160 | 1 = NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD |
| | | 823 | 1737 | 73 | 2633 | 2 = METHOD IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER |
| | | 875 | 1786 | 96 | 2757 | 3 = ALL OTHER METHODS |
| | | 11 | 14 | 1 | 26 | 4 = NO INTERCOURSE AFTER 1ST TIME (CODED 9595 IN C26) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX34] | 0556 | | | | | IS CURRENT METHOD SAME AS FIRST METHOD? |
| | | 2401 | 4698 | 290 | 7389 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD, OR HER METHOD IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX33) OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 210 | 293 | 19 | 522 | 1 = YES |
| | | 160 | 363 | 16 | 539 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C_47] | 0557-0558 | | | | | <p>WHEN YOU STARTED TO USE THE METHOD YOU ARE NOW USING, FROM WHICH OF THE PEOPLE OR PLACES ON CARD 13 DID YOU GET (IT/THE PRECRIPTION)? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 10 THROUGH 14 DID NOT APPEAR CARD 13. INTERVIEWERS WERE INSTRUCTED TO CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION, BUT TWO CODES WERE ALLOWED WHEN IT APPEARED THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS USING A COMBINATION OF METHODS AND OBTAINED THEM FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES)</p> |
| | | 2106 | 3860 | 248 | 6214 | <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD, OR HER METHOD IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED 1 OR 2 OR 4 IN BOX33), OR R'S CURRENT METHOD IS SAME AS FIRST METHOD (CODED 1 IN BOX34)</p> |
| | | 245 | 745 | 34 | 1024 | <p>01 = PRIVATE DOCTOR, MEDICAL SERVICES</p> |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | 228 | 233 | 18 | 479 | 02 | OR HOSPITAL |
| | | 121 | 313 | 21 | 455 | 03 | = CLINIC |
| | | 4 | 30 | 0 | 34 | 04 | = DRUG STORE |
| | | 19 | 53 | 2 | 74 | 05 | = OTHER STORE |
| | | | | | | | = HUSBAND/PARTNER/ BOYFRIEND |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 06 | = GIRLFRIEND |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 | = PARENTS |
| | | 6 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 08 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 10 | = 03 & 05 CIRCLED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 02 & 03 CIRCLED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = 01 & 05 CIRCLED |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 13 | = 01 & 03 CIRCLED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 14 | = 01 & 04 CIRCLED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 39 | 94 | 0 | 133 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHA] | 0559 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED A CONDOM OR RUBBER FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 827 | 2029 | 101 | 2957 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 1715 | 2716 | 161 | 4592 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHB] | 0560 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED A CONDOM AND FOAM USED TOGETHER FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 162 | 403 | 20 | 585 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2380 | 4342 | 242 | 6964 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHC] | 0561 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED A DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 222 | 817 | 26 | 1065 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2320 | 3928 | 236 | 6484 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHD] | 0562 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 108 | 60 | 11 | 179 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2434 | 4685 | 251 | 7370 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHE] | 0563 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED FOAM FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 256 | 550 | 13 | 819 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2286 | 4195 | 249 | 6730 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHF] | 0564 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED IUD, COIL, LOOP FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 380 | 679 | 35 | 1094 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2162 | 4066 | 227 | 6455 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHG] | 0565 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED JELLY OR CREAM ALONE FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 47 | 83 | 5 | 135 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2495 | 4662 | 257 | 7414 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHH] | 0566 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED THE PILL FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 1950 | 3761 | 167 | 5878 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 593 | 984 | 95 | 1672 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHI] | 0567 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED THE RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 162 | 500 | 29 | 691 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2380 | 4245 | 233 | 6858 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHJ] | 0568 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED THE SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 10 | 98 | 4 | 112 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2532 | 4647 | 258 | 7437 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [CMETHK] | 0569 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), |
| | | 731 | 996 | 44 | 1771 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 1811 | 3749 | 218 | 5778 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHL] | 0570 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED A SUPPOSITORY, INSERT FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 95 | 212 | 14 | 321 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2447 | 4533 | 248 | 7228 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHM] | 0571 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED THE TODAY SPONGE FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 91 | 217 | 6 | 314 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2450 | 4528 | 256 | 7234 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHN] | 0572 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 22 | 639 | 13 | 674 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2520 | 4106 | 249 | 6875 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHP] | 0573 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT FOR A MONTH OR MORE? |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 175 | 637 | 47 | 859 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2367 | 4108 | 215 | 6690 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMETHQ] | 0574 | | | | | HAS R EVER USED ANY OTHER METHOD FOR A MONTH OR MORE? (SPECIFY) |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), |
| | | 15 | 17 | 1 | 33 | 1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 2527 | 4728 | 261 | 7516 | 2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [CJAN84] | 0575-0578 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), |
| | | 490 | 431 | 51 | 972 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 63 | 250 | 10 | 323 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 52 | 1 | 67 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 200 | 5 | 240 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 17 | 49 | 1 | 67 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 87 | 149 | 10 | 246 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 504 | 832 | 37 | 1373 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 26 | 51 | 5 | 82 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 16 | 1 | 18 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 422 | 652 | 22 | 1096 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 18 | 0 | 32 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 10 | 365 | 5 | 380 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 17 | 50 | 4 | 71 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 71 | 177 | 10 | 258 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 22 | 1 | 30 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 207 | 336 | 30 | 573 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 137 | 7 | 238 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 433 | 933 | 60 | 1426 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CFEB84] | 0579-0582 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 487 | 426 | 52 | 965 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 65 | 251 | 9 | 325 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 49 | 1 | 64 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 203 | 5 | 243 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 16 | 46 | 1 | 63 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 88 | 147 | 10 | 245 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 499 | 826 | 38 | 1363 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 23 | 47 | 5 | 75 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 427 | 656 | 22 | 1105 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 13 | 18 | 0 | 31 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 6 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 10 | 368 | 5 | 383 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 55 | 3 | 73 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 71 | 180 | 14 | 265 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 3 | 11 | 1 | 15 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 214 | 346 | 29 | 589 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 138 | 7 | 239 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 436 | 938 | 57 | 1431 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAR84] | 0583-0586 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 498 | 418 | 48 | 964 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 68 | 250 | 9 | 327 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 50 | 2 | 69 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 38 | 202 | 5 | 245 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 17 | 47 | 1 | 65 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 88 | 151 | 10 | 249 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 497 | 824 | 38 | 1359 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 22 | 48 | 5 | 75 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 428 | 663 | 23 | 1114 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 13 | 19 | 0 | 32 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 7 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 10 | 369 | 5 | 384 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 16 | 53 | 3 | 72 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0160 | = ANY OTHER METHOD? |
| | | 72 | 180 | 12 | 264 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 4 | 16 | 1 | 21 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 200 | 345 | 30 | 575 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 138 | 7 | 239 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 427 | 929 | 60 | 1416 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CAPR84] | 0587-0590 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 483 | 427 | 48 | 958 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 65 | 255 | 9 | 329 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 51 | 2 | 70 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 40 | 192 | 6 | 238 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 18 | 41 | 1 | 60 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 87 | 149 | 11 | 247 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 502 | 824 | 36 | 1362 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 23 | 47 | 5 | 75 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 432 | 667 | 24 | 1123 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 17 | 0 | 31 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 6 | 14 | 0 | 20 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 11 | 373 | 5 | 389 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 51 | 4 | 70 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 77 | 178 | 12 | 267 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 23 | 1 | 30 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 206 | 329 | 28 | 563 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 139 | 7 | 240 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 420 | 937 | 60 | 1417 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAY84] | 0591-0594 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 480 | 425 | 49 | 954 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 64 | 256 | 8 | 328 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 19 | 48 | 2 | 69 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 39 | 198 | 6 | 243 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 20 | 41 | 1 | 62 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 89 | 148 | 12 | 249 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 499 | 831 | 35 | 1365 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 24 | 46 | 5 | 75 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 15 | 1 | 18 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 436 | 670 | 24 | 1130 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 20 | 0 | 34 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 6 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 11 | 378 | 5 | 394 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 51 | 5 | 71 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 77 | 190 | 14 | 281 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 5 | 20 | 1 | 26 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 210 | 315 | 24 | 549 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 141 | 7 | 242 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 413 | 919 | 61 | 1393 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUN84] | 0595-0598 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 472 | 432 | 47 | 951 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 60 | 255 | 9 | 324 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 18 | 46 | 2 | 66 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 41 | 196 | 6 | 243 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 22 | 44 | 1 | 67 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 88 | 150 | 12 | 250 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 507 | 827 | 35 | 1369 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 25 | 50 | 5 | 80 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 15 | 1 | 18 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 448 | 680 | 24 | 1152 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 20 | 0 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 5 | 20 | 0 | 25 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 11 | 381 | 5 | 397 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 51 | 6 | 72 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 75 | 200 | 15 | 290 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 15 | 1 | 22 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 204 | 305 | 28 | 537 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 141 | 7 | 242 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 406 | 901 | 56 | 1363 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUL84] | 0599-0602 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 473 | 445 | 47 | 965 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 62 | 260 | 12 | 334 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 45 | 2 | 64 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 40 | 187 | 7 | 234 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 22 | 42 | 1 | 65 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 86 | 152 | 13 | 251 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 498 | 834 | 36 | 1368 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 24 | 53 | 5 | 82 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 454 | 684 | 24 | 1162 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 22 | 0 | 38 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 5 | 21 | 0 | 26 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 12 | 386 | 5 | 403 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 56 | 5 | 76 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 73 | 195 | 14 | 282 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 9 | 17 | 1 | 27 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 210 | 298 | 26 | 534 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 140 | 7 | 241 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 404 | 876 | 54 | 1334 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CAUG84] | 0603-0606 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 464 | 450 | 45 | 959 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 66 | 255 | 12 | 333 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 46 | 2 | 65 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 40 | 185 | 7 | 232 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 38 | 1 | 62 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 84 | 152 | 12 | 248 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 502 | 842 | 37 | 1381 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 23 | 47 | 5 | 75 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 463 | 694 | 24 | 1181 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 22 | 0 | 37 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 5 | 17 | 0 | 22 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 12 | 390 | 5 | 407 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 54 | 5 | 74 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 76 | 191 | 15 | 282 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 18 | 2 | 27 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 217 | 307 | 25 | 549 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 94 | 140 | 8 | 242 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 390 | 864 | 54 | 1308 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 9 | 0 | 16 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CSEP84] | 0607-0610 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 477 | 445 | 48 | 970 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 65 | 252 | 13 | 330 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 19 | 44 | 2 | 65 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 40 | 183 | 8 | 231 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 37 | 0 | 60 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 84 | 152 | 12 | 248 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 511 | 842 | 37 | 1390 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 24 | 49 | 5 | 78 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 16 | 1 | 18 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 468 | 702 | 26 | 1196 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 23 | 0 | 38 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 7 | 19 | 0 | 26 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 12 | 394 | 5 | 411 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 16 | 52 | 5 | 73 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 78 | 193 | 15 | 286 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 15 | 1 | 23 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 193 | 310 | 24 | 527 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 96 | 140 | 8 | 244 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 377 | 861 | 51 | 1289 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [COCT84] | 0611-0614 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 471 | 440 | 47 | 958 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 72 | 248 | 14 | 334 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 19 | 47 | 2 | 68 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 41 | 189 | 8 | 238 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 15 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 22 | 40 | 0 | 62 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 84 | 149 | 12 | 245 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 514 | 848 | 39 | 1401 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 24 | 49 | 5 | 78 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 17 | 1 | 19 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 477 | 711 | 27 | 1215 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 20 | 0 | 34 | 0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 8 | 19 | 0 | 27 | 0130 = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 12 | 398 | 4 | 414 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 17 | 50 | 4 | 71 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 75 | 201 | 15 | 291 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 20 | 1 | 27 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 187 | 303 | 22 | 512 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 95 | 141 | 8 | 244 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 374 | 839 | 52 | 1265 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 7 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CNOV84] | 0615-0618 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 480 | 446 | 47 | 973 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 70 | 257 | 13 | 340 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 20 | 45 | 2 | 67 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 40 | 192 | 8 | 240 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 21 | 40 | 0 | 61 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 83 | 154 | 13 | 250 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 518 | 837 | 38 | 1393 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 25 | 53 | 5 | 83 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 17 | 1 | 19 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 485 | 723 | 27 | 1235 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 20 | 0 | 34 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 7 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 12 | 401 | 5 | 418 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 16 | 46 | 6 | 68 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 78 | 200 | 14 | 292 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 21 | 1 | 28 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 171 | 275 | 21 | 467 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 95 | 144 | 8 | 247 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 374 | 838 | 52 | 1264 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CDEC84] | 0619-0622 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1984? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 484 | 442 | 44 | 970 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 64 | 260 | 13 | 337 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 19 | 44 | 2 | 65 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 38 | 192 | 8 | 238 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 21 | 38 | 0 | 59 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 82 | 153 | 13 | 248 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 522 | 843 | 40 | 1405 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 25 | 50 | 4 | 79 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 19 | 1 | 21 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 490 | 727 | 27 | 1244 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 17 | 0 | 32 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 8 | 17 | 0 | 25 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 13 | 408 | 5 | 426 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 16 | 45 | 5 | 66 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 81 | 205 | 12 | 298 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 5 | 17 | 1 | 23 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 164 | 291 | 24 | 479 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 95 | 145 | 8 | 248 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 373 | 816 | 54 | 1243 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CJAN85] | 0623-0626 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 470 | 442 | 44 | 956 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 67 | 260 | 14 | 341 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 19 | 46 | 2 | 67 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 180 | 8 | 223 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 22 | 37 | 0 | 59 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 82 | 149 | 13 | 244 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 521 | 837 | 40 | 1398 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 48 | 5 | 80 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 498 | 732 | 27 | 1257 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 17 | 0 | 32 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 8 | 17 | 0 | 25 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 12 | 411 | 5 | 428 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 46 | 5 | 63 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 78 | 207 | 13 | 298 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 5 | 20 | 1 | 26 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 180 | 310 | 22 | 512 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 97 | 146 | 8 | 251 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 368 | 809 | 53 | 1230 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CFEB85] | 0627-0630 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 469 | 444 | 45 | 958 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 69 | 253 | 14 | 336 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 45 | 2 | 64 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 184 | 8 | 227 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 37 | 0 | 60 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 78 | 148 | 12 | 238 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 518 | 840 | 39 | 1397 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 46 | 5 | 78 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 501 | 735 | 27 | 1263 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 16 | 0 | 30 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 8 | 17 | 0 | 25 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 12 | 416 | 5 | 433 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 48 | 6 | 66 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = ANY OTHER METHOD? |
| | | 78 | 201 | 14 | 293 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 14 | 1 | 21 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 189 | 329 | 23 | 541 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 97 | 147 | 8 | 252 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 363 | 794 | 51 | 1208 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAR85] | 0631-0634 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 459 | 428 | 45 | 932 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 67 | 262 | 14 | 343 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 46 | 2 | 65 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 181 | 7 | 223 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 36 | 0 | 60 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 79 | 147 | 12 | 238 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 516 | 848 | 39 | 1403 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 48 | 5 | 82 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 509 | 742 | 27 | 1278 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 12 | 16 | 0 | 28 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 5 | 17 | 0 | 22 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 12 | 415 | 5 | 432 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 13 | 45 | 8 | 66 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 85 | 202 | 16 | 303 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 11 | 15 | 1 | 27 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 192 | 335 | 21 | 548 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 96 | 149 | 8 | 253 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 355 | 781 | 50 | 1186 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CAPR85] | 0635-0638 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 454 | 443 | 46 | 943 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 69 | 263 | 12 | 344 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 48 | 3 | 65 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 183 | 7 | 225 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 26 | 38 | 0 | 64 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 79 | 141 | 12 | 232 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 522 | 844 | 39 | 1405 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 48 | 5 | 81 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 16 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 511 | 747 | 27 | 1285 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 11 | 17 | 0 | 28 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 7 | 19 | 0 | 26 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 14 | 420 | 5 | 439 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 47 | 9 | 68 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 83 | 208 | 17 | 308 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 194 | 329 | 19 | 542 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 97 | 149 | 8 | 254 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 353 | 756 | 50 | 1159 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAY85] | 0639-0642 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 443 | 432 | 46 | 921 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 73 | 274 | 11 | 358 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 16 | 46 | 3 | 65 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 185 | 7 | 227 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 27 | 39 | 0 | 66 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 78 | 140 | 12 | 230 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 519 | 844 | 39 | 1402 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 48 | 5 | 82 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 518 | 753 | 27 | 1298 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 11 | 18 | 1 | 30 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 6 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 15 | 424 | 5 | 444 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 47 | 10 | 69 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 80 | 213 | 18 | 311 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 5 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 204 | 316 | 19 | 539 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 97 | 149 | 8 | 254 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 347 | 755 | 48 | 1150 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUN85] | 0643-0646 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 433 | 436 | 49 | 918 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 79 | 274 | 12 | 365 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 16 | 45 | 3 | 64 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 187 | 6 | 228 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 22 | 40 | 0 | 62 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 78 | 137 | 10 | 225 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 518 | 840 | 39 | 1397 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 51 | 4 | 84 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 13 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 525 | 761 | 27 | 1313 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 12 | 17 | 1 | 30 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 7 | 16 | 0 | 23 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 15 | 422 | 5 | 442 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 42 | 10 | 64 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 85 | 209 | 17 | 311 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 10 | 24 | 1 | 35 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 215 | 320 | 20 | 555 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 97 | 150 | 8 | 255 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 330 | 742 | 48 | 1120 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUL85] | 0647-0650 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 441 | 451 | 46 | 938 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 77 | 277 | 13 | 367 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 45 | 4 | 63 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 36 | 178 | 6 | 220 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 39 | 0 | 62 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 76 | 139 | 10 | 225 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 505 | 856 | 41 | 1402 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 51 | 4 | 84 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 13 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 529 | 767 | 28 | 1324 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 12 | 19 | 1 | 32 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 8 | 16 | 0 | 24 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 15 | 423 | 5 | 443 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 13 | 46 | 12 | 71 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 85 | 205 | 15 | 305 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 18 | 2 | 26 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 215 | 325 | 17 | 557 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 98 | 150 | 8 | 256 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 336 | 708 | 48 | 1092 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CAUG85] | 0651-0654 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 450 | 452 | 44 | 946 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 76 | 281 | 14 | 371 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 13 | 42 | 4 | 59 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 36 | 176 | 6 | 218 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 26 | 38 | 1 | 65 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 75 | 138 | 10 | 223 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 505 | 863 | 43 | 1411 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 26 | 56 | 4 | 86 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 14 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 534 | 772 | 28 | 1334 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 18 | 1 | 33 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 9 | 13 | 0 | 22 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 15 | 426 | 5 | 446 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 51 | 13 | 76 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 86 | 202 | 17 | 305 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 10 | 17 | 3 | 30 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 206 | 324 | 16 | 546 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 100 | 150 | 8 | 258 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 325 | 697 | 43 | 1065 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CSEP85] | 0655-0658 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 451 | 446 | 45 | 942 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 77 | 281 | 11 | 369 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 43 | 4 | 61 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 36 | 178 | 6 | 220 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 25 | 39 | 1 | 65 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 76 | 137 | 10 | 223 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 500 | 867 | 45 | 1412 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 61 | 4 | 92 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 14 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 540 | 777 | 29 | 1346 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 18 | 1 | 34 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 10 | 17 | 0 | 27 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 15 | 430 | 5 | 450 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 53 | 15 | 82 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 83 | 203 | 17 | 303 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 11 | 25 | 2 | 38 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 212 | 305 | 15 | 532 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 101 | 149 | 8 | 258 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 310 | 689 | 42 | 1041 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [COCT85] | 0659-0662 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 447 | 447 | 45 | 939 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 79 | 279 | 12 | 370 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 13 | 45 | 4 | 62 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 36 | 183 | 7 | 226 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 32 | 1 | 57 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 76 | 137 | 10 | 223 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 501 | 880 | 46 | 1427 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 26 | 63 | 4 | 93 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 544 | 783 | 29 | 1356 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 18 | 1 | 33 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 12 | 18 | 0 | 30 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 15 | 431 | 4 | 450 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 13 | 51 | 13 | 77 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 85 | 214 | 16 | 315 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 12 | 24 | 2 | 38 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 218 | 284 | 15 | 517 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 105 | 150 | 8 | 263 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 297 | 679 | 43 | 1019 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CNOV85] | 0663-0666 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 445 | 449 | 42 | 936 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 79 | 277 | 12 | 368 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 43 | 4 | 61 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 37 | 176 | 7 | 220 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 34 | 1 | 59 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 75 | 131 | 10 | 216 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 507 | 872 | 45 | 1424 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 62 | 4 | 94 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 549 | 789 | 30 | 1368 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 20 | 1 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 14 | 21 | 0 | 35 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 15 | 439 | 5 | 459 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 54 | 12 | 80 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 88 | 218 | 15 | 321 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 19 | 3 | 29 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 204 | 284 | 16 | 504 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 106 | 151 | 9 | 266 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 294 | 680 | 44 | 1018 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CDEC85] | 0667-0670 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1985? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 437 | 454 | 43 | 934 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 77 | 284 | 14 | 375 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 13 | 45 | 4 | 62 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 37 | 174 | 6 | 217 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 32 | 1 | 57 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 75 | 130 | 10 | 215 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 512 | 882 | 44 | 1438 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 62 | 4 | 94 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 13 | 1 | 16 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 557 | 792 | 30 | 1379 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 21 | 1 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 13 | 23 | 0 | 36 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 15 | 443 | 5 | 463 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 54 | 12 | 78 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 89 | 213 | 16 | 318 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 8 | 16 | 3 | 27 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 204 | 277 | 17 | 498 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 105 | 151 | 9 | 265 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 295 | 665 | 41 | 1001 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CJAN86] | 0671-0674 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 425 | 453 | 37 | 915 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 75 | 280 | 16 | 371 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 13 | 42 | 5 | 60 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 38 | 172 | 6 | 216 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 22 | 31 | 1 | 54 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 76 | 130 | 10 | 216 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 516 | 889 | 45 | 1450 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 56 | 4 | 87 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 564 | 799 | 31 | 1394 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 21 | 1 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 13 | 21 | 1 | 35 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 15 | 445 | 5 | 465 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 50 | 13 | 77 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 90 | 216 | 12 | 318 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 9 | 22 | 3 | 34 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 202 | 298 | 22 | 522 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 107 | 152 | 9 | 268 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 296 | 644 | 39 | 979 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CFEB86] | 0675-0678 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 421 | 435 | 36 | 892 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 81 | 291 | 16 | 388 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 42 | 5 | 61 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 36 | 167 | 6 | 209 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 32 | 1 | 56 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 75 | 124 | 10 | 209 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 522 | 887 | 43 | 1452 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 57 | 4 | 90 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 567 | 805 | 32 | 1404 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 21 | 1 | 37 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 11 | 22 | 1 | 34 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 15 | 447 | 5 | 467 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 52 | 13 | 80 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 86 | 226 | 14 | 326 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 9 | 25 | 1 | 35 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 198 | 303 | 23 | 524 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 107 | 153 | 9 | 269 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 292 | 631 | 40 | 963 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAR86] | 0679-0682 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 423 | 434 | 37 | 894 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 78 | 294 | 16 | 388 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 41 | 5 | 60 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 37 | 161 | 6 | 204 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 25 | 32 | 1 | 58 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 72 | 123 | 10 | 205 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 528 | 891 | 44 | 1463 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 55 | 4 | 88 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 573 | 808 | 32 | 1413 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 23 | 1 | 38 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 13 | 23 | 1 | 37 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 16 | 451 | 5 | 472 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 50 | 12 | 77 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 90 | 222 | 13 | 325 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 11 | 18 | 2 | 31 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 187 | 306 | 23 | 516 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 107 | 153 | 9 | 269 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 283 | 633 | 39 | 955 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CAPR86] | 0683-0686 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 419 | 451 | 41 | 911 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 83 | 293 | 16 | 392 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 42 | 5 | 61 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 158 | 5 | 198 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 25 | 32 | 1 | 58 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 72 | 122 | 10 | 204 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 538 | 899 | 44 | 1481 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 53 | 5 | 86 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 580 | 816 | 32 | 1428 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 21 | 1 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 15 | 23 | 1 | 39 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 16 | 457 | 5 | 478 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 50 | 11 | 76 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 86 | 210 | 13 | 309 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 10 | 21 | 2 | 33 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 182 | 302 | 21 | 505 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 107 | 154 | 9 | 270 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 275 | 614 | 38 | 927 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAY86] | 0687-0690 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 416 | 444 | 40 | 900 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 83 | 292 | 15 | 390 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 14 | 41 | 5 | 60 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 158 | 5 | 198 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 32 | 1 | 56 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 71 | 122 | 10 | 203 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 540 | 901 | 43 | 1484 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 52 | 5 | 85 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 583 | 822 | 32 | 1437 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 17 | 22 | 1 | 40 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 16 | 465 | 5 | 486 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 13 | 51 | 10 | 74 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 91 | 214 | 14 | 319 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 9 | 22 | 5 | 36 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 176 | 299 | 21 | 496 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 106 | 157 | 9 | 272 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 277 | 604 | 38 | 919 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUN86] | 0691-0694 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 408 | 444 | 41 | 893 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 83 | 286 | 17 | 386 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 15 | 42 | 3 | 60 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 38 | 158 | 5 | 201 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 20 | 30 | 1 | 51 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 73 | 117 | 10 | 200 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 544 | 896 | 44 | 1484 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 54 | 5 | 86 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 13 | 1 | 16 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 589 | 830 | 31 | 1450 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 20 | 1 | 37 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 15 | 24 | 1 | 40 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 16 | 461 | 8 | 485 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 12 | 51 | 9 | 72 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 96 | 221 | 14 | 331 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 10 | 20 | 4 | 34 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 175 | 300 | 23 | 498 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 108 | 158 | 9 | 275 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 268 | 606 | 34 | 908 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUL86] | 0695-0698 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 420 | 445 | 42 | 907 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 88 | 296 | 15 | 399 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 13 | 44 | 3 | 60 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 37 | 163 | 5 | 205 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 21 | 29 | 0 | 50 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 71 | 113 | 10 | 194 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 538 | 901 | 45 | 1484 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 53 | 4 | 85 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 14 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 597 | 832 | 33 | 1462 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 18 | 1 | 34 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 14 | 25 | 1 | 40 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 17 | 465 | 8 | 490 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 13 | 53 | 11 | 77 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 96 | 214 | 14 | 324 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 8 | 19 | 3 | 30 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 168 | 292 | 23 | 483 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 109 | 159 | 10 | 278 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 261 | 595 | 32 | 888 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [CAUG86] | 0699-0702 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), |
| | | 418 | 447 | 41 | 906 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 88 | 298 | 14 | 400 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 15 | 42 | 3 | 60 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 34 | 168 | 5 | 207 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 28 | 1 | 52 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 70 | 112 | 10 | 192 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 539 | 900 | 45 | 1484 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 26 | 54 | 4 | 84 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 604 | 841 | 35 | 1480 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 19 | 1 | 37 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 15 | 25 | 2 | 42 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 17 | 466 | 8 | 491 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 56 | 9 | 79 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 97 | 209 | 13 | 319 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 12 | 19 | 5 | 36 | 8170-9369 | "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | | | | | | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 170 | 297 | 21 | 488 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 110 | 159 | 10 | 279 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 248 | 575 | 33 | 856 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [CSEP86] | 0703-0706 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 417 | 451 | 41 | 909 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 89 | 297 | 15 | 401 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 15 | 39 | 2 | 56 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 163 | 5 | 203 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 26 | 1 | 50 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 69 | 112 | 10 | 191 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 551 | 908 | 47 | 1506 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 52 | 4 | 84 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 611 | 844 | 35 | 1490 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 19 | 22 | 1 | 42 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 15 | 21 | 2 | 38 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|---------------------|---------|
| | | 17 | 470 | 8 | 495 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE | |
| | | | | | | | STERILIZATION | |
| | | 14 | 57 | 10 | 81 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, | |
| | | | | | | | PULLING OUT | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 97 | 216 | 15 | 328 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS | |
| | | | | | | | METHOD USE (SEE | |
| | | | | | | | APPENDIX 4, | |
| | | | | | | | "SIMULTANEOUS AND | |
| | | | | | | | SEQUENTIAL METHOD | |
| | | | | | | | USE") | |
| | | 8 | 18 | 3 | 29 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD | |
| | | | | | | | USE (SEE APPENDIX | |
| | | | | | | | 4, "SIMULTANEOUS | |
| | | | | | | | AND SEQUENTIAL | |
| | | | | | | | METHOD USE") | |
| | | 158 | 293 | 23 | 474 | 3000 | = PREGNANT | |
| | | 109 | 160 | 10 | 279 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE | |
| | | | | | | | OF STERILITY | |
| | | 242 | 565 | 28 | 835 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING | |
| | | | | | | | INTERCOURSE | |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 | = DK | |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [COCT86] | 0707-0710 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 419 | 455 | 40 | 914 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 91 | 298 | 13 | 402 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 15 | 39 | 2 | 56 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 161 | 6 | 202 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 28 | 0 | 51 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 66 | 111 | 10 | 187 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 549 | 912 | 49 | 1510 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 56 | 4 | 89 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 618 | 858 | 35 | 1511 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 21 | 1 | 39 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 16 | 22 | 1 | 39 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 17 | 472 | 8 | 497 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 59 | 9 | 83 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 100 | 219 | 16 | 335 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 9 | 18 | 3 | 30 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 152 | 275 | 26 | 453 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 109 | 163 | 10 | 282 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 237 | 545 | 27 | 809 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CNOV86] | 0711-0714 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 414 | 436 | 40 | 890 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 91 | 297 | 14 | 402 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 15 | 39 | 2 | 56 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 34 | 155 | 6 | 195 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 27 | 0 | 51 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 65 | 107 | 10 | 182 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 546 | 915 | 47 | 1508 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 31 | 60 | 4 | 95 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 16 | 1 | 19 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 629 | 862 | 36 | 1527 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 20 | 1 | 38 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 16 | 24 | 1 | 41 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 16 | 478 | 8 | 502 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 58 | 9 | 81 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 99 | 224 | 14 | 337 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 8 | 16 | 3 | 27 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 152 | 289 | 25 | 466 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 109 | 164 | 10 | 283 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 235 | 543 | 30 | 808 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CDEC86] | 0715-0718 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1986? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 397 | 420 | 41 | 858 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 94 | 298 | 13 | 405 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 16 | 42 | 1 | 59 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 34 | 154 | 6 | 194 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 27 | 0 | 51 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 65 | 105 | 10 | 180 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 538 | 920 | 47 | 1505 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 31 | 60 | 4 | 95 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 17 | 1 | 20 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 634 | 865 | 37 | 1536 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 22 | 1 | 40 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 18 | 22 | 1 | 41 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 16 | 484 | 8 | 508 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 13 | 59 | 10 | 82 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 101 | 222 | 12 | 335 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 10 | 24 | 3 | 37 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 166 | 286 | 27 | 479 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 112 | 164 | 10 | 286 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 230 | 539 | 29 | 798 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CJAN87] | 0719-0722 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 387 | 411 | 41 | 839 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 97 | 294 | 15 | 406 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 12 | 43 | 2 | 57 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 35 | 154 | 6 | 195 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 28 | 0 | 52 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 62 | 101 | 10 | 173 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 534 | 929 | 45 | 1508 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 34 | 53 | 3 | 90 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 18 | 1 | 21 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 642 | 872 | 37 | 1551 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 20 | 1 | 35 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 22 | 23 | 0 | 45 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 16 | 487 | 8 | 511 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 63 | 10 | 87 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 102 | 230 | 14 | 346 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 13 | 18 | 4 | 35 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 165 | 299 | 24 | 488 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 113 | 164 | 10 | 287 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 233 | 525 | 30 | 788 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CFEB87] | 0723-0726 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 391 | 421 | 39 | 851 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 97 | 288 | 14 | 399 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 18 | 46 | 2 | 66 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 34 | 155 | 5 | 194 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 28 | 0 | 52 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 63 | 98 | 10 | 171 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 540 | 928 | 45 | 1513 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 35 | 48 | 3 | 86 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 19 | 1 | 22 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 647 | 875 | 37 | 1559 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 18 | 1 | 33 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 20 | 19 | 0 | 39 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 16 | 487 | 8 | 511 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 11 | 64 | 9 | 84 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 101 | 231 | 13 | 345 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 19 | 3 | 28 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 160 | 295 | 28 | 483 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 113 | 165 | 10 | 288 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 228 | 528 | 33 | 789 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAR87] | 0727-0730 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 390 | 415 | 36 | 841 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 100 | 294 | 14 | 408 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 18 | 50 | 2 | 70 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 28 | 153 | 5 | 186 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 23 | 27 | 1 | 51 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 64 | 97 | 10 | 171 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 532 | 936 | 45 | 1513 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 36 | 49 | 3 | 88 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 20 | 1 | 23 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 648 | 879 | 37 | 1564 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 20 | 1 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 22 | 19 | 0 | 41 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 16 | 487 | 8 | 511 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 65 | 8 | 87 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 100 | 234 | 15 | 349 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 8 | 19 | 4 | 31 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 161 | 296 | 30 | 487 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 113 | 165 | 10 | 288 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 229 | 508 | 31 | 768 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CAPR87] | 0731-0734 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 382 | 413 | 34 | 829 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 97 | 297 | 15 | 409 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 16 | 48 | 2 | 66 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 28 | 145 | 5 | 178 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 24 | 1 | 49 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 63 | 90 | 10 | 163 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 531 | 929 | 45 | 1505 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 35 | 50 | 3 | 88 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 2 | 20 | 1 | 23 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 655 | 886 | 38 | 1579 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 18 | 1 | 35 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 20 | 20 | 0 | 40 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 16 | 489 | 8 | 513 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 59 | 9 | 82 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 98 | 242 | 12 | 352 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 27 | 3 | 36 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 170 | 300 | 30 | 500 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 116 | 169 | 10 | 295 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 231 | 507 | 34 | 772 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAY87] | 0735-0738 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 379 | 410 | 36 | 825 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 98 | 311 | 16 | 425 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 18 | 51 | 3 | 72 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 27 | 146 | 5 | 178 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 24 | 23 | 1 | 48 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 63 | 86 | 9 | 158 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 529 | 927 | 42 | 1498 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 35 | 50 | 3 | 88 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 19 | 1 | 21 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 658 | 892 | 39 | 1589 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 18 | 1 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 19 | 23 | 1 | 43 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 16 | 492 | 8 | 516 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 61 | 8 | 83 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 99 | 242 | 13 | 354 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 18 | 3 | 28 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 175 | 292 | 26 | 493 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 116 | 169 | 10 | 295 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 224 | 503 | 36 | 763 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUN87] | 0739-0742 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 370 | 407 | 34 | 811 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 103 | 318 | 16 | 437 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 53 | 3 | 73 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 24 | 145 | 5 | 174 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 22 | 23 | 1 | 46 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 61 | 84 | 7 | 152 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 527 | 925 | 44 | 1496 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 32 | 48 | 3 | 83 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 19 | 1 | 21 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 665 | 901 | 39 | 1605 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 16 | 0 | 33 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 17 | 22 | 1 | 40 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 16 | 495 | 8 | 519 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 65 | 9 | 88 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 103 | 242 | 12 | 357 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 22 | 3 | 31 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 186 | 283 | 26 | 495 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 116 | 170 | 10 | 296 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 221 | 494 | 39 | 754 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUL87] | 0743-0746 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 375 | 420 | 37 | 832 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 104 | 314 | 18 | 436 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 50 | 3 | 70 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 26 | 147 | 5 | 178 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 21 | 24 | 1 | 46 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 60 | 77 | 7 | 144 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 537 | 919 | 43 | 1499 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 47 | 3 | 78 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 20 | 1 | 22 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 669 | 906 | 41 | 1616 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 18 | 0 | 35 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 16 | 24 | 0 | 40 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 16 | 499 | 8 | 523 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 62 | 9 | 85 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 105 | 244 | 11 | 360 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 24 | 2 | 32 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 176 | 277 | 28 | 481 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 116 | 171 | 10 | 297 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 212 | 489 | 34 | 735 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CAUG87] | 0747-0750 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 368 | 411 | 36 | 815 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 96 | 304 | 17 | 417 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 19 | 50 | 0 | 69 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 26 | 138 | 5 | 169 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 20 | 24 | 1 | 45 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 59 | 76 | 6 | 141 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 521 | 928 | 43 | 1492 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 46 | 3 | 77 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 20 | 1 | 22 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 677 | 919 | 41 | 1637 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 17 | 17 | 0 | 34 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 21 | 21 | 0 | 42 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 16 | 504 | 8 | 528 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 59 | 10 | 83 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 110 | 241 | 10 | 361 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 25 | 4 | 36 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 172 | 295 | 27 | 494 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 119 | 171 | 10 | 300 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 225 | 482 | 39 | 746 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CSEP87] | 0751-0754 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 374 | 397 | 39 | 810 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 88 | 308 | 15 | 411 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 49 | 3 | 69 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 28 | 135 | 5 | 168 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 19 | 28 | 1 | 48 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 59 | 76 | 6 | 141 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 522 | 929 | 46 | 1497 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 28 | 45 | 3 | 76 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 22 | 1 | 24 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 682 | 926 | 41 | 1649 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 18 | 17 | 1 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 18 | 21 | 0 | 39 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 16 | 507 | 8 | 531 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 16 | 60 | 10 | 86 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 106 | 239 | 13 | 358 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 11 | 24 | 2 | 37 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 155 | 292 | 23 | 470 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 119 | 172 | 10 | 301 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 239 | 484 | 34 | 757 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [COCT87] | 0755-0758 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 368 | 386 | 37 | 791 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 93 | 301 | 16 | 410 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 53 | 2 | 72 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 26 | 139 | 5 | 170 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 17 | 26 | 1 | 44 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 57 | 69 | 5 | 131 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 529 | 926 | 46 | 1501 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 44 | 3 | 74 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 21 | 1 | 23 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 688 | 926 | 41 | 1655 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 16 | 1 | 33 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 16 | 22 | 0 | 38 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 17 | 511 | 9 | 537 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 16 | 61 | 9 | 86 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 102 | 248 | 14 | 364 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 11 | 27 | 5 | 43 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 151 | 297 | 25 | 473 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 121 | 174 | 10 | 305 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 244 | 484 | 31 | 759 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CNOV87] | 0759-0762 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 352 | 381 | 37 | 770 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 90 | 283 | 17 | 390 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 54 | 2 | 73 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 24 | 138 | 6 | 168 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 17 | 25 | 1 | 43 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 54 | 67 | 5 | 126 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 530 | 929 | 45 | 1504 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 48 | 3 | 78 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 23 | 1 | 25 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 694 | 938 | 41 | 1673 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 18 | 2 | 36 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 13 | 23 | 0 | 36 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 18 | 511 | 8 | 537 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 18 | 61 | 10 | 89 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 99 | 245 | 14 | 358 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 12 | 30 | 3 | 45 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 158 | 289 | 25 | 472 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 122 | 174 | 10 | 306 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 257 | 495 | 31 | 783 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CDEC87] | 0763-0766 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1987? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 350 | 382 | 36 | 768 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 85 | 303 | 17 | 405 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 15 | 53 | 2 | 70 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 26 | 135 | 6 | 167 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 17 | 22 | 1 | 40 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 54 | 66 | 5 | 125 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 526 | 930 | 43 | 1499 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 29 | 48 | 3 | 80 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 23 | 1 | 25 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 701 | 943 | 42 | 1686 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 15 | 17 | 3 | 35 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 17 | 28 | 0 | 45 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 20 | 512 | 9 | 541 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 20 | 67 | 9 | 96 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 95 | 243 | 14 | 352 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 12 | 25 | 3 | 40 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 149 | 291 | 24 | 464 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 124 | 174 | 9 | 307 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 264 | 469 | 35 | 768 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CJAN88] | 0767-0770 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1988? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 337 | 379 | 38 | 754 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 89 | 306 | 18 | 413 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 19 | 51 | 3 | 73 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 23 | 133 | 6 | 162 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 13 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 18 | 25 | 1 | 44 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 54 | 63 | 5 | 122 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 523 | 918 | 41 | 1482 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 27 | 43 | 2 | 72 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 22 | 1 | 24 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 703 | 953 | 43 | 1699 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 15 | 2 | 33 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 15 | 28 | 0 | 43 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 19 | 516 | 10 | 545 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 20 | 64 | 8 | 92 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 96 | 242 | 15 | 353 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 5 | 28 | 3 | 36 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 158 | 296 | 21 | 475 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 124 | 175 | 9 | 308 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 274 | 474 | 36 | 784 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CFEB88] | 0771-0774 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1988 | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 313 | 363 | 38 | 714 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 84 | 278 | 21 | 383 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 51 | 2 | 70 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 21 | 120 | 5 | 146 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 11 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 19 | 25 | 1 | 45 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 49 | 57 | 5 | 111 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 496 | 862 | 39 | 1397 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 22 | 40 | 1 | 63 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 18 | 0 | 19 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 657 | 899 | 42 | 1598 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 14 | 2 | 32 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 14 | 28 | 1 | 43 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 20 | 485 | 9 | 514 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 17 | 60 | 8 | 85 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 84 | 227 | 14 | 325 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 30 | 2 | 38 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 141 | 258 | 19 | 418 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 115 | 163 | 9 | 287 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 251 | 462 | 32 | 745 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 179 | 291 | 12 | 482 | 6000 | = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAR88] | 0775-0778 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1988? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 228 | 295 | 30 | 553 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 74 | 225 | 17 | 316 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 10 | 39 | 1 | 50 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 17 | 82 | 4 | 103 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 8 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 17 | 16 | 0 | 33 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 41 | 40 | 4 | 85 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 373 | 676 | 29 | 1078 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 16 | 26 | 1 | 43 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 13 | 0 | 14 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 463 | 656 | 34 | 1153 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 14 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 5 | 18 | 1 | 24 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 17 | 355 | 8 | 380 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 14 | 40 | 6 | 60 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 56 | 168 | 6 | 230 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 6 | 20 | 4 | 30 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 88 | 183 | 10 | 281 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 85 | 118 | 8 | 211 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 190 | 343 | 27 | 560 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 810 | 1421 | 71 | 2302 | 6000 | = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CAPR88] | 0779-0782 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1988? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 145 | 186 | 16 | 347 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 44 | 129 | 15 | 188 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 9 | 20 | 2 | 31 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 13 | 47 | 2 | 62 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 7 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 12 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 30 | 27 | 3 | 60 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 232 | 428 | 18 | 678 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 13 | 14 | 1 | 28 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 296 | 376 | 17 | 689 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 7 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 4 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | TOTAL |
| | | 10 | 191 | 5 | 206 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 7 | 29 | 5 | 41 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 36 | 100 | 1 | 137 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 66 | 118 | 4 | 188 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 52 | 69 | 5 | 126 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 120 | 211 | 18 | 349 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1427 | 2760 | 147 | 4334 | 6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [CMAY88] | 0783-0786 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1988? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 79 | 97 | 9 | 185 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 31 | 68 | 6 | 105 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 4 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 7 | 25 | 2 | 34 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 19 | 12 | 2 | 33 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 118 | 234 | 12 | 364 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 7 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 157 | 184 | 13 | 354 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 4 | 81 | 1 | 86 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 3 | 16 | 3 | 22 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 23 | 42 | 1 | 66 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 35 | 58 | 1 | 94 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 33 | 28 | 5 | 66 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 67 | 126 | 9 | 202 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1926 | 3739 | 194 | 5859 | 6000 | = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUN88] | 0787-0790 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1988? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 42 | 48 | 9 | 99 | 0000 | = NO METHOD |
| | | 18 | 39 | 3 | 60 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 3 | 14 | 0 | 17 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 9 | 7 | 1 | 17 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 70 | 115 | 8 | 193 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 89 | 102 | 6 | 197 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 2 | 44 | 0 | 46 | 0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 12 | 21 | 1 | 34 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 18 | 30 | 1 | 49 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 16 | 12 | 4 | 32 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 37 | 62 | 5 | 104 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 2203 | 4219 | 220 | 6642 | 6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9997 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CJUL88] | 0791-0794 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1988? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 15 | 13 | 3 | 31 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 5 | 14 | 0 | 19 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 24 | 44 | 2 | 70 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 23 | 39 | 1 | 63 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 5 | 12 | 0 | 17 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 8 | 16 | 1 | 25 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 2435 | 4562 | 253 | 7250 | 6000 | = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [CAUG88] | 0795-0798 | | | | | WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1988? | |
| | | 228 | 608 | 63 | 899 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 6 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 18 | 18 | 1 | 37 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 11 | 18 | 0 | 29 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0170-1369 | = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8170-9369 | = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 3000 | = PREGNANT |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4000 | = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 3 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 5000 | = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |
| | | 2492 | 4674 | 259 | 7425 | 6000 | = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CMOIMO] | 0799-0803 | | | | | WHAT IS THE DATE OF INTERVIEW? |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 01057-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91057-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [BOX35] | 0804 | | | | | IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT? | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2647 | 5127 | 311 | 8085 | 2 | = NO |
| [D_1] | 0805 | | | | | HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAD AN OPERATION, OR MORE THAN ONE OPERATION, THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY (TOGETHER)? | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35) |
| | | 854 | 1673 | 61 | 2588 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1793 | 3454 | 250 | 5497 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX36] | 0806 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 978 | 1900 | 75 | 2953 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAD ONE OR MORE OPERATIONS THAT WOULD PREVENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN D1) |
| | | 470 | 1691 | 108 | 2269 | 1 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER |
| | | 1323 | 1763 | 142 | 3228 | 2 | = WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX37A] | 0807 | | | | | <p>DOES "OTHER" OPERATION AFFECT ONLY ONE TUBE OR OVARY? (NOTE: THIS QUESTION APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED OPERATIONS CLASSIFIED AS "OTHER" OR "TYPE UNKNOWN" (CODED 5 IN D2OP5, DATA LOCATION 933); THAT IS, OPERATIONS OTHER THAN BOTH OVARIES REMOVED; BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED; HYSTERECTOMY; OR VASECTOMY)</p> |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE "OTHER" OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN (CODED 0 IN D2OP5)</p> |
| | | 8 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 1 = YES |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX37B] | 0808 | | | | | IS R (OR HUSBAND/PARTNER)... (NOTE: THIS QUESTION APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED OPERATIONS CLASSIFIED AS "OTHER" OR "TYPE UNKNOWN" (CODED 5 IN D2OP5, DATA LOCATION 933); THAT IS, OPERATIONS OTHER THAN BOTH OVARIES REMOVED; BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED; HYSTERECTOMY; OR VASECTOMY) |
| | | 2760 | 5349 | 325 | 8434 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR "OTHER" OPERATION AFFECTS BOTH TUBES OR OVARIES (CODED 2 IN BOX37A) OR R DID NOT HAVE "OTHER" OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN (CODED 0 IN D2OP5) |
| | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 1 = STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (OTHER TUBE OR OVARY NOT FUNCTIONAL) |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 = STERILE FROM ANOTHER OPERATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = NOT COMPLETELY STERILE |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D2OP1] | 0809 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) BOTH OVARIES REMOVED |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1) |
| | | 845 | 1651 | 61 | 2557 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 22 | 0 | 31 | 1 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D3OP1MO] | 0810-0814 | | | | | WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 6 | 14 | 0 | 20 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D4OP1] | 0815 | | | | | WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN...? (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 22 | 0 | 31 | 1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = SOME PLACE ELSE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D5AOP1] | 0816-0817 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) FIRST REASON | |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 80 | = MEDICAL PROBLEM |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 82 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 83 | = EXCESS VAGINAL BLEEDING |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 85 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D5BOP1] | 0818-0819 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) SECOND REASON |
| | | 2771 | 5352 | 325 | 8448 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = EXCESS VAGINAL BLEEDING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D5COP1] | 0820-0821 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) THIRD REASON | |
| | | 2771 | 5353 | 325 | 8449 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70 | = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = MEDICAL PROBLEM |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = EXCESS VAGINAL BLEEDING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [D6AOP1] | 0822-0823 | | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 7 | 13 | 0 | 20 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6BOP1] | 0824-0825 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 18 | 0 | 27 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6COP1] | 0826-0827 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 20 | 0 | 29 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6DOP1] | 0828-0829 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 22 | 0 | 31 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6EOP1] | 0830-0831 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 20 | 0 | 29 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6FOP1] | 0832-0833 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 20 | 0 | 29 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D6GOP1] | 0834-0835 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 21 | 0 | 30 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [D6HOP1] | 0836-0837 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.) | |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 2 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 12 | 0 | 19 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6IOP1] | 0838-0839 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) NONE OF THE ABOVE |
| | | 2762 | 5332 | 325 | 8419 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1) |
| | | 9 | 22 | 0 | 31 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D2OP2] | 0840 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1) |
| | | 183 | 747 | 19 | 949 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 671 | 926 | 42 | 1639 | 2 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D3OP2MO] | 0841-0845 | | | | | WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 359 | 588 | 17 | 964 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 288 | 307 | 20 | 615 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 22 | 30 | 5 | 57 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D4OP2] | 0846 | | | | | <p>WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN... (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED)</p> <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)</p> |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | |
| | | 642 | 898 | 39 | 1579 | 1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 = SOME PLACE ELSE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 18 | 17 | 3 | 38 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D5AOP2] | 0847-0848 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) FIRST REASON | |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 518 | 651 | 36 | 1205 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 3 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 40 | 78 | 3 | 121 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 8 | 11 | 0 | 19 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 16 | 16 | 0 | 32 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 12 | 17 | 1 | 30 | 70 | = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 11 | 20 | 1 | 32 | 80 | = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 81 | = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 82 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 83 | = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 84 | = PELVIC INFLAMMATORY INFECTION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 85 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 86 | = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 87 | = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK) |
| | | 19 | 57 | 0 | 76 | 95 | = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 15 | 27 | 0 | 42 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 8 | 15 | 1 | 24 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [D5BOP2] | 0849-0850 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) SECOND REASON | |
| | | 2654 | 5134 | 316 | 8104 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 12 | 28 | 1 | 41 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 24 | 75 | 3 | 102 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 14 | 22 | 2 | 38 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 7 | 13 | 0 | 20 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 10 | 14 | 1 | 25 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 10 | 11 | 0 | 21 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 25 | 29 | 1 | 55 | 70 | = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 80 | = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 81 | = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 84 | = PELVIC INFLAMMATORY INFECTION |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 85 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 86 | = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK) |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 95 | = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 13 | 1 | 20 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D5COP2] | 0851-0852 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) THIRD REASON | |
| | | 2761 | 5323 | 324 | 8408 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 70 | = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 80 | = | MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = | CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = | EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = | PELVIC INFLAMMATORY INFECTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = | FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = | PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = | PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 95 | = | TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 96 | = | OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 6 | 13 | 1 | 20 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6AOP2] | 0853-0854 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 136 | 216 | 6 | 358 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 529 | 704 | 36 | 1269 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6BOP2] | 0855-0856 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 597 | 730 | 33 | 1360 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 68 | 190 | 9 | 267 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6COP2] | 0857-0858 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 537 | 739 | 34 | 1310 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 128 | 181 | 8 | 317 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6DOP2] | 0859-0860 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 631 | 848 | 40 | 1519 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 34 | 72 | 2 | 108 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6EOP2] | 0861-0862 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 493 | 725 | 36 | 1254 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 172 | 195 | 6 | 373 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6FOP2] | 0863-0864 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 596 | 825 | 39 | 1460 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 69 | 95 | 3 | 167 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6GOP2] | 0865-0866 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 601 | 823 | 37 | 1461 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 64 | 97 | 5 | 166 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6HOP2] | 0867-0868 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.) |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 602 | 857 | 39 | 1498 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 63 | 63 | 3 | 129 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6IOP2] | 0869-0870 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) NONE OF THE ABOVE |
| | | 2100 | 4428 | 283 | 6811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2) |
| | | 650 | 896 | 41 | 1587 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 15 | 24 | 1 | 40 | 96 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D2OP3] | 0871 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) HYSTERECTOMY (REMOVAL OF UTERUS) |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1) |
| | | 668 | 1348 | 50 | 2066 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 186 | 325 | 11 | 522 | 3 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D3OP3MO] | 0872-0876 | | | | | WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (CENTURY MONTH) (HYSTERECTOMY) |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 98 | 188 | 5 | 291 | 00640-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 61 | 111 | 6 | 178 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 21 | 21 | 0 | 42 | 90640-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D4OP3] | 0877 | | | | | WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN...? (HYSTERECTOMY) |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 174 | 317 | 11 | 502 | 1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = SOME PLACE ELSE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D5AOP3] | 0878-0879 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (HYSTERECTOMY) FIRST REASON |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 7 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 60 | 138 | 3 | 201 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 14 | 32 | 1 | 47 | 81 | ORGANS |
| | | 5 | 39 | 1 | 45 | 82 | = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 20 | 35 | 1 | 56 | 83 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 65 | 47 | 3 | 115 | 85 | = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 87 | = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK) |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 96 | = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = OTHER |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 99 | = DK |
| | | | | | | | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D5BOP3] | 0880-0881 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (HYSTERECTOMY) SECOND REASON |
| | | 2747 | 5305 | 325 | 8377 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 81 | ORGANS = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 82 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 4 | 16 | 0 | 20 | 83 | = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING |
| | | 8 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 85 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D5COP3] | 0882-0883 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (HYSTERECTOMY) THIRD REASON |
| | | 2765 | 5345 | 325 | 8435 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | ORGANS = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 85 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [D6AOP3] | 0884-0885 | | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 160 | 291 | 11 | 462 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 21 | 32 | 0 | 53 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6BOP3] | 0886-0887 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 178 | 317 | 11 | 506 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6COP3] | 0888-0889 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 162 | 299 | 8 | 469 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 19 | 24 | 3 | 46 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6DOP3] | 0890-0891 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 173 | 317 | 11 | 501 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6EOP3] | 0892-0893 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 170 | 320 | 10 | 500 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6FOP3] | 0894-0895 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 172 | 312 | 11 | 495 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 11 | 0 | 20 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D6GOP3] | 0896-0897 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 177 | 318 | 11 | 506 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D6HOP3] | 0898-0899 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.) |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 21 | 27 | 0 | 48 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 160 | 296 | 11 | 467 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6IOP3] | 0900-0901 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) NONE OF THE ABOVE |
| | | 2585 | 5029 | 314 | 7928 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3) |
| | | 174 | 318 | 11 | 503 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 96 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D2OP4] | 0902 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? A VASECTOMY (CUTTING MALE SPERM DUCTS) |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1) |
| | | 838 | 1139 | 50 | 2027 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 16 | 534 | 11 | 561 | 4 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D3OP4MO] | 0903-0907 | | | | | WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (VASECTOMY) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 6 | 276 | 3 | 285 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 8 | 172 | 5 | 185 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 61 | 2 | 64 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 21 | 1 | 23 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D4OP4] | 0908 | | | | | WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN...? (VASECTOMY) BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | |
| | | 10 | 176 | 5 | 191 | 1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 1 | 19 | 0 | 20 | 3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC |
| | | 1 | 316 | 5 | 322 | 4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 = SOME PLACE ELSE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [D5AOP4] | 0909-0910 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (VASECTOMY) FIRST REASON | |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 9 | 329 | 6 | 344 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 78 | 2 | 81 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2 | 18 | 0 | 20 | 70 | = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 80 | = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 91 | ORGANS |
| | | | | | | | = MALE HEALTH |
| | | | | | | | PROBLEMS |
| | | 0 | 49 | 1 | 50 | 95 | = TO PREVENT |
| | | | | | | | PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 2 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D5BOP4] | 0911-0912 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (VASECTOMY) SECOND REASON |
| | | 2763 | 5115 | 319 | 8197 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 4 | 180 | 6 | 190 | 20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 83 | ORGANS = (WIFE'S) VAGINAL BLEEDING (DURING PREGNANCY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 95 | = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D5COP4] | 0913-0914 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (VASECTOMY) THIRD REASON |
| | | 2767 | 5315 | 324 | 8406 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 1 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | ORGANS = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 95 | = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [D6AOP4] | 0915-0916 | | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 6 | 133 | 5 | 144 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 393 | 6 | 408 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6BOP4] | 0917-0918 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 13 | 285 | 5 | 303 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 241 | 6 | 249 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6COP4] | 0919-0920 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 13 | 466 | 7 | 486 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 60 | 4 | 66 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6DOP4] | 0921-0922 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 15 | 493 | 10 | 518 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 33 | 1 | 34 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6EOP4] | 0923-0924 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 14 | 454 | 9 | 477 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 72 | 2 | 75 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6FOP4] | 0925-0926 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 12 | 473 | 10 | 495 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 53 | 1 | 57 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6GOP4] | 0927-0928 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 12 | 459 | 9 | 480 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 67 | 2 | 72 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6HOP4] | 0929-0930 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.) |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 14 | 513 | 10 | 537 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 13 | 1 | 15 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6IOP4] | 0931-0932 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) NONE OF THE ABOVE |
| | | 2755 | 4820 | 314 | 7889 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4) |
| | | 14 | 508 | 10 | 532 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 18 | 1 | 20 | 96 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D2OP5] | 0933 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? OTHER OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN? |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 839 | 1662 | 61 | 2562 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 15 | 11 | 0 | 26 | 5 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D3OP5MO] | 0934-0938 | | | | | WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD AN OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 7 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D4OP5] | 0939 | | | | | WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN...? (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | |
| | | 14 | 10 | 0 | 24 | 1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = SOME PLACE ELSE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D5AOP5] | 0940-0941 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) FIRST REASON | |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 80 | = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 81 | = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 85 | = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 96 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [D5BOP5] | 0942-0943 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) SECOND REASON | |
| | | 2770 | 5352 | 325 | 8447 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D5COP5] | 0944-0945 | | | | | WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) THIRD REASON | |
| | | 2771 | 5353 | 325 | 8449 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D6AOP5] | 0946-0947 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM OPERATION 5 (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 10 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6BOP5] | 0948-0949 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 12 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6COP5] | 0950-0951 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 13 | 10 | 0 | 23 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6DOP5] | 0952-0953 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 12 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6EOP5] | 0954-0955 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 12 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6FOP5] | 0956-0957 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 13 | 10 | 0 | 23 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6GOP5] | 0958-0959 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 14 | 10 | 0 | 24 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6HOP5] | 0960-0961 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.) |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D6IOP5] | 0962-0963 | | | | | CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) NONE OF THE ABOVE |
| | | 2756 | 5343 | 325 | 8424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 10 | 8 | 0 | 18 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 96 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_7] | 0964 | | | | | BEFORE THE (FIRST) OPERATION WAS IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) TO CONCEIVE A(NOTHER) BABY, WAS IT DIFFICULT, OR DID YOU HAVE NO PROBLEM AT ALL? |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 23 | 47 | 1 | 71 | 1 = IMPOSSIBLE |
| | | 71 | 168 | 8 | 247 | 2 = DIFFICULT |
| | | 727 | 1384 | 50 | 2161 | 3 = NO PROBLEM AT ALL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 25 | 66 | 2 | 93 | 8 = DK, NOT SURE |
| | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [D_8] | 0965 | | | | | AS OF NOW, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY, WOULD YOU, YOURSELF, LIKE TO HAVE ONE? | |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 217 | 505 | 18 | 740 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 625 | 1150 | 43 | 1818 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 7 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX39] | 0966 | | | | | HAS R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED ONLY OR HAS HUSBAND/PARTNER HAD VASECTOMY ONLY? | |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B) |
| | | 646 | 1322 | 50 | 2018 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 207 | 351 | 11 | 569 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D_9] | 0967 | | | | | AS THINGS LOOK TO YOU JUST NOW, IF THE OPERATION COULD BE SAFELY REVERSED, THAT IS, CHANGED BACK, WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE IT REVERSED? WOULD YOU SAY... |
| | | 2124 | 4032 | 275 | 6431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B), OR R DID NOT HAVE TUBES TIED ONLY OR HUSBAND DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY ONLY (CODED 2 IN BOX39) |
| | | 75 | 118 | 6 | 199 | 1 = DEFINITELY YES |
| | | 107 | 219 | 5 | 331 | 2 = MAYBE |
| | | 452 | 959 | 39 | 1450 | 3 = DEFINITELY NOT |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 4 = OPERATION ALREADY REVERSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 10 | 22 | 0 | 32 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX40] | 0968 | | | | | IS R: |
| | | 2124 | 4032 | 275 | 6431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B), OR R DID NOT HAVE TUBES TIED ONLY OR HUSBAND DID NOT HAVE VASECTOMY ONLY (CODED 2 IN BOX39) |
| | | 153 | 15 | 1 | 169 | 1 = NEVER MARRIED |
| | | 184 | 141 | 4 | 329 | 2 = WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED |
| | | 310 | 1166 | 45 | 1521 | 3 = CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_10] | 0969 | | | | | WOULD YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) LIKE TO HAVE IT REVERSED? WOULD YOU SAY... |
| | | 2461 | 4188 | 280 | 6929 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B), OR R DID NOT HAVE TUBES TIED ONLY OR HUSBAND DID NOT HAVE VASECTOMY ONLY (CODED 2 IN BOX39), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40) |
| | | 57 | 78 | 9 | 144 | 1 = DEFINITELY YES |
| | | 62 | 175 | 5 | 242 | 2 = MAYBE |
| | | 161 | 860 | 29 | 1050 | 3 = DEFINITELY NOT |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 = OPERATION ALREADY REVERSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 = DK |
| | | 28 | 49 | 2 | 79 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D_11] | 0970 | | | | | SOME WOMEN FIND IT PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS IT PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE OR IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU, YOURSELF TO CONCEIVE A(NOTHER) BABY, THAT IS, TO GET PREGNANT (AGAIN)? (NOTE: QUESTIONS D11 AND D13 ARE ALMOST IDENTICAL. QUESTION D11 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER AND QUESTION D13 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED) |
| | | 2301 | 3663 | 217 | 6181 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40) |
| | | 415 | 1590 | 95 | 2100 | 1 = POSSIBLE |
| | | 17 | 31 | 3 | 51 | 2 = IMPOSSIBLE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 32 | 62 | 9 | 103 | 8 = DK, NOT SURE |
| | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [D_12] | 0971 | | | | | WHAT ABOUT YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER)? IS IT PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE OR IMPOSSIBLE FOR HIM TO FATHER A(NOTHER) CHILD? | |
| | | 2301 | 3663 | 217 | 6181 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40) |
| | | 448 | 1597 | 105 | 2150 | 1 | = POSSIBLE |
| | | 2 | 18 | 0 | 20 | 2 | = IMPOSSIBLE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 10 | 49 | 2 | 61 | 8 | = DK, NOT SURE |
| | | 10 | 27 | 1 | 38 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX41] | 0972 | | | | | IS IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR HER HUSBAND/PARTNER TO HAVE A(NOTHER) CHILD (IS D11 OR D12 CODED 2)? | |
| | | 2301 | 3663 | 217 | 6181 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40) |
| | | 19 | 48 | 3 | 70 | 1 | = YES (IMPOSSIBLE) |
| | | 451 | 1642 | 105 | 2198 | 2 | = NO (POSSIBLE) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_13] | 0973 | | | | | SOME WOMEN FIND IT PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS IT POSSIBLE OR IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO CONCEIVE A(NOTHER) BABY, THAT IS, TO GET PREGNANT (AGAIN)? (NOTE: QUESTIONS D11 AND D13 ARE ALMOST IDENTICAL. QUESTION D11 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER AND QUESTION D13 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED) |
| | | 1448 | 3590 | 183 | 5221 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX36) |
| | | 1205 | 1640 | 125 | 2970 | 1 = POSSIBLE |
| | | 36 | 21 | 2 | 59 | 2 = IMPOSSIBLE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 77 | 87 | 14 | 178 | 8 = DK, NOT SURE |
| | | 5 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D14A] | 0974-0975 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) R HAS REACHED MENOPAUSE |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13) |
| | | 50 | 62 | 5 | 117 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D14B] | 0976-0977 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) IMPOSSIBLE FOR R DUE TO ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13) |
| | | 40 | 55 | 3 | 98 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 14 | 2 | 29 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D14C] | 0978-0979 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) R STERILE FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13) |
| | | 36 | 43 | 3 | 82 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 17 | 26 | 2 | 45 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D14D] | 0980-0981 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) R NOT YET FERTILE, PERIODS HAVE NOT STARTED |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1) OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13) |
| | | 53 | 65 | 5 | 123 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D14E] | 0982-0983 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) IMPOSSIBLE FOR HUSBAND/PARTNER DUE TO ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40) |
| | | 51 | 61 | 5 | 117 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D14F] | 0984-0985 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) IMPOSSIBLE BECAUSE HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR OTHER REASONS |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40) |
| | | 53 | 59 | 5 | 117 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D14G] | 0986-0987 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) COUPLE (OR RESPONDENT) UNABLE TO CONCEIVE, DO NOT KNOW REASON |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40) |
| | | 33 | 62 | 4 | 99 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 20 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX42] | 0988 | | | | | IS THE ONLY REASON FOR STERILITY "R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS"? |
| | | 2716 | 5285 | 320 | 8321 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 = YES |
| | | 55 | 66 | 5 | 126 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D15MO] | 0989-0993 | | | | | WHEN DID IT BECOME IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2716 | 5288 | 320 | 8324 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42) |
| | | 14 | 23 | 0 | 37 | 00662-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 13 | 16 | 1 | 30 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 12 | 15 | 3 | 30 | 90662-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 5 | 10 | 1 | 16 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 11 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_16] | 0994 | | | | | IF IT WAS POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY, WOULD YOU YOURSELF LIKE TO HAVE ONE? |
| | | 2716 | 5288 | 320 | 8324 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42) |
| | | 29 | 40 | 4 | 73 | 1 = YES |
| | | 23 | 24 | 0 | 47 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 = DK |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D_17] | 0995 | | | | | SOME PEOPLE ARE ABLE TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY, BUT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING PREGNANT OR HOLDING ONTO THE BABY. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS THERE ANY PROBLEM OR DIFFICULTY FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A(NOTHER) BABY (AFTER THIS PREGNANCY)? |
| | | 909 | 1742 | 66 | 2717 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R'S PERIODS HAVE NOT YET STARTED (CODED 1 IN BOX42) |
| | | 108 | 285 | 14 | 407 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1637 | 3082 | 228 | 4947 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 108 | 228 | 17 | 353 | 8 = DK |
| | | 9 | 16 | 0 | 25 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D18A] | 0996-0997 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R HAS PHYSICAL DIFFICULTY GETTING PREGNANT |
| | | 2663 | 5069 | 311 | 8043 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17) |
| | | 67 | 137 | 5 | 209 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 40 | 145 | 9 | 194 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D18B] | 0998-0999 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIFFICULT FOR HUSBAND/PARTNER TO FATHER CHILD |
| | | 2663 | 5069 | 311 | 8043 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17) |
| | | 101 | 257 | 13 | 371 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 25 | 1 | 32 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D18C] | 1000-1001 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DANGEROUS FOR "R" TO BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN) |
| | | 2663 | 5069 | 311 | 8043 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17) |
| | | 89 | 245 | 13 | 347 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 18 | 37 | 1 | 56 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [D18D] | 1002-1003 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DANGEROUS FOR THE BABY | |
| | | 2663 | 5069 | 311 | 8043 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17) |
| | | 101 | 262 | 12 | 375 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 20 | 2 | 28 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D18E] | 1004-1005 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIFFICULT TO CARRY PREGNANCY FULL 9 MONTHS |
| | | 2663 | 5069 | 311 | 8043 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17) |
| | | 68 | 204 | 13 | 285 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 39 | 78 | 1 | 118 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D18F] | 1006-1007 | | | | | WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 2663 | 5069 | 311 | 8043 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17) |
| | | 86 | 239 | 11 | 336 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 21 | 43 | 3 | 67 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_19] | 1008 | | | | | AT ANY TIME HAS A MEDICAL DOCTOR ADVISED YOU NEVER TO BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN)? |
| | | 909 | 1742 | 66 | 2717 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42) |
| | | 64 | 113 | 7 | 184 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1773 | 3457 | 249 | 5479 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 25 | 40 | 3 | 68 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_20] | 1009 | | | | | DID HE OR SHE SAY IT WOULD BE DANGEROUS FOR YOU, AND/OR FOR THE BABY, OR WAS IT FOR SOME OTHER REASON? |
| | | 2707 | 5241 | 318 | 8266 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2 ,7,8, OR 9 IN D19) |
| | | 35 | 41 | 3 | 79 | 1 = DANGEROUS FOR R |
| | | 6 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 2 = DANGEROUS FOR BABY |
| | | 15 | 41 | 1 | 57 | 3 = DANGEROUS FOR BOTH |
| | | 7 | 18 | 2 | 27 | 4 = OTHER REASON (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_21] | 1010 | | | | | WILL YOU HAVE AN OPERATION TO BE SURE YOU DON'T BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN)? |
| | | 2707 | 5241 | 318 | 8266 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2 ,7,8, OR 9 IN D19) |
| | | 12 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 1 = YES |
| | | 40 | 75 | 6 | 121 | 2 = NO |
| | | 9 | 23 | 0 | 32 | 3 = MAYBE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [BOX43] | 1011 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 2719 | 5253 | 319 | 8291 | BLANK | |
| | | | | | | = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR NOT TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D19), OR R PLANS TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D21) | |
| | | 27 | 14 | 1 | 42 | 1 | = NEVER MARRIED |
| | | 9 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 2 | = WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED |
| | | 16 | 70 | 5 | 91 | 3 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D_22] | 1012 | | | | | WILL YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE AN OPERATION TO BE SURE YOU DON'T BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN)? |
| | | 2755 | 5284 | 320 | 8359 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR NOT TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D19), OR R PLANS TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D21), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX43) |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 1 = YES |
| | | 13 | 45 | 5 | 63 | 2 = NO |
| | | 2 | 16 | 0 | 18 | 3 = MAYBE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D_23] | 1013 | | | | | IF (AFTER THIS BABY IS BORN) YOU FIND THAT YOU ARE PREGNANT (AGAIN) WILL YOU HAVE THE PREGNANCY ENDED BY A DOCTOR FOR HEALTH OR MEDICAL REASONS? |
| | | 2719 | 5260 | 319 | 8298 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR NOT TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D19), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22) |
| | | 22 | 20 | 1 | 43 | 1 = YES |
| | | 17 | 57 | 4 | 78 | 2 = NO |
| | | 11 | 14 | 1 | 26 | 3 = MAYBE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_24] | 1014 | | | | | IF IT WERE POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (AFTER THIS PREGNANCY), WOULD YOU YOURSELF LIKE TO HAVE ONE? |
| | | 2737 | 5315 | 323 | 8375 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R OR PARTNER DO NOT PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2, 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN D21 OR D22), OR R WILL NOT HAVE A PREGNANCY TERMINATED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WOULD HAVE A PREGNANCY TERMINATED FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 2,3,7,8, OR 9 IN D23) |
| | | 14 | 18 | 1 | 33 | 1 = YES |
| | | 20 | 21 | 1 | 42 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX44] | 1015 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [D25_32] | 1016 | | | | | LOOKING TO THE FUTURE, DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (AT SOME TIME/AFTER THIS ONE IS BORN)? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 943 | 1778 | 68 | 2789 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), |
| | | 976 | 2186 | 165 | 3327 | 1 = YES |
| | | 705 | 1083 | 68 | 1856 | 2 = NO |
| | | 10 | 35 | 0 | 45 | 3 = (HUSBAND/PARTNER)/R DISAGREE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 114 | 244 | 22 | 380 | 8 = DK, UP TO GOD, ETC. |
| | | 23 | 28 | 2 | 53 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D26_33] | 1017-1018 | | | | | (NOT COUNTING (YOUR CURRENT PREGNANCY AND) THE (NO. OF LIVE BIRTHS) BABY/IES YOU HAVE ALREADY HAD), HOW MANY (MORE) DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) INTEND TO HAVE? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 1795 | 3168 | 160 | 5123 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32) |
| | | 429 | 559 | 42 | 1030 | 01 = 1 BABY |
| | | 385 | 867 | 65 | 1317 | 02 = 2 BABIES |
| | | 69 | 272 | 21 | 362 | 03 = 3 BABIES |
| | | 26 | 96 | 10 | 132 | 04 = 4 BABIES |
| | | 4 | 23 | 0 | 27 | 05 = 5 BABIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 06 | = 6 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 | = 7 BABIES |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 08 | = 8 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | = 12 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 18 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 BABIES |
| | | 45 | 334 | 25 | 404 | 96 | = RANGE GIVEN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 10 | 20 | 1 | 31 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D27_34] | 1019 | | | | | OF COURSE, SOMETIMES THINGS DO NOT WORK OUT EXACTLY AS WE INTEND THEM TO, OR SOMETHING MAKES US CHANGE OUR MINDS. IN YOUR CASE, HOW SURE ARE YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) THAT YOU WILL HAVE (NO/NUMBER OR RANGE FROM D26_33) (MORE) BAB(Y/IES)? WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY SURE OR NOT VERY SURE? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 1104 | 2111 | 93 | 3308 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32, OR CODED 97,98, OR 99 IN D26_33) |
| | | 945 | 2011 | 133 | 3089 | 1 = VERY SURE |
| | | 713 | 1217 | 98 | 2028 | 2 = NOT VERY SURE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 9 | 15 | 1 | 25 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D28_35] | 1020-1021 | | | | | MANY PEOPLE AREN'T SURE, BUT STILL HAVE SOME IDEA ABOUT THE FUTURE. AS YOU EXPECT THINGS TO WORK OUT FOR YOU, WHAT IS THE LARGEST NUMBER OF (ADDITIONAL) BABIES YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EXPECT TO HAVE (AFTER THIS ONE IS BORN)? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 2610 | 5021 | 300 | 7931 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R GAVE NUMBER OF CHILDREN (CODED 01-15 IN D26_33) |
| | | 9 | 13 | 1 | 23 | 00 = NONE |
| | | 47 | 133 | 8 | 188 | 01 = 1 BABY |
| | | 23 | 61 | 7 | 91 | 02 = 2 BABIES |
| | | 20 | 13 | 1 | 34 | 03 = 3 BABIES |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 04 = 4 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 05 = 5 BABIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 06 | = 6 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | = 10 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = 12 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 18 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 32 | 62 | 6 | 100 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 29 | 36 | 2 | 67 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D29_36] | 1022-1023 | | | | | WHAT IS THE SMALLEST NUMBER OF (ADDITIONAL) BABIES YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) EXPECT TO HAVE (AFTER THIS ONE IS BORN)? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 2680 | 5132 | 309 | 8121 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32, OR CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR R GAVE NUMBER OF CHILDREN (CODED 01-15 IN D26_33) |
| | | 26 | 82 | 2 | 110 | 00 = NONE |
| | | 50 | 106 | 9 | 165 | 01 = 1 BABY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 8 | 16 | 3 | 27 | 02 | = | 2 BABIES |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 03 | = | 3 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 04 | = | 4 BABIES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 05 | = | 5 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 06 | = | 6 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = | 7 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = | 8 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = | 9 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = | 10 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = | 11 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = | 12 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = | 13 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = | 14 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = | 15 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = | 16 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = | 18 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 BABIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 11 | 2 | 16 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

[BOX45_46] 1024

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D30_37] | 1025-1026 | | | | | (NOT COUNTING YOUR CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO HAVE YOUR (FIRST/NEXT) CHILD; THAT IS, IN HOW MANY YEARS? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 1711 | 2955 | 145 | 4811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35) |
| | | 18 | 45 | 3 | 66 | 00 = AS SOON AS POSSIBLE/CURRENTLY TRYING TO GET PREGNANT |
| | | 129 | 263 | 24 | 416 | 01 = 1 YEAR |
| | | 197 | 370 | 18 | 585 | 02 = 2 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | | 113 | 228 | 18 | 359 | 03 | = | 3 YEARS |
| | | 76 | 151 | 12 | 239 | 04 | = | 4 YEARS |
| | | 113 | 293 | 23 | 429 | 05 | = | 5 YEARS |
| | | 35 | 88 | 9 | 132 | 06 | = | 6 YEARS |
| | | 48 | 102 | 2 | 152 | 07 | = | 7 YEARS |
| | | 31 | 59 | 5 | 95 | 08 | = | 8 YEARS |
| | | 12 | 21 | 3 | 36 | 09 | = | 9 YEARS |
| | | 63 | 122 | 13 | 198 | 10 | = | 10 YEARS |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 11 | = | 11 YEARS |
| | | 8 | 26 | 1 | 35 | 12 | = | 12 YEARS |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 13 | = | 13 YEARS |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 14 | = | 14 YEARS |
| | | 9 | 9 | 3 | 21 | 15 | = | 15 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 | = | 16 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = | 17 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = | 18 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 22 | = | 22 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = | 25 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | 28 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 95 | = | LESS THAN ONE YEAR |
| | | 128 | 416 | 28 | 572 | 96 | = | RANGE GIVEN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 26 | 46 | 10 | 82 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 42 | 146 | 6 | 194 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D31_38] | 1027-1028 | | | | | AT WHAT AGE DO YOU EXPECT TO HAVE YOUR (LAST) BABY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") |
| | | 1711 | 2955 | 145 | 4811 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = | 17 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 18 | = | 18 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 19 | = | 19 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 20 | = | 20 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 8 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 21 | = | 21 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 13 | 11 | 2 | 26 | 22 | = | 22 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 12 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 23 | = | 23 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 16 | 44 | 1 | 61 | 24 | = | 24 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 75 | 84 | 4 | 163 | 25 | = | 25 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 46 | 72 | 6 | 124 | 26 | = | 26 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 41 | 101 | 9 | 151 | 27 | = | 27 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 83 | 111 | 8 | 202 | 28 | = | 28 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 58 | 96 | 8 | 162 | 29 | = | 29 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 146 | 322 | 27 | 495 | 30 | = | 30 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 29 | 66 | 7 | 102 | 31 | = | 31 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 60 | 160 | 14 | 234 | 32 | = | 32 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 31 | 96 | 6 | 133 | 33 | = | 33 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 42 | 70 | 3 | 115 | 34 | = | 34 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 116 | 341 | 24 | 481 | 35 | = | 35 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 38 | 75 | 4 | 117 | 36 | = | 36 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 16 | 51 | 2 | 69 | 37 | = | 37 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 13 | 57 | 9 | 79 | 38 | = | 38 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 15 | 40 | 3 | 58 | 39 | = | 39 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 23 | 68 | 6 | 97 | 40 | = | 40 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 41 | = | 41 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 6 | 9 | 0 | 15 | 42 | = | 42 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 43 | = | 43 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 44 | = | 44 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 4 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 45 | = | 45 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 48 | = | 48 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 49 | = | 49 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 50 | = | 50 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 82 | 262 | 18 | 362 | 96 | = | RANGE | GIVEN | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED | | |
| | | 21 | 48 | 8 | 77 | 98 | = | DK | | |
| | | 43 | 147 | 7 | 197 | 99 | = | NOT | ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D_39] | 1029-1030 | | | | | THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN PEOPLE EXPECT IS NOT ALWAYS THE SAME AS THE NUMBER THEY WOULD MOST LIKE TO HAVE. KNOWING HOW OTHER THINGS ARE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER), IF YOU COULD CHOOSE EXACTLY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN TO HAVE IN YOUR WHOLE LIFE, HOW MANY WOULD YOU CHOOSE NOW? |
| | | 191 | 257 | 15 | 463 | 00 = NONE |
| | | 402 | 402 | 25 | 829 | 01 = 1 CHILD |
| | | 1135 | 2343 | 128 | 3606 | 02 = 2 CHILDREN |
| | | 441 | 1146 | 74 | 1661 | 03 = 3 CHILDREN |
| | | 320 | 644 | 45 | 1009 | 04 = 4 CHILDREN |
| | | 103 | 125 | 6 | 234 | 05 = 5 CHILDREN |
| | | 57 | 126 | 9 | 192 | 06 = 6 CHILDREN |
| | | 15 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 07 = 7 CHILDREN |
| | | 20 | 14 | 0 | 34 | 08 = 8 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 09 = 9 CHILDREN |
| | | 9 | 18 | 0 | 27 | 10 = 10 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 CHILDREN |
| | | 8 | 10 | 3 | 21 | 12 = 12 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 = 14 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 15 = 15 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 = 18 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 20 = 20 CHILDREN |
| | | 35 | 185 | 15 | 235 | 96 = RANGE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 24 | 58 | 3 | 85 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [D_40] | 1031-1032 | | | | | A LOT OF PEOPLE FEEL THAT WAY, BUT IF YOU COULD CHOOSE, HOW MANY WOULD YOU HAVE? | |
| | | 2741 | 5288 | 322 | 8351 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE A NUMBER OR RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20 OR 96 IN D39) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NONE |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 01 | = 1 CHILD |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 02 | = 2 CHILDREN |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 03 | = 3 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 04 | = 4 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 05 | = 5 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 06 | = 6 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 | = 7 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 96 | = ANY RANGE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 13 | 35 | 3 | 51 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D_41] | 1033-1034 | | | | | IF YOU HAD TO CHOOSE A SINGLE NUMBER BETWEEN (NUMBERS IN RANGE), WHICH WOULD YOU CHOOSE? | |
| | | 2735 | 5166 | 310 | 8211 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R DID NOT GIVE A RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20,97,98, OR 99 IN D40) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = NONE |
| | | 2 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 01 | = 1 CHILD |
| | | 8 | 46 | 3 | 57 | 02 | = 2 CHILDREN |
| | | 6 | 41 | 4 | 51 | 03 | = 3 CHILDREN |
| | | 5 | 20 | 3 | 28 | 04 | = 4 CHILDREN |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 05 | = 5 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 06 | = 6 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 07 | = 7 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 08 | = 8 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 9 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | = 10 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = 12 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | = 16 CHILDREN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 48 | 3 | 58 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|--|---|
| [BOX47] | 1035 | | | | | HAS R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD)? | |
| | | 2560 | 4793 | 264 | 7617 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 209 | 552 | 59 | 820 | 2 | = NO (NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD) |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 7 | = REFUSED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [D26_33A] | 1036-1037 | | | | | FIRST PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D26_33 FOR NUMBER OF BABY/IES | |
| | | 2726 | 5020 | 300 | 8046 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01 - 20, 97,98, OR 99 IN D26_33) |
| | | 45 | 334 | 25 | 404 | 01-15 | = FIRST PART OF RANGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D26_33B] | 1038-1039 | | | | | SECOND PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D26_33 FOR NUMBER OF BABY/IES |
| | | 2726 | 5020 | 300 | 8046 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01 - 20, 97,98, OR 99 IN D26_33) |
| | | 45 | 334 | 25 | 404 | 01-15 = SECOND PART OF RANGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D30_37A] | 1040-1041 | | | | | FIRST PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D30_37 FOR HOW MANY YEARS |
| | | 2643 | 4938 | 297 | 7878 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01-30, 97,98 OR 99 IN D30_37) |
| | | 128 | 416 | 28 | 572 | 01-25 = FIRST PART OF RANGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [D30_37B] | 1042-1043 | | | | | SECOND PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D30_37 FOR NUMBER OF YEARS |
| | | 2643 | 4938 | 297 | 7878 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01-30, 97,98 OR 99 IN D30_37) |
| | | 128 | 416 | 28 | 572 | 01-30 = SECOND PART OF RANGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [D31_38A] | 1044-1045 | | | | | FIRST PART OF AGE RANGE GIVEN IN D31_38 |
| | | 2689 | 5092 | 307 | 8088 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 15-50, 97,98 OR 99 IN D31_38) |
| | | 82 | 262 | 18 | 362 | 15-45 = FIRST PART OF RANGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [D31_38B] | 1046-1047 | | | | | SECOND PART OF AGE RANGE GIVEN IN D31_38 | |
| | | 2689 | 5092 | 307 | 8088 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 15-50, 97,98 OR 99 IN D31_38) |
| | | 82 | 262 | 18 | 362 | 15-50 | = SECOND PART OF RANGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|----------|---|
| [D39A] | 1048-1049 | | | | | FIRST PART OF RANGE IN D39 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN | | |
| | | 2736 | 5169 | 310 | 8215 | BLANK | = | INAPPLICABLE, NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 00-20, 97,98 OR 99 IN D39) |
| | | 35 | 185 | 15 | 235 | 01-15 | = | FIRST PART OF RANGE |
| [D39B] | 1050-1051 | | | | | SECOND PART OF RANGE IN D39 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN | | |
| | | 2736 | 5169 | 310 | 8215 | BLANK | = | INAPPLICABLE, NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 00-20, 97,98 OR 99 IN D39) |
| | | 35 | 185 | 15 | 235 | 01-16 | = | SECOND PART OF RANGE |
| [D40A] | 1052-1053 | | | | | FIRST PART OF RANGE IN D40 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN | | |
| | | 2770 | 5351 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK | = | INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE A NUMBER OR RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20 OR 96 IN D39), OR NO RANGE GIVEN IN D40 (CODED 00-12, 97,98 OR 99 IN D40) |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 01-10 | = | FIRST PART OF RANGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [D40B] | 1054-1055 | | | | | SECOND PART OF RANGE IN D40 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN | |
| | | 2770 | 5351 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE A NUMBER OR RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20 OR 96 IN D39, OR NO RANGE GIVEN IN D40 (CODED 00-12, 97,98 OR 99 IN D40) |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 01-10 | = SECOND PART OF RANGE |
| [E_1] | 1056 | | | | | HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP YOU BECOME PREGNANT? | |
| | | 211 | 561 | 61 | 833 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47) |
| | | 175 | 547 | 25 | 747 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2380 | 4242 | 239 | 6861 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E_2] | 1057 | | | | | (NOT COUNTING ROUTINE CARE OR ADVICE ABOUT PREGNANCY), HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP YOU PREVENT A MISCARRIAGE? | |
| | | 211 | 561 | 61 | 833 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47) |
| | | 120 | 238 | 8 | 366 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2435 | 4551 | 256 | 7242 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX48] | 1058 | | | | | (IF BOTH E1 AND E2 ARE CODED 2 (NO), BOX48 SHOULD BE CHECKED) IS BOX CHECKED? | |
| | | 211 | 561 | 61 | 833 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47) |
| | | 2298 | 4096 | 233 | 6627 | 1 | = CHECKED (R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES) |
| | | 262 | 697 | 31 | 990 | 2 | = NOT CHECKED (R HAS BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E3A] | 1059-1060 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 17. WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DRUGS TO MAKE YOU OVULATE |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 218 | 481 | 23 | 722 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 34 | 201 | 8 | 243 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E3B] | 1061-1062 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SURGERY OR TREATMENT ON BLOCKED TUBES |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 215 | 577 | 27 | 819 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 37 | 105 | 4 | 146 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E3C] | 1063-1064 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INFERTILITY TESTS ON YOU |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 208 | 465 | 18 | 691 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 44 | 217 | 13 | 274 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E3D] | 1065-1066 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVISE ON HOW TO TIME INTERCOURSE | |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 166 | 311 | 19 | 496 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 86 | 371 | 12 | 469 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E3E] | 1067-1068 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE TO STOP OR START CONTRACEPTION |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 227 | 589 | 30 | 846 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 25 | 93 | 1 | 119 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E3F] | 1069-1070 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TESTS ON HUSBAND/PARTNER (E.G. , SPERM COUNT) |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 213 | 442 | 22 | 677 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 39 | 240 | 9 | 288 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E3G] | 1071-1072 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN VITRO FERTILIZATION |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 249 | 669 | 31 | 949 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E3H] | 1073-1074 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 246 | 642 | 30 | 918 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 40 | 1 | 47 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E3I] | 1075-1076 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BED REST | |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 163 | 532 | 24 | 719 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 89 | 150 | 7 | 246 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E3J] | 1077-1078 | | | | | WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 210 | 573 | 25 | 808 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 42 | 2 | 57 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 11 | = ADVICE ON GETTING PREGNANT (NOS) |
| | | 6 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 12 | = DRUGS, TESTS OR OTHER TREATMENT TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 10 | 23 | 0 | 33 | 14 | = DR SAID NOT TO WORRY/RELAX/WAIT LONGER/CHANGE DIET, NUTRITION |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 15 | = STICHES IN CERVIX TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE, PURSE STRING PROCEDURE |
| | | 6 | 16 | 2 | 24 | 16 | = DOCTOR SUGGESTED SURGERY, IE. TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 0 | 23 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E4MO] | 1079-1083 | | | | | WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR THIS TREATMENT OR ADVICE? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 67 | 252 | 11 | 330 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 103 | 263 | 15 | 381 | 01009-01069 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 63 | 128 | 5 | 196 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 14 | 34 | 0 | 48 | 91009-91069 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 15 | 20 | 0 | 35 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E_5] | 1084-1085 | | | | | TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 6 DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) GO FOR THAT VISIT? | |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 01 | = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC |
| | | 17 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 02 | = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC |
| | | 14 | 13 | 1 | 28 | 03 | = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC |
| | | 51 | 71 | 6 | 128 | 04 | = HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 135 | 477 | 17 | 629 | 05 | = PRIVATE DOCTOR |
| | | 13 | 86 | 4 | 103 | 06 | = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, OR PRIVATE CLINIC |
| | | 16 | 16 | 0 | 32 | 07 | = HMO OR OTHER PREPAID GROUP PRACTICE |
| | | 3 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 08 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 9 | 13 | 0 | 22 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E_6] | 1086 | | | | | AFTER YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) WENT FOR THIS TREATMENT OR ADVICE, WERE YOU ABLE TO HAVE A BABY? |
| | | 2509 | 4657 | 294 | 7460 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48) |
| | | 125 | 422 | 15 | 562 | 1 = YES |
| | | 95 | 193 | 10 | 298 | 2 = NO |
| | | 32 | 65 | 6 | 103 | 3 = TOO EARLY TO TELL |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 9 | 16 | 0 | 25 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_7] | 1087 | | | | | HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EVER HAD SURGERY OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION? |
| | | 211 | 561 | 61 | 833 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47) |
| | | 4 | 18 | 0 | 22 | 1 = YES |
| | | 2551 | 4769 | 264 | 7584 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E8A] | 1088-1089 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION OR TREATMENT DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) RECEIVE? - FIRST OPERATION OR TREATMENT LISTED | |
| | | 2767 | 5336 | 325 | 8428 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7) |
| | | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 01 | = VASECTOMY WAS REVERSED |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 02 | = TUBAL LIGATION WAS REVERSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E8B] | 1090-1091 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION OR TREATMENT DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) RECEIVE? - SECOND OPERATION OR TREATMENT LISTED | |
| | | 2770 | 5353 | 325 | 8448 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7), OR LESS THAN 2 OPERATIONS OR TREATMENTS LISTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = VASECTOMY WAS REVERSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 02 | = TUBAL LIGATION WAS REVERSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E8C] | 1092-1093 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF OPERATION OR TREATMENT DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) RECEIVE? - THIRD OPERATION OR TREATMENT LISTED | |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7), OR LESS THAN 3 OPERATIONS OR TREATMENTS LISTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = VASECTOMY WAS REVERSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = TUBAL LIGATION WAS REVERSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E_9] | 1094 | | | | | WAS THE OPERATION OR TREATMENT SUCCESSFUL? THAT IS, WERE YOU THEN ABLE TO BECOME PREGNANT? BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7) |
| | | 2767 | 5336 | 325 | 8428 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 = TOO EARLY TO TELL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX49] | 1095 | | | | | DID R OR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) BECOME STERILE OR HAVE AN OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987? BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47) |
| | | 211 | 561 | 61 | 833 | |
| | | 779 | 1560 | 58 | 2397 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1781 | 3233 | 206 | 5220 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E10A] | 1096 | | | | | CARD 18 SHOWS A LIST OF SERVICES THAT ARE PROVIDED TO WOMEN FOR THEIR FAMILY PLANNING NEEDS. PLEASE LOOK IT OVER WITH ME. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, THAT IS, SINCE (MONTH/YEAR) HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST? |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 426 | 680 | 45 | 1151 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1335 | 2531 | 161 | 4027 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 20 | 21 | 0 | 41 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E10B] | 1097 | | | | | HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 594 | 1046 | 48 | 1688 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1165 | 2161 | 155 | 3481 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 22 | 25 | 3 | 50 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E10C] | 1098 | | | | | HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 256 | 432 | 18 | 706 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1505 | 2769 | 185 | 4459 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 20 | 31 | 3 | 54 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E10D] | 1099 | | | | | HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 93 | 105 | 8 | 206 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1664 | 3091 | 195 | 4950 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 36 | 3 | 63 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E11E] | 1100 | | | | | IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS HAVE YOU HAD A CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 137 | 296 | 15 | 448 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1625 | 2912 | 190 | 4727 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E11F] | 1101 | | | | | IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS HAVE YOU HAD A CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD? |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 124 | 216 | 6 | 346 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1636 | 2986 | 198 | 4820 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 21 | 30 | 2 | 53 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E12G] | 1102 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT BIRTH CONTROL? |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 285 | 507 | 30 | 822 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1474 | 2702 | 175 | 4351 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 22 | 23 | 1 | 46 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E12H] | 1103 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 54 | 141 | 5 | 200 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1705 | 3066 | 200 | 4971 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 22 | 25 | 1 | 48 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E12I] | 1104 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 32 | 63 | 5 | 100 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1727 | 3145 | 200 | 5072 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 22 | 24 | 1 | 47 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E12J] | 1105 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION? |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 113 | 156 | 8 | 277 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1646 | 3051 | 197 | 4894 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 22 | 25 | 1 | 48 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E12K] | 1106 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 28 | 46 | 3 | 77 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1733 | 3161 | 202 | 5096 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 20 | 25 | 1 | 46 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX50] | 1107 | | | | | IF R REPORTED NO VISITS IN PAST 12 MONTHS, CHECK BOX. IS BOX CHECKED? | |
| | | 990 | 2121 | 119 | 3230 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49) |
| | | 681 | 1390 | 110 | 2181 | 1 | = CHECKED |
| | | 1100 | 1843 | 96 | 3039 | 2 | = NOT CHECKED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13A] | 1108-1109 | | | | | CARD 19 LISTS DIFFERENT KINDS OF CLINICS, DOCTOR'S OFFICES AND COUNSELORS WHERE WOMEN MAY GET THESE SERVICES. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, THAT IS, SINCE (MONTH/YEAR), AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC) |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 888 | 1671 | 86 | 2645 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 200 | 163 | 10 | 373 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E13B] | 1110-1111 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC | |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 846 | 1556 | 78 | 2480 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 242 | 278 | 18 | 538 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13C] | 1112-1113 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 990 | 1756 | 85 | 2831 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 99 | 78 | 11 | 188 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 10 | 9 | 0 | 19 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13D] | 1114-1115 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1075 | 1813 | 94 | 2982 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 21 | 2 | 36 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E13E] | 1116-1117 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC | |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 973 | 1750 | 87 | 2810 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 115 | 84 | 9 | 208 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E13F] | 1118-1119 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ANOTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1064 | 1771 | 93 | 2928 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 12 | 22 | 0 | 34 | 06 | = MENTIONED (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK-IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS) |
| | | 3 | 24 | 1 | 28 | 94 | = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC |
| | | 9 | 14 | 2 | 25 | 95 | = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 96 | = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13G] | 1120-1121 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PRIVATE DOCTOR |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 697 | 779 | 57 | 1533 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 391 | 1053 | 39 | 1483 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 93 = MIDWIFE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13H] | 1122-1123 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO OR PRIVATE CLINIC |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 967 | 1553 | 80 | 2600 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 121 | 281 | 16 | 418 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13I] | 1124-1125 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MINISTER, PRIEST, RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1087 | 1827 | 96 | 3010 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13J] | 1126-1127 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SCHOOL COUNSELOR |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1086 | 1832 | 96 | 3014 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13K] | 1128-1129 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOCIAL SERVICES OR FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1087 | 1830 | 96 | 3013 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E13L] | 1130-1131 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUTH CENTER | |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1088 | 1833 | 96 | 3017 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E13M] | 1132-1133 | | | | | AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY) |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1087 | 1824 | 95 | 3006 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 13 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 94 = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE; IT WAS ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E_14] | 1134 | | | | | DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE CLINICS LISTED ON CARD 20? |
| | | 2134 | 4724 | 278 | 7136 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F) |
| | | 253 | 158 | 12 | 423 | 1 = YES |
| | | 337 | 420 | 31 | 788 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 47 | 52 | 4 | 103 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E14A] | 1135 | | | | | IS FIRST CLINIC LISTED A TITLE 10 CLINIC? |
| | | 2518 | 5196 | 313 | 8027 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F) OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE TITLE 10 CLINICS LISTED (CODED 2 IN E14) |
| | | 252 | 155 | 12 | 419 | 1 = YES, CLINIC IS LISTED ON TITLE 10 CLINIC LIST |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E14B] | 1136 | | | | | IS SECOND CLINIC LISTED A TITLE 10 CLINIC? |
| | | 2761 | 5350 | 324 | 8435 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F) OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE TITLE 10 CLINICS LISTED (CODED 2 IN E14) OR NO SECOND CLINIC LISTED |
| | | 10 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 1 = YES, CLINIC IS LISTED ON TITLE 10 CLINIC LIST |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E14C] | 1137 | | | | | IS THIRD CLINIC LISTED A TITLE 10 CLINIC? |
| | | 2771 | 5352 | 325 | 8448 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F) OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE TITLE 10 CLINICS LISTED (CODED 2 IN E14) OR NO THIRD CLINIC LISTED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = YES, CLINIC IS LISTED ON TITLE 10 CLINIC LIST |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_15] | 1138-1140 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E_16] | 1141-1142 | | | | | DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES ALTOGETHER HAVE YOU VISITED A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES? |
| | | 1672 | 3511 | 229 | 5412 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), |
| | | 509 | 1020 | 51 | 1580 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 296 | 448 | 26 | 770 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 101 | 141 | 6 | 248 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 59 | 68 | 6 | 133 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 33 | 32 | 0 | 65 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 20 | 15 | 2 | 37 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 6 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 6 | 15 | 0 | 21 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 10 | 15 | 1 | 26 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 = 14 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 15 = 15 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 = 16 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 = 17 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 20 = 20 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 = 21 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 = 22 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 = 23 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 = 24 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 = 25 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 38 | 41 | 3 | 82 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX51] | 1143 | | | | | | IS THERE ONLY ONE KIND OF PLACE REPORTED IN E13? |
| | | 2181 | 4531 | 280 | 6992 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 01 IN E16) |
| | | 524 | 673 | 36 | 1233 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 58 | 144 | 9 | 211 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E_17] | 1144-1145 | | | | | HOW MANY OF THESE VISITS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS WERE TO CLINICS, SUCH AS LETTERS A THROUGH F LISTED UNDER "CLINICS" ON CARD 19? |
| | | 2705 | 5204 | 316 | 8225 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 01 IN E16), OR R REPORTED ONE KIND OF PLACE WHERE SHE RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 1 IN BOX51) |
| | | 0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 00 = NO VISITS |
| | | 23 | 61 | 3 | 87 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 10 | 24 | 2 | 36 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 26 | 34 | 1 | 61 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E_18] | 1146-1147 | | | | | HOW MANY OF THESE VISITS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS WERE TO A PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A PRIVATE MEDICAL PRACTICE, OR AN HMO? |
| | | 2705 | 5204 | 316 | 8225 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 01 IN E16), OR R REPORTED ONE KIND OF PLACE WHERE SHE RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 1 IN BOX51) |
| | | 3 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 00 = NO VISITS |
| | | 22 | 72 | 5 | 99 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 5 | 21 | 0 | 26 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 = 14 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | = 18 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 26 | 34 | 1 | 61 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E19A] | 1148 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A PAP SMEAR? |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 949 | 1599 | 75 | 2623 | 1 = YES |
| | | 113 | 195 | 16 | 324 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 37 | 49 | 5 | 91 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E20A] | 1149 | | | | | DID YOU HAVE A PAP SMEAR AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? |
| | | 2620 | 5110 | 304 | 8034 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD A PAP SMEAR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19A) |
| | | 67 | 103 | 8 | 178 | 1 = YES |
| | | 59 | 115 | 9 | 183 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 25 | 26 | 4 | 55 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E19B] | 1150 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A PELVIC EXAM? |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 941 | 1625 | 75 | 2641 | 1 = YES |
| | | 122 | 166 | 16 | 304 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 = DK |
| | | 36 | 50 | 5 | 91 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E20B] | 1151 | | | | | DID YOU HAVE A PELVIC EXAM AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? |
| | | 2612 | 5136 | 304 | 8052 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD A PELVIC EXAM IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19B) |
| | | 55 | 101 | 7 | 163 | 1 = YES |
| | | 77 | 86 | 10 | 173 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 = DK |
| | | 27 | 27 | 4 | 58 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E19C] | 1152 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A BREAST EXAM? |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 935 | 1559 | 73 | 2567 | 1 = YES |
| | | 126 | 234 | 18 | 378 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 38 | 50 | 5 | 93 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E20C] | 1153 | | | | | DID YOU HAVE A BREAST EXAM AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? |
| | | 2606 | 5070 | 302 | 7978 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD A BREAST EXAM IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19C) |
| | | 57 | 107 | 9 | 173 | 1 = YES |
| | | 77 | 142 | 10 | 229 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 31 | 35 | 4 | 70 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E19D] | 1154 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST? |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 990 | 1647 | 80 | 2717 | 1 = YES |
| | | 71 | 145 | 10 | 226 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 = DK |
| | | 37 | 50 | 6 | 93 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E20D] | 1155 | | | | | DID YOU HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? |
| | | 2661 | 5158 | 309 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD BLOOD PRESSURE TEST IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19D) |
| | | 55 | 109 | 9 | 173 | 1 = YES |
| | | 29 | 58 | 2 | 89 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 26 | 28 | 5 | 59 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E19E] | 1156 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST? |
| | | 1671 | 3511 | 229 | 5411 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50) |
| | | 930 | 1391 | 71 | 2392 | 1 = YES |
| | | 133 | 398 | 19 | 550 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 8 = DK |
| | | 36 | 51 | 6 | 93 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E20E] | 1157 | | | | | DID YOU HAVE A URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? |
| | | 2601 | 4902 | 300 | 7803 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19E) |
| | | 56 | 162 | 10 | 228 | 1 = YES |
| | | 81 | 246 | 9 | 336 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 8 = DK |
| | | 33 | 39 | 6 | 78 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E19F] | 1158 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [E20F] | 1159 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E19G] | 1160 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [E20G] | 1161 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [E_21] | 1162 | | | | | (CARD 18 LISTS SERVICES THAT ARE PROVIDED TO WOMEN FOR THEIR FAMILY PLANNING NEEDS). HAVE YOU EVER VISITED A COUNSELOR, A CLINIC OR A DOCTOR FOR ANY OF THESE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES? |
| | | 1311 | 2404 | 157 | 3872 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER WERE NOT STERILE BEFORE JANUARY 1986, (CODED 2 IN BOX49) OR R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 0 IN BOX50) |
| | | 1194 | 2386 | 104 | 3684 | 1 = YES |
| | | 261 | 559 | 64 | 884 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E22MO] | 1163-1167 | | | | | WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU VISITED A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR ANY OF THE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES LISTED ON CARD 18 (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 475 | 1120 | 125 | 1720 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES |
| | | 462 | 1069 | 29 | 1560 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1418 | 2513 | 133 | 4064 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 109 | 234 | 15 | 358 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 67 | 103 | 4 | 174 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 240 | 315 | 19 | 574 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E22A] | 1168-1169 | | | | | HOW OLD WERE YOU AT THAT TIME? (NOTE: THIS QUESTION MUST BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH E22B, DATA LOCATION 1170. IF E22B IS CODED 1, R'S AGE AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IS E22A MINUS 1) |
| | | 2531 | 5039 | 306 | 7876 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R GAVE YEAR OF LAST VISIT (CODED 685-91064 IN E22MO) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 15 = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 18 = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 20 = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 21 = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 22 = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 23 = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 26 = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 27 = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 29 = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 30 = 30 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 = 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 = 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 33 = 33 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | = | 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 39 | = | 39 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 41 | = | 41 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 202 | 291 | 18 | 511 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E22B] | 1170 | | | | | | | WAS IT BEFORE YOUR ()TH BIRTHDAY OR AFTER? |
| | | 2531 | 5039 | 306 | 7876 | BLANK | = | INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R GAVE YEAR OF LAST VISIT (CODED 685-91064 IN E22MO) |
| | | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 1 | = | BEFORE |
| | | 18 | 13 | 1 | 32 | 2 | = | AFTER |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 8 | = | DK |
| | | 208 | 292 | 18 | 518 | 9 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX52] | 1171 | | | | | CHECK THE NUMBER OF VISITS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (E16). THE NUMBER OF VISITS REPORTED IN E16 IS... |
| | | 473 | 1120 | 125 | 1718 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 1163 | 2336 | 102 | 3601 | 1 = NO VISITS |
| | | 508 | 1020 | 51 | 1579 | 2 = ONE VISIT |
| | | 551 | 780 | 43 | 1374 | 3 = TWO OR MORE VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 8 = DK |
| | | 74 | 96 | 4 | 174 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E23A] | 1172-1173 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH SERVICE YOU RECEIVED. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1260 | 2138 | 88 | 3486 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 296 | 682 | 39 | 1017 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E23B] | 1174-1175 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1154 | 2152 | 96 | 3402 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 402 | 668 | 31 | 1101 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E23C] | 1176-1177 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1356 | 2465 | 111 | 3932 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 200 | 355 | 16 | 571 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E23D] | 1178-1179 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION | |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1201 | 2282 | 109 | 3592 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 355 | 538 | 18 | 911 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E23E] | 1180-1181 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD | |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1498 | 2658 | 123 | 4279 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 58 | 162 | 4 | 224 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E23F] | 1182-1183 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1459 | 2662 | 123 | 4244 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 97 | 158 | 4 | 259 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E23G] | 1184-1185 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL | |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1403 | 2547 | 118 | 4068 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 153 | 273 | 9 | 435 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E23H] | 1186-1187 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1515 | 2731 | 124 | 4370 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 41 | 89 | 3 | 133 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E23I] | 1188-1189 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1539 | 2773 | 124 | 4436 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 17 | 47 | 3 | 67 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E23J] | 1190-1191 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION | |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1328 | 2410 | 113 | 3851 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 228 | 410 | 14 | 652 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 232 | 393 | 22 | 647 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E23K] | 1192-1193 | | | | | THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION | |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 1538 | 2780 | 127 | 4445 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 18 | 41 | 0 | 59 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 232 | 392 | 22 | 646 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E_24] | 1194-1195 | | | | | TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 DID YOU GO FOR THAT LAST VISIT? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES THE PLACE (CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93-96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 19) |
| | | 981 | 2140 | 176 | 3297 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52) |
| | | 418 | 437 | 19 | 874 | 01 = HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINICS) |
| | | 221 | 246 | 19 | 486 | 02 = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC |
| | | 89 | 68 | 12 | 169 | 03 = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC |
| | | 15 | 21 | 1 | 37 | 04 = ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 95 | 57 | 5 | 157 | 05 = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC |
| | | 10 | 19 | 0 | 29 | 06 = OTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY) (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK - IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS) |
| | | 541 | 1567 | 47 | 2155 | 07 = PRIVATE DOCTOR |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--|---------|
| | | 118 | 306 | 15 | 439 | 08 | = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO, OR PRIVATE CLINIC | |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 09 | = MINISTER, PRIEST, RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = SCHOOL COUNSELOR | |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 11 | = SOCIAL SERVICES/FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = YOUTH CENTER | |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 13 | = OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 93 | = MIDWIFE | |
| | | 3 | 29 | 3 | 35 | 94 | = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC | |
| | | 44 | 72 | 3 | 119 | 95 | = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 96 | = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK | |
| | | 231 | 379 | 25 | 635 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E25A] | 1196-1197 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS ARE PAID. WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (IF BILL HAS NOT BEEN PAID, PROBE: IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WILL THE BILL BE PAID?) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME |
| | | 472 | 1120 | 125 | 1717 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 1403 | 1786 | 102 | 3291 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 711 | 2196 | 80 | 2987 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 181 | 251 | 18 | 450 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E25B] | 1198-1199 | | | | | WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY | |
| | | 472 | 1120 | 125 | 1717 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 2048 | 3872 | 175 | 6095 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 66 | 110 | 7 | 183 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 181 | 251 | 18 | 450 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E25C] | 1200-1201 | | | | | WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU) | |
| | | 472 | 1120 | 125 | 1717 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 1382 | 1892 | 101 | 3375 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 732 | 2091 | 81 | 2904 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 181 | 250 | 18 | 449 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E25D] | 1202-1203 | | | | | WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID | |
| | | 472 | 1120 | 125 | 1717 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 1660 | 3849 | 161 | 5670 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 454 | 134 | 21 | 609 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 181 | 250 | 18 | 449 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E25E] | 1204-1205 | | | | | WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL) |
| | | 472 | 1120 | 125 | 1717 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 1790 | 3766 | 165 | 5721 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 324 | 217 | 17 | 558 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 181 | 250 | 18 | 449 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E25F] | 1206-1207 | | | | | WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 472 | 1120 | 125 | 1717 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 2042 | 3842 | 177 | 6061 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 11 | 2 | 21 | 06 | = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE |
| | | 4 | 18 | 0 | 22 | 09 | = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...) |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 10 | = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = FRIENDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 16 | = FREE CLINIC |
| | | 10 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 17 | = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 18 | DIDN'T CHARGE = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT |
| | | 15 | 23 | 0 | 38 | 19 | = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD |
| | | 8 | 17 | 1 | 26 | 21 | = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI |
| | | 20 | 50 | 2 | 72 | 23 | = MILITARY |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 181 | 250 | 18 | 449 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E26MO] | 1208-1212 | | | | | | THINKING BACK NOW TO THE VERY FIRST TIME YOU RECEIVED ANY OF THE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES ON CARD 18, WHEN WAS THAT? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 472 | 1120 | 125 | 1717 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) |
| | | 1160 | 2589 | 101 | 3850 | 00670-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 380 | 694 | 46 | 1120 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 424 | 614 | 29 | 1067 | 90670-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 33 | 38 | 0 | 71 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 302 | 299 | 24 | 625 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E26A] | 1213-1214 | | | | | HOW OLD WERE YOU AT THE TIME? (NOTE: THIS QUESTION MUST BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH E26B, DATA LOCATION 1215. IF E26B IS CODED 1, R'S AGE AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IS E26A MINUS 1) |
| | | 2469 | 5055 | 301 | 7825 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 13 = 13 YEARS OLD |
| | | 10 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 14 = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 15 | 7 | 0 | 22 | 15 = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 16 | 15 | 2 | 33 | 16 = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 9 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 17 = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 11 | 12 | 1 | 24 | 18 = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 19 = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 20 = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 6 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 21 = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 22 = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 23 = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 24 = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 25 = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27 = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 = 30 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 35 | = | 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 | = | 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 21 | 13 | 1 | 35 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 188 | 212 | 15 | 415 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E26B] | 1215 | | | | | | | WAS IT BEFORE YOUR ()TH BIRTHDAY OR AFTER? |
| | | 2469 | 5055 | 301 | 7825 | BLANK | = | INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO) |
| | | 11 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 1 | = | BEFORE |
| | | 75 | 60 | 6 | 141 | 2 | = | AFTER |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 7 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 15 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 8 | = | DK |
| | | 197 | 222 | 15 | 434 | 9 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|----------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | LOCATION | | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | |
| [E26C] | 1216 | | | | | | WAS IT BEFORE THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD INTERCOURSE OR AFTER? BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO) 23 14 2 39 1 = BEFORE 81 68 7 156 2 = AFTER 4 2 0 6 7 = REFUSED 6 0 0 6 8 = DK 188 215 15 418 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E26D] | 1217 | | | | | HOW LONG AFTER YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS YOUR FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT? PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 21 AND TELL ME THE LETTER THAT COMES CLOSEST TO YOUR ANSWER |
| | | 2492 | 5069 | 303 | 7864 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO) OR R RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES BEFORE SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN E26C) |
| | | 11 | 10 | 1 | 22 | 1 = WITHIN A MONTH OF YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 12 | 10 | 2 | 24 | 2 = ONE TO THREE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 3 = FOUR TO SIX MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 10 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 4 = SEVEN TO TWELVE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 37 | 34 | 2 | 73 | 5 = MORE THAN A YEAR AFTER THE FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 7 = REFUSED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|---|
| | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 189 | 217 | 15 | 421 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX53] | 1218 | | | | | HAS R EVER BEEN PREGNANT? | |
| | | 2492 | 5069 | 303 | 7864 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 57-88 IN E26) OR R RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES BEFORE SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN E26C) |
| | | 257 | 249 | 21 | 527 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 22 | 36 | 1 | 59 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E26E] | 1219 | | | | | WAS IT BEFORE YOU GOT PREGNANT (THE FIRST TIME) OR AFTER? BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 57-88 IN E26) OR R RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES BEFORE SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN E26C), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX53) |
| | | 2514 | 5105 | 304 | 7923 | |
| | | 40 | 33 | 3 | 76 | 1 = BEFORE |
| | | 41 | 26 | 4 | 71 | 2 = AFTER |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 = DK |
| | | 171 | 188 | 14 | 373 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E27A] | 1220-1221 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES EACH SERVICE YOU RECEIVED AT THAT FIRST VISIT. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 390 | 609 | 31 | 1030 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 191 | 212 | 14 | 417 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E27B] | 1222-1223 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD? | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 555 | 769 | 43 | 1367 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 26 | 52 | 2 | 80 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E27C] | 1224-1225 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD? |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 268 | 341 | 23 | 632 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 313 | 480 | 22 | 815 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E27D] | 1226-1227 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 580 | 820 | 45 | 1445 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E27E] | 1228-1229 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD? | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 560 | 772 | 44 | 1376 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 21 | 49 | 1 | 71 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E27F] | 1230-1231 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD? |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 572 | 805 | 45 | 1422 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 16 | 0 | 25 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E27G] | 1232-1233 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 413 | 563 | 32 | 1008 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 168 | 258 | 13 | 439 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E27H] | 1234-1235 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 568 | 792 | 41 | 1401 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 29 | 4 | 46 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E27I] | 1236-1237 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME? |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 567 | 798 | 45 | 1410 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 14 | 23 | 0 | 37 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E27J] | 1238-1239 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 579 | 820 | 45 | 1444 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E27K] | 1240-1241 | | | | | AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 569 | 800 | 44 | 1413 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 12 | 21 | 1 | 34 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 38 | 2 | 64 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E_28] | 1242-1243 | | | | | TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 DID YOU GO FOR THAT FIRST VISIT? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES THE PLACE (CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93-96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 19) | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 74 | 56 | 6 | 136 | 01 | = HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC) |
| | | 167 | 248 | 17 | 432 | 02 | = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC |
| | | 77 | 50 | 7 | 134 | 03 | = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 04 | = ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 73 | 48 | 2 | 123 | 05 | = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC |
| | | 6 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 06 | = OTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY) (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK - IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS) |
| | | 153 | 323 | 7 | 483 | 07 | = PRIVATE DOCTOR |
| | | 17 | 55 | 2 | 74 | 08 | = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO OR PRIVATE CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 | = MINISTER, PRIEST, |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | = SCHOOL COUNSELOR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = SOCIAL SERVICES/FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = YOUTH CENTER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = MIDWIFE |
| | | 1 | 19 | 3 | 23 | 94 | = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 95 | = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 96 | = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 26 | 37 | 2 | 65 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E29A] | 1244-1245 | | | | | | IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 346 | 549 | 31 | 926 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 230 | 267 | 14 | 511 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 28 | 42 | 2 | 72 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E29B] | 1246-1247 | | | | | IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HUSBAND, PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 563 | 762 | 43 | 1368 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 54 | 2 | 69 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 28 | 42 | 2 | 72 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E29C] | 1248-1249 | | | | | IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER) FRIEND | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 405 | 472 | 29 | 906 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 171 | 344 | 16 | 531 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 28 | 42 | 2 | 72 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E29E] | 1252-1253 | | | | | IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PRIVATE DOCTOR OR MEDICAL SERVICE; OR CLINIC |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 519 | 756 | 42 | 1317 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 57 | 60 | 3 | 120 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 98 = DK |
| | | 28 | 42 | 2 | 72 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E29F] | 1254-1255 | | | | | IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 520 | 743 | 37 | 1300 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 56 | 73 | 8 | 137 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 28 | 42 | 2 | 72 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E30A] | 1256-1257 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS ARE PAID. WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (IF BILL HAS NOT BEEN PAID, PROBE: IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WILL THE BILL BE PAID?) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 452 | 419 | 33 | 904 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 127 | 401 | 12 | 540 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 25 | 37 | 2 | 64 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E30B] | 1258-1259 | | | | | WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 467 | 647 | 37 | 1151 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 112 | 173 | 8 | 293 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 25 | 37 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E30C] | 1260-1261 | | | | | WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU) |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 496 | 663 | 40 | 1199 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 83 | 157 | 5 | 245 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 25 | 37 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E30D] | 1262-1263 | | | | | WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 427 | 781 | 39 | 1247 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 152 | 39 | 6 | 197 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 25 | 37 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E30E] | 1264-1265 | | | | | WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL) |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 481 | 758 | 36 | 1275 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 98 | 62 | 9 | 169 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 25 | 37 | 2 | 64 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E30F] | 1266-1267 | | | | | WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93 - 96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 7) | |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 545 | 755 | 38 | 1338 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 06 | = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 | = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | = FRIENDS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = | BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = | CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 16 | = | FREE CLINIC |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | = | NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 18 | = | NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT |
| | 14 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 19 | = | NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 20 | = | PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD |
| | | 4 | 12 | 2 | 18 | 21 | = | PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI |
| | | 4 | 10 | 2 | 16 | 23 | = | MILITARY |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 26 | = | QUALIFIED UNDER STATE FUNDING, PAID FROM PLANNED PARENTHOOD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 25 | 37 | 2 | 64 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX54] | 1268 | | | | | <p>WAS R'S ONLY SERVICE AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT A PREGNANCY TEST (E27A CODED "01", AND E27B TO E27K ARE ALL CODED "00")?</p> |
| | | 2165 | 4495 | 278 | 6938 | <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE</p> |
| | | 155 | 157 | 11 | 323 | 1 = YES |
| | | 430 | 677 | 34 | 1141 | 2 = NO |
| | | 21 | 25 | 2 | 48 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E31MO] | 1269-1273 | | | | | AFTER YOUR FIRST VISIT, WHEN YOU HAD A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY, WHEN WAS THE NEXT TIME YOU RECEIVED ANY OF THE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES ON CARD 18? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2595 | 5172 | 312 | 8079 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT HER FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | | | | | QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 31 | 33 | 0 | 64 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 67 | 76 | 6 | 149 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 27 | 33 | 3 | 63 | 99696 = NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 44 | 34 | 3 | 81 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E31A] | 1274-1275 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION E31B HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "FP1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2339-2340. |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E31B] | 1276 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION E31A HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "FP1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2339-2340. |
| [E32A] | 1277-1278 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES EACH SERVICE YOU RECEIVED AT THAT NEXT VISIT. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 81 | 86 | 5 | 172 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 24 | 31 | 3 | 58 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E32B] | 1279-1280 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD | |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 97 | 110 | 7 | 214 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 16 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E32C] | 1281-1282 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD | |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO) OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 65 | 61 | 4 | 130 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 40 | 56 | 4 | 100 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E32D] | 1283-1284 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 105 | 116 | 8 | 229 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E32E] | 1285-1286 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD | |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 96 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 104 | 113 | 8 | 225 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E32F] | 1287-1288 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 101 | 116 | 8 | 225 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E32G] | 1289-1290 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL | |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 84 | 107 | 7 | 198 | 00 | QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 21 | 10 | 1 | 32 | 07 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = REFUSED |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 | = DK |
| | | | | | | | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E32H] | 1291-1292 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 105 | 115 | 8 | 228 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E32I] | 1293-1294 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 101 | 113 | 8 | 222 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E32J] | 1295-1296 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION? |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 104 | 117 | 8 | 229 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E32K] | 1297-1298 | | | | | AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION | |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 95 | 107 | 8 | 210 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 10 | 10 | 0 | 20 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 35 | 28 | 2 | 65 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E_33] | 1299-1300 | | | | | TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 DID YOU GO FOR THAT NEXT VISIT? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES THE PLACE. | |
| | | 2627 | 5209 | 315 | 8151 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER |
| | | 22 | 14 | 2 | 38 | 01 | = QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | | | | | | = HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC) |
| | | 20 | 23 | 4 | 47 | 02 | = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC |
| | | 17 | 8 | 0 | 25 | 03 | = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC |
| | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 04 | = ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 19 | 10 | 0 | 29 | 05 | = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 06 | = OTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY) (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK - IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | 25 | 48 | 0 | 73 | 07 | = PRIVATE DOCTOR |
| | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 08 | = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO, OR PRIVATE CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = MINISTER, PRIEST, RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = SCHOOL COUNSELOR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = SOCIAL SERVICES/FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = YOUTH CENTER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 93 | = MIDWIFE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 94 | = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 30 | 27 | 2 | 59 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_34] | 1301 | | | | | | SOME WOMEN DOUCHE AFTER INTERCOURSE OR AT OTHER TIMES, WHILE OTHER WOMEN DO NOT. DO YOU DOUCHE REGULARLY? |
| | | 211 | 561 | 61 | 833 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47) |
| | | 1769 | 1530 | 88 | 3387 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 785 | 3256 | 175 | 4216 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E_35] | 1302 | | | | | DO YOU DOUCHE AFTER INTERCOURSE, AT OTHER TIMES OR BOTH? | |
| | | 1002 | 3824 | 237 | 5063 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R DOES NOT DOUCHE REGULARLY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R DOUCHES REGULARLY (CODED 2,7,8,OR 9 IN E34) |
| | | 160 | 67 | 5 | 232 | 1 | = AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 555 | 765 | 32 | 1352 | 2 | = AT OTHER TIMES |
| | | 1051 | 696 | 50 | 1797 | 3 | = BOTH |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_36] | 1303 | | | | | HOW SOON AFTER INTERCOURSE DO YOU USUALLY DOUCHE? WOULD YOU SAY LESS THAN HALF AN HOUR, OR MORE THAN HALF AN HOUR? | |
| | | 1557 | 4589 | 269 | 6415 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R DOES NOT DOUCHE REGULARLY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R DOUCHES REGULARLY (CODED 2,7,8,OR 9 IN E34) OR R DOUCHES AT OTHER TIMES (CODED 2 IN E35) |
| | | 516 | 258 | 28 | 802 | 1 | = LESS THAN HALF AN HOUR |
| | | 684 | 497 | 27 | 1208 | 2 | = MORE THAN HALF AN HOUR |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E_37] | 1304 | | | | | ABOUT HOW OFTEN DO YOU DOUCHE? WOULD YOU SAY... | |
| | | 1002 | 3824 | 237 | 5063 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R DOES NOT DOUCHE REGULARLY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R DOUCHES REGULARLY (CODED 2,7,8,OR 9 IN E34) |
| | | 31 | 29 | 3 | 63 | 1 | = DAILY |
| | | 630 | 358 | 24 | 1012 | 2 | = 2 - 3 TIMES A WEEK |
| | | 322 | 346 | 18 | 686 | 3 | = ONCE A WEEK |
| | | 536 | 441 | 23 | 1000 | 4 | = 2 - 3 TIMES A MONTH |
| | | 242 | 344 | 20 | 606 | 5 | = ONCE A MONTH |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 6 | = 1 TIME EVERY TWO MONTHS / EVERY OTHER MONTH |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_38] | 1305 | | | | | WE ALSO NEED TO KNOW ABOUT THE TREATMENT WOMEN HAVE RECEIVED FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS THAT COULD AFFECT THEIR CHILDBEARING. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TREATED IN A DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC, OR EMERGENCY ROOM FOR AN INFECTION IN YOUR FALLOPIAN TUBES, WOMB, OR OVARIES, ALSO CALLED A PELVIC INFECTION, PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OR PID? (IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE: A FEMALE INFECTION CAUSING ABDOMINAL PAIN OR LOWER STOMACH CRAMPS) | |
| | | 493 | 555 | 28 | 1076 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2275 | 4793 | 296 | 7364 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E_39] | 1306-1307 | | | | | HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU BEEN TREATED FOR PID? | |
| | | 2278 | 4799 | 297 | 7374 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38) |
| | | 240 | 276 | 12 | 528 | 01 | = 01 TIME |
| | | 103 | 100 | 5 | 208 | 02 | = 02 TIMES |
| | | 55 | 54 | 3 | 112 | 03 | = 03 TIMES |
| | | 28 | 18 | 1 | 47 | 04 | = 04 TIMES |
| | | 21 | 28 | 2 | 51 | 05 | = 05 TIMES |
| | | 12 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 06 | = 06 TIMES |
| | | 4 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 07 | = 07 TIMES |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 08 | = 08 TIMES |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 09 | = 09 TIMES |
| | | 3 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 10 | = 10 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 TIMES |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 12 | = 12 TIMES |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 | = 13 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | = 14 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 15 | = 15 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 20 | = 20 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 24 | = 24 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = 25 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | = 28 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 30 | = 30 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 60 | = 60 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 95 | = MORE THAN 94 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 14 | 1 | 19 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E40MO] | 1308-1312 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU FIRST RECEIVE TREATMENT FOR A PELVIC INFECTION OR PID? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2518 | 5075 | 309 | 7902 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38), OR R HAS BEEN TREATED FOR PID ONCE ONLY (CODED 01 IN E39) |
| | | 90 | 117 | 6 | 213 | 00642-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 41 | 40 | 1 | 82 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 85 | 97 | 7 | 189 | 90642-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 21 | 8 | 1 | 30 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 16 | 17 | 1 | 34 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E41MO] | 1313-1317 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU LAST RECEIVE TREATMENT FOR A PELVIC INFECTION OR PID? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2278 | 4799 | 297 | 7374 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38) |
| | | 109 | 199 | 9 | 317 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 207 | 224 | 11 | 442 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 96 | 85 | 3 | 184 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 68 | 34 | 4 | 106 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 13 | 13 | 1 | 27 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E_42] | 1318 | | | | | HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES HAVE YOU BEEN HOSPITALIZED ONE DAY OR LONGER FOR A PELVIC INFECTION? WOULD YOU SAY... | |
| | | 2278 | 4799 | 297 | 7374 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38) |
| | | 360 | 375 | 21 | 756 | 1 | = NEVER |
| | | 103 | 137 | 4 | 244 | 2 | = ONCE |
| | | 23 | 27 | 2 | 52 | 3 | = 2 - 3 TIMES |
| | | 6 | 16 | 1 | 23 | 4 | = MORE THAN 3 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E43A] | 1319 | | | | | HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE DIABETES (OR SUGAR)? | |
| | | 95 | 140 | 16 | 251 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2667 | 5197 | 309 | 8173 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 8 | 12 | 0 | 20 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E43B] | 1320 | | | | | HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE PERITONITIS? | |
| | | 5 | 27 | 1 | 33 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2757 | 5295 | 323 | 8375 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 8 | 28 | 1 | 37 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [E43C] | 1321 | | | | | HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA? | |
| | | 60 | 14 | 2 | 76 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2704 | 5324 | 323 | 8351 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E43D] | 1322 | | | | | HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION? | |
| | | 496 | 605 | 35 | 1136 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2271 | 4737 | 290 | 7298 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E43E] | 1323 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [E43F] | 1324 | | | | | HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE ENDOMETRIOSIS? | |
| | | 46 | 263 | 11 | 320 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2714 | 5038 | 311 | 8063 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 10 | 49 | 3 | 62 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E43G] | 1325 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E43H] | 1326 | | | | | HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE VAGINITIS, YEAST INFECTION? | |
| | | 1169 | 2631 | 93 | 3893 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1593 | 2708 | 228 | 4529 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 8 | 9 | 3 | 20 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_44] | 1327 | | | | | HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES? | |
| | | 2254 | 4881 | 230 | 7365 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 515 | 469 | 95 | 1079 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E45A] | 1328-1329 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 23. WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRIEND, FELLOW WORKER OR FAMILY MEMBER | |
| | | 517 | 473 | 95 | 1085 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44) |
| | | 1261 | 2785 | 130 | 4176 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 992 | 2090 | 100 | 3182 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E45B] | 1330-1331 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DOCTOR, NURSE, OR OTHER HEALTH WORKER | |
| | | 517 | 473 | 95 | 1085 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44) |
| | | 1602 | 3750 | 170 | 5522 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 651 | 1125 | 60 | 1836 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E45C] | 1332-1333 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HYGIENE OR HEALTH LECTURE OR COURSE (NOTE: INCLUDES TEACHERS, TEXT BOOKS, MEDICAL BOOKS, SCHOOL) | |
| | | 517 | 473 | 95 | 1085 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44) |
| | | 1601 | 3057 | 135 | 4793 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 652 | 1818 | 95 | 2565 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E45D] | 1334-1335 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MINISTER OR OTHER RELIGIOUS LEADER | |
| | | 517 | 473 | 95 | 1085 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44) |
| | | 2183 | 4775 | 226 | 7184 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 70 | 100 | 4 | 174 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E45E] | 1336-1337 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) THE MEDIA (RADIO, TELEVISION, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.) (NOTE: INCLUDES MAGAZINES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, LITERAURE ON TABLE IN DOCTOR'S OFFICE, ETC.) | |
| | | 517 | 473 | 95 | 1085 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44) |
| | | 854 | 1561 | 101 | 2516 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1399 | 3314 | 129 | 4842 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E45F] | 1338-1339 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 517 | 473 | 95 | 1085 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44) |
| | | 2240 | 4859 | 229 | 7328 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 16 | 1 | 30 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_46] | 1340 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [BOX55] | 1341 | | | | | IS R CURRENTLY MARRIED OR CURRENTLY LIVING TOGETHER WITH A PARTNER? | |
| | | 517 | 473 | 95 | 1085 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44) |
| | | 771 | 3080 | 117 | 3968 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1483 | 1801 | 113 | 3397 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E_47] | 1342 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [BOX56] | 1343 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [E_48] | 1344 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [E_49] | 1345 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 24. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU COULD GET GENITAL HERPES? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE... |
| | | 540 | 608 | 99 | 1247 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44), OR R HAS BEEN TOLD THAT SHE OR HER PARTNER HAS GENITAL HERPES (CODED 1 IN BOX56) |
| | | 29 | 19 | 2 | 50 | 1 = A VERY STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 43 | 27 | 2 | 72 | 2 = A STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 286 | 344 | 18 | 648 | 3 = SOME CHANCE |
| | | 739 | 1574 | 61 | 2374 | 4 = NOT MUCH CHANCE |
| | | 1116 | 2756 | 141 | 4013 | 5 = NO CHANCE AT ALL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 8 = DK |
| | | 15 | 21 | 0 | 36 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E_50] | 1346 | | | | | HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA? | |
| | | 712 | 2092 | 79 | 2883 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2055 | 3250 | 246 | 5551 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK, NOT SURE |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E51A] | 1347-1348 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 23. WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRIEND, FELLOW WORKER OR FAMILY MEMBER | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50) |
| | | 535 | 1561 | 66 | 2162 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 175 | 524 | 13 | 712 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E51B] | 1349-1350 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DOCTOR, NURSE, OR OTHER HEALTH WORKER | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50) |
| | | 432 | 1417 | 56 | 1905 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 278 | 668 | 23 | 969 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E51C] | 1351-1352 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HYGIENE OR HEALTH LECTURE OR COURSE (NOTE: INCLUDES TEACHERS, TEXT BOOKS, MEDICAL BOOKS, SCHOOL) | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50) |
| | | 492 | 1420 | 45 | 1957 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 218 | 665 | 34 | 917 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E51D] | 1353-1354 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MINISTER OR OTHER RELIGIOUS LEADER | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50) |
| | | 704 | 2064 | 79 | 2847 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 21 | 0 | 27 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E51E] | 1355-1356 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) THE MEDIA (RADIO, TELEVISION, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.) (NOTE: INCLUDES MAGAZINES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, LITERATURE ON TABLE IN DOCTOR'S OFFICE ETC.) | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50) |
| | | 392 | 1043 | 42 | 1477 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 318 | 1042 | 37 | 1397 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E51F] | 1357-1358 | | | | | WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50) |
| | | 707 | 2061 | 79 | 2847 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 21 | 0 | 24 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_52] | 1359 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [E_53] | 1360 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E_54] | 1361 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 24. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU COULD GET CHLAMYDIA (AGAIN)? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE... | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50) |
| | | 9 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 1 | = A VERY STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 17 | 22 | 0 | 39 | 2 | = A STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 130 | 252 | 8 | 390 | 3 | = SOME CHANCE |
| | | 266 | 765 | 24 | 1055 | 4 | = NOT MUCH CHANCE |
| | | 285 | 1032 | 46 | 1363 | 5 | = NO CHANCE AT ALL |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_55] | 1362 | | | | | HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS OR THE AIDS VIRUS? | |
| | | 2756 | 5340 | 320 | 8416 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 14 | 10 | 5 | 29 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK, NOT SURE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E56AA] | 1363-1364 | | | | | WHAT ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? JUST READ ME THE LETTER FOR THOSE ACTIVITIES IN WHICH YOU THINK A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHAKING HANDS OR HUGGING | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 2721 | 5304 | 318 | 8343 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 32 | 34 | 1 | 67 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E56AB] | 1365-1366 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHARING HYPODERMIC NEEDLES | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 465 | 388 | 62 | 915 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2288 | 4950 | 257 | 7495 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E56AC] | 1367-1368 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHARING AN APARTMENT, CLASSROOM, OR OFFICE | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 2709 | 5253 | 307 | 8269 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 44 | 85 | 12 | 141 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E56AD] | 1369-1370 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RECEIVING A BLOOD TRANSFUSION | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 331 | 367 | 40 | 738 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2422 | 4971 | 279 | 7672 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E56AE] | 1371-1372 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SEXUAL INTERCOURSE BETWEEN MEN | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 312 | 201 | 29 | 542 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2441 | 5137 | 290 | 7868 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E56AF] | 1373-1374 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SEXUAL INTERCOURSE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 313 | 298 | 35 | 646 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2439 | 5040 | 284 | 7763 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E56AG] | 1375-1376 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GIVING A BLOOD DONATION | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 1859 | 4440 | 232 | 6531 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 893 | 896 | 87 | 1876 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E56AH] | 1377-1378 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BEING BITTEN BY AN INSECT THAT HAS BITTEN SOMEONE WITH THE AIDS VIRUS | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 1937 | 4292 | 241 | 6470 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 813 | 1036 | 76 | 1925 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 12 | 3 | 21 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E56AI] | 1379-1380 | | | | | WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHARING PERSONAL ITEMS LIKE DISHES, TOILETS, ETC. | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 2542 | 5062 | 288 | 7892 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 210 | 274 | 30 | 514 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 4 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E56B] | 1381 | | | | | CAN A PERSON GET AIDS FROM SOMEONE WHO HAS ONLY THE AIDS VIRUS BUT DOES NOT HAVE THE DISEASE? | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 1660 | 3825 | 200 | 5685 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 499 | 577 | 42 | 1118 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 590 | 917 | 73 | 1580 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 21 | 5 | 33 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E_57] | 1382 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 24. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU COULD GET AIDS? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE... | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55) |
| | | 83 | 39 | 6 | 128 | 1 | = A VERY STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 73 | 57 | 5 | 135 | 2 | = A STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 535 | 915 | 40 | 1490 | 3 | = SOME CHANCE |
| | | 856 | 2178 | 121 | 3155 | 4 | = NOT MUCH CHANCE |
| | | 1192 | 2139 | 146 | 3477 | 5 | = NO CHANCE AT ALL |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 11 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX57] | 1383 | | | | | HAS R EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? | |
| | | 2563 | 4791 | 264 | 7618 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 205 | 551 | 59 | 815 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [E58A] | 1384 | | | | | TO KEEP FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? JUST TELL ME THE LETTER FOR ANY METHODS YOU USE FOR THIS PURPOSE. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM | |
| | | 207 | 563 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) |
| | | 1973 | 4297 | 232 | 6502 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 586 | 476 | 32 | 1094 | 1 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E58B] | 1385 | | | | | TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIAPHRAGM | |
| | | 207 | 563 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) |
| | | 2539 | 4749 | 263 | 7551 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 20 | 24 | 1 | 45 | 2 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E58C] | 1386 | | | | | TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPERMICIDE JELLY, FOAM OR CREAM | |
| | | 207 | 563 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) |
| | | 2511 | 4743 | 263 | 7517 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 48 | 30 | 1 | 79 | 3 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E58D] | 1387 | | | | | TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPONGE | |
| | | 207 | 563 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) |
| | | 2541 | 4759 | 263 | 7563 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 18 | 14 | 1 | 33 | 4 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E58E] | 1388 | | | | | TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO METHODS USED FOR THIS PURPOSE |
| | | 207 | 563 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) |
| | | 607 | 503 | 34 | 1144 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1952 | 4270 | 230 | 6452 | 5 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 4 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX58] | 1389 | | | | | HAS R EVER HEARD OF AIDS? |
| | | 2159 | 4833 | 291 | 7283 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58) |
| | | 611 | 519 | 33 | 1163 | 1 = YES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|----------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | LOCATION | | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | |
| [E59A] | 1390 | | | | | | WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM |
| | | | 2160 | 4835 | 292 | 7287 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55) |
| | | | 125 | 158 | 9 | 292 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | | 479 | 350 | 24 | 853 | 1 = MENTIONED |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E59B] | 1391 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 2160 | 4835 | 292 | 7287 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55) |
| | | 597 | 499 | 32 | 1128 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 9 | 1 | 17 | 2 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E59C] | 1392 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPERMICIDE JELLY, FOAM OR CREAM |
| | | 2160 | 4835 | 292 | 7287 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55) |
| | | 577 | 490 | 33 | 1100 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 27 | 18 | 0 | 45 | 3 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E59D] | 1393 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPONGE |
| | | 2160 | 4835 | 292 | 7287 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55) |
| | | 593 | 500 | 33 | 1126 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 4 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 9 = NOT ASCETAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E59E] | 1394 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO METHODS USED FOR THIS PURPOSE |
| | | 2160 | 4835 | 292 | 7287 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55) |
| | | 494 | 365 | 24 | 883 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 110 | 143 | 9 | 262 | 5 = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E_60] | 1395-1410 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [BOX59] | 1411 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E_61] | 1412-1427 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [BOX60] | 1428 | | | | | HAS R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? (CHECK E10, E11, AND E12) | |
| | | 1099 | 1842 | 96 | 3037 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1668 | 3501 | 229 | 5398 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E62A] | 1429 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A PAP SMEAR? | |
| | | 1099 | 1842 | 96 | 3037 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60) |
| | | 994 | 1711 | 83 | 2788 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 635 | 1748 | 141 | 2524 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 43 | 51 | 5 | 99 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E62B] | 1430 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A PELVIC EXAM? | |
| | | 1099 | 1842 | 96 | 3037 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60) |
| | | 945 | 1723 | 74 | 2742 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 683 | 1736 | 148 | 2567 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 44 | 52 | 5 | 101 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E62C] | 1431 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A BREAST EXAM? | |
| | | 1099 | 1842 | 96 | 3037 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60) |
| | | 1021 | 1862 | 97 | 2980 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 607 | 1596 | 127 | 2330 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 44 | 53 | 5 | 102 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E62D] | 1432 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST? |
| | | 1099 | 1842 | 96 | 3037 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60) |
| | | 1253 | 2599 | 143 | 3995 | 1 = YES |
| | | 376 | 861 | 81 | 1318 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 43 | 51 | 5 | 99 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E62E] | 1433 | | | | | IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST? |
| | | 1099 | 1842 | 96 | 3037 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60) |
| | | 1102 | 1898 | 119 | 3119 | 1 = YES |
| | | 527 | 1558 | 105 | 2190 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 8 = DK |
| | | 42 | 49 | 5 | 96 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E62F] | 1434 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [E62G] | 1435 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [BOX61] | 1436 | | | | | R'S PREGNANCY STATUS | |
| | | 702 | 1846 | 124 | 2672 | 1 | = R NEVER PREGNANT, OR R CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY |
| | | 206 | 326 | 25 | 557 | 2 | = R EVER PREGNANT (BEFORE CURRENT PREGNANCY), AND LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN AN ABORTION |
| | | 1863 | 3182 | 176 | 5221 | 3 | = R EVER PREGNANT (BEFORE CURRENT PREGNANCY), AND LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN A LIVE BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH |
| [E_63] | 1437-1442 | | | | | RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A GREAT DEAL OF DISCUSSION ABOUT FACTORS AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN DURING PREGNANCY. AT WHAT ADDRESS WERE YOU LIVING WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT (THE LAST TIME)? | |
| | | 908 | 2172 | 149 | 3229 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61) |
| | | 1208 | 2002 | 103 | 3313 | 000001 | = LIVING AT A DIFFERENT ADDRESS (TRANSCRIBE ADDRESS ONTO RECORD 29) |
| | | 646 | 1163 | 73 | 1882 | 999996 | = LIVING AT CURRENT ADDRESS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 999997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 999998 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 999999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E_64] | 1443-1445 | | | | | HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN LIVING THERE WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT? | |
| | | 1554 | 3335 | 222 | 5111 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61), OR R WAS LIVING AT CURRENT ADDRESS (CODED 999996 IN E63) |
| | | 3 | 21 | 1 | 25 | 000 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 863 | 1679 | 81 | 2623 | 001-060 | = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 150 | 189 | 5 | 344 | 061-120 | = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 53 | 39 | 2 | 94 | 121-180 | = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 77 | 42 | 4 | 123 | 181-240 | = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS |
| | | 25 | 16 | 5 | 46 | 241-300 | = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 301-360 | = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 361-396 | = 361 MONTHS TO 396 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 16 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 20 | 19 | 1 | 40 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E_65] | 1446 | | | | | DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES AT ALL DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE THE END OF YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY? |
| | | 908 | 2172 | 149 | 3229 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61) |
| | | 555 | 1050 | 44 | 1649 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1305 | 2124 | 132 | 3561 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [E_66] | 1447-1448 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 28. ON THE AVERAGE, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE PER DAY BEFORE YOU FOUND OUT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT? |
| | | 2216 | 4304 | 281 | 6801 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61), OR R DID NOT SMOKE DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE END OF LAST PREGNANCY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R SMOKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E65) |
| | | 24 | 34 | 4 | 62 | 01 = ABOUT ONE A DAY OR LESS |
| | | 118 | 78 | 9 | 205 | 02 = JUST A FEW |
| | | 235 | 307 | 20 | 562 | 03 = ABOUT HALF A PACK (5-14) |
| | | 135 | 447 | 5 | 587 | 04 = ABOUT A PACK (15-24) |
| | | 23 | 102 | 4 | 129 | 05 = ABOUT 1 1/2 PACKS (25-34) |
| | | 11 | 63 | 2 | 76 | 06 = ABOUT 2 PACKS (35-44) |
| | | 7 | 14 | 0 | 21 | 07 = MORE THAN 2 PACKS (45 OR MORE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [E_67] | 1449-1450 | | | | | AGAIN LOOKING AT CARD 28, ON THE AVERAGE, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE PER DAY AFTER YOU FOUND OUT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT? | |
| | | 2216 | 4304 | 281 | 6801 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61), OR R DID NOT SMOKE DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE END OF LAST PREGNANCY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R SMOKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E65) |
| | | 42 | 52 | 4 | 98 | 01 | = ABOUT ONE A DAY OR LESS |
| | | 145 | 140 | 9 | 294 | 02 | = JUST A FEW (2-4) |
| | | 179 | 316 | 14 | 509 | 03 | = ABOUT HALF A PACK (5-14) |
| | | 80 | 284 | 4 | 368 | 04 | = ABOUT A PACK (15-24) |
| | | 20 | 54 | 2 | 76 | 05 | = ABOUT 1 1/2 PACKS (25-34) |
| | | 8 | 35 | 0 | 43 | 06 | = ABOUT 2 PACKS (35-44) |
| | | 6 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 07 | = MORE THAN 2 PACKS (45 OR MORE) |
| | | 73 | 153 | 10 | 236 | 96 | = NONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [E_68] | 1451-1452 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 29. DURING YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USUALLY DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, THAT IS, BEER, WINE, OR LIQUOR? |
| | | 908 | 2172 | 149 | 3229 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61) |
| | | 11 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 01 = EVERY DAY |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 02 = NEARLY EVERY DAY |
| | | 22 | 15 | 1 | 38 | 03 = 3 OR 4 DAYS A WEEK |
| | | 72 | 116 | 5 | 193 | 04 = 1 OR 2 DAYS A WEEK |
| | | 68 | 113 | 5 | 186 | 05 = 3 OR 4 DAYS A MONTH |
| | | 109 | 211 | 11 | 331 | 06 = ABOUT ONCE A MONTH |
| | | 198 | 669 | 25 | 892 | 07 = LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH |
| | | 1366 | 2028 | 127 | 3521 | 96 = NOT AT ALL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [E69A] | 1453 | | | | | DURING YOUR LAST PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING DRUGS OR MEDICATIONS? TRANQUILIZERS SUCH AS VALIUM, LIBRIUM, EQUANIL, OR ANY OF THE OTHER TRANQUILIZERS PICTURED ON CARD A | |
| | | 908 | 2172 | 149 | 3229 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61) |
| | | 26 | 71 | 4 | 101 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1832 | 3100 | 171 | 5103 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E69B] | 1454 | | | | | DURING YOUR LAST PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING DRUGS OR MEDICATIONS? STIMULANTS SUCH AS DEXEDRINE, BENZEDRINE, AMPHETAMINE, OR ANY OF THE OTHER STIMULANTS PICTURED ON CARD B? | |
| | | 908 | 2172 | 149 | 3229 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61) |
| | | 10 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1844 | 3156 | 174 | 5174 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 8 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [E69C] | 1455 | | | | | DURING YOUR LAST PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING DRUGS OR MEDICATIONS? SEDATIVES SUCH AS PHENOBARBITAL, SECONAL, CHLORAL HYDRATE, OR ANY OF THE OTHER SEDATIVES PICTURED ON CARD C? | |
| | | 908 | 2172 | 149 | 3229 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61) |
| | | 16 | 31 | 1 | 48 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1843 | 3140 | 173 | 5156 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 10 | 2 | 15 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [E69D] | 1456 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [E69E] | 1457 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [E69DE] | 1458 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [E69F] | 1459 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------------------|
| [E_70] | 1460 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [F_1] | 1461 | | | | | CODE RACE OF RESPONDENT BY OBSERVATION | |
| | | 2713 | 21 | 27 | 2761 | 1 | = BLACK |
| | | 41 | 5267 | 71 | 5379 | 2 | = WHITE |
| | | 7 | 30 | 225 | 262 | 3 | = OTHER |
| | | 10 | 36 | 2 | 48 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F_2] | 1462-1464 | | | | | HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED AT THIS ADDRESS? | |
| | | 23 | 53 | 5 | 81 | 000 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 1591 | 3263 | 208 | 5062 | 001-060 | = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 489 | 944 | 58 | 1491 | 061-120 | = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 277 | 523 | 27 | 827 | 121-180 | = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 137 | 243 | 6 | 386 | 181-240 | = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS |
| | | 45 | 55 | 5 | 105 | 241-300 | = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS |
| | | 14 | 11 | 0 | 25 | 301-360 | = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS |
| | | 11 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 361-420 | = 361 MONTHS TO 420 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 421-480 | = 421 MONTHS TO 480 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 481-504 | = 481 MONTHS TO 504 MONTHS |
| | | 160 | 225 | 10 | 395 | 996 | = ALL MY LIFE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 27 | 5 | 51 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_3] | 1465-1467 | | | | | HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN (STATE)? | |
| | | 160 | 225 | 10 | 395 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS ALL HER LIFE (CODED 996 IN F2) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 000 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 172 | 641 | 71 | 884 | 001-060 | = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 165 | 440 | 60 | 665 | 061-120 | = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 167 | 358 | 46 | 571 | 121-180 | = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 172 | 351 | 23 | 546 | 181-240 | = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS |
| | | 139 | 234 | 11 | 384 | 241-300 | = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS |
| | | 88 | 212 | 3 | 303 | 301-360 | = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS |
| | | 61 | 140 | 5 | 206 | 361-420 | = 361 MONTHS TO 420 MONTHS |
| | | 29 | 103 | 1 | 133 | 421-480 | = 421 MONTHS TO 480 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 13 | 0 | 19 | 481-516 | = 481 MONTHS TO 516 MONTHS |
| | | 1600 | 2609 | 92 | 4301 | 996 | = ALL MY LIFE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 10 | 27 | 2 | 39 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F_4] | 1468 | | | | | ARE YOU PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE? | |
| | | 152 | 333 | 27 | 512 | 0 | = NONE |
| | | 2355 | 3075 | 127 | 5557 | 1 | = PROTESTANT |
| | | 222 | 1756 | 134 | 2112 | 2 | = ROMAN CATHOLIC |
| | | 0 | 98 | 1 | 99 | 3 | = JEWISH |
| | | 36 | 75 | 34 | 145 | 4 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| [F_5] | 1469-1470 | | | | | WHAT DENOMINATION? | |
| | | 410 | 2262 | 196 | 2868 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NO SPECIFIC RELIGION (CODED 0 IN F4), OR R IS CATHOLIC (CODED 2 IN F4), OR R IS JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN F4) |
| | | 1641 | 946 | 38 | 2625 | 21 | = BAPTIST |
| | | 16 | 385 | 8 | 409 | 22 | = LUTHERAN |
| | | 200 | 513 | 9 | 722 | 23 | = METHODIST OR UNITED METHODIST |
| | | 19 | 189 | 3 | 211 | 24 | = PRESBYTERIAN |
| | | 35 | 118 | 6 | 159 | 25 | = EPISCOPALIAN, ANGELICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND |
| | | 29 | 204 | 8 | 241 | 26 | = OTHER MAJOR PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS |
| | | 305 | 283 | 15 | 603 | 27 | = FUNDAMENTAL PROTESTANT BODIES, PENTACOSTAL |
| | | 82 | 268 | 19 | 369 | 28 | = PROTESTANT, NO SPECIFIC DENOMINATION |
| | | 18 | 140 | 18 | 176 | 29 | = MORMON |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 30 | = CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST |
| | | 8 | 20 | 1 | 29 | 31 | = OTHER |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 12 | 4 | 22 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_6] | 1471 | | | | | HOW OFTEN DO YOU RECEIVE COMMUNION? | |
| | | 2549 | 3598 | 191 | 6338 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NO SPECIFIC RELIGION (CODED 0 IN F4), OR R IS JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN F4), OR R IS PROTESTANT (CODED 1 IN F4, AND 21-99 IN F5) |
| | | 50 | 501 | 43 | 594 | 1 | = NEVER |
| | | 62 | 468 | 31 | 561 | 2 | = LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH |
| | | 61 | 323 | 24 | 408 | 3 | = ONCE A MONTH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| | | 48 | 455 | 34 | 537 | 4 | = ONCE A WEEK OR MORE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F_7] | 1472 | | | | | ABOUT HOW OFTEN DO YOU USUALLY ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES? | |
| | | 152 | 333 | 27 | 512 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NO SPECIFIC RELIGION (CODED 0 IN F4) |
| | | 234 | 826 | 49 | 1109 | 1 | = NEVER |
| | | 547 | 1454 | 71 | 2072 | 2 | = LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH |
| | | 807 | 972 | 60 | 1839 | 3 | = ONCE A MONTH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| | | 1023 | 1751 | 116 | 2890 | 4 | = ONCE A WEEK OR MORE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 15 | 2 | 24 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_8] | 1473 | | | | | | WHEN YOU WERE 14, ABOUT HOW OFTEN DID YOU USUALLY ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES? |
| | | 155 | 621 | 47 | 823 | 1 | = NEVER |
| | | 162 | 429 | 27 | 618 | 2 | = LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH |
| | | 419 | 632 | 31 | 1082 | 3 | = ONCE A MONTH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| | | 2030 | 3663 | 220 | 5913 | 4 | = ONCE A WEEK OR MORE |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F9A] | 1474 | | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 2702 | 5209 | 170 | 8081 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 55 | 88 | 95 | 238 | 1 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 54 | 59 | 126 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F9B] | 1475 | | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| | | 2754 | 5287 | 95 | 8136 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 10 | 170 | 183 | 2 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 54 | 59 | 126 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------------------|
| [F9C] | 1476 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BLACK | |
| | | 0 | 5295 | 253 | 5548 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2757 | 2 | 12 | 2771 | 3 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 54 | 59 | 126 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F9D] | 1477 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WHITE | |
| | | 2737 | 1 | 243 | 2981 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 20 | 5296 | 22 | 5338 | 4 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 54 | 59 | 126 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F9E] | 1478 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK | |
| [BOX62] | 1479 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F9? | |
| | | 70 | 99 | 32 | 201 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2701 | 5255 | 293 | 8249 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_10] | 1480 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES FROM F9), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? | |
| | | 2701 | 5255 | 293 | 8249 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE RACIAL BACKGROUND GIVEN (CODED 2 IN BOX62) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 1 | = ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | = ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| | | 64 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 3 | = BLACK |
| | | 0 | 91 | 0 | 91 | 4 | = WHITE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | = ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 7 | 3 | 16 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11A] | 1481-1482 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) AFRICAN | |
| | | 346 | 5194 | 307 | 5847 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2358 | 15 | 16 | 2389 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F11B] | 1483-1484 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH |
| | | 2558 | 3283 | 305 | 6146 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 146 | 1926 | 18 | 2090 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11C] | 1485-1486 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRENCH |
| | | 2613 | 4523 | 313 | 7449 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 91 | 686 | 10 | 787 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11D] | 1487-1488 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GERMAN |
| | | 2681 | 3196 | 305 | 6182 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 23 | 2013 | 18 | 2054 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------------------|
| [F11E] | 1489-1490 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IRISH | |
| | | 2660 | 3538 | 309 | 6507 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 44 | 1671 | 14 | 1729 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11F] | 1491-1492 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ITALIAN | |
| | | 2688 | 4751 | 317 | 7756 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 16 | 458 | 6 | 480 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11G] | 1493-1494 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) POLISH | |
| | | 2700 | 4833 | 322 | 7855 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 376 | 1 | 381 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [F11H] | 1495-1496 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RUSSIAN | |
| | | 2703 | 5058 | 321 | 8082 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 151 | 2 | 154 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11I] | 1497-1498 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PUERTO RICAN | |
| | | 2691 | 5156 | 313 | 8160 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 13 | 53 | 10 | 76 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11J] | 1499-1500 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CUBAN | |
| | | 2695 | 5186 | 322 | 8203 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 23 | 1 | 33 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [F11K] | 1501-1502 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO) | |
| | | 2679 | 4955 | 271 | 7905 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 25 | 254 | 52 | 331 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11L] | 1503-1504 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES | |
| | | 2671 | 5136 | 306 | 8113 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 33 | 73 | 17 | 123 | 12 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11M] | 1505-1506 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER SPANISH | |
| | | 2692 | 5105 | 307 | 8104 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 12 | 104 | 16 | 132 | 13 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [F11N] | 1507-1508 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INDIAN OR PAKISTANI | |
| | | 2550 | 5062 | 300 | 7912 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 154 | 147 | 23 | 324 | 14 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F11O] | 1509-1510 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO OR SAMOAN | |
| | | 2690 | 5184 | 180 | 8054 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 14 | 26 | 143 | 183 | 15 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 55 | 130 | 1 | 186 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 12 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F11P] | 1511-1512 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 31) | |
| | | 2388 | 3974 | 243 | 6605 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 16 | = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES LISTED BELOW |
| | | 51 | 99 | 4 | 154 | 17 | = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| | | 209 | 381 | 64 | 654 | 18 | = AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = VIRGIN ISLANDS |
| | | 15 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 20 | = JAMAICAN |
| | | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 21 | = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 22 | = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 1 | 23 | 0 | 24 | 23 | = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB |
| | | 0 | 129 | 1 | 130 | 24 | = SWEDISH |
| | | 2 | 123 | 0 | 125 | 25 | = DUTCH |
| | | 1 | 90 | 1 | 92 | 26 | = NORWEGIAN |
| | | 0 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 27 | = DANISH |
| | | 0 | 45 | 0 | 45 | 28 | = HUNGARIAN |
| | | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 29 | = SCANDINAVIAN |
| | | 0 | 80 | 1 | 81 | 30 | = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 31 | = IRANIAN |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 32 | = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC |
| | | 0 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 33 | = AUSTRIAN |
| | | 0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 34 | = BELGIAN, FLEMISH |
| | | 0 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 35 | = FINNISH |
| | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 26 | 36 | = GREEK |
| | | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 37 | = CANADIAN |
| | | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 38 | = LEBANESE |
| | | 2 | 39 | 4 | 45 | 39 | = PORTUGUESE |
| | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 40 | = SWISS |
| | | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 41 | = LITHUANIAN, |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 42 | UKRANIAN |
| | | 31 | 3 | 2 | 36 | 43 | = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 44 | = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = AUSTRALIAN |
| | | 55 | 131 | 1 | 187 | 98 | = REFUSED |
| | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 99 | = DK |
| | | | | | | | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX63] | 1513 | | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F11? |
| | | 419 | 2648 | 71 | 3138 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2352 | 2706 | 254 | 5312 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_12] | 1514-1515 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES MENTIONED IN F11), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 31) | |
| | | 2352 | 2706 | 254 | 5312 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE NATIONAL ORIGIN GIVEN (CODED 2 IN BOX63) |
| | | 290 | 3 | 4 | 297 | 01 | = AFRICAN |
| | | 4 | 520 | 3 | 527 | 02 | = ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH |
| | | 12 | 120 | 1 | 133 | 03 | = FRENCH |
| | | 0 | 594 | 1 | 595 | 04 | = GERMAN |
| | | 4 | 450 | 0 | 454 | 05 | = IRISH |
| | | 0 | 162 | 2 | 164 | 06 | = ITALIAN |
| | | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 07 | = POLISH |
| | | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 08 | = RUSSIAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 | = PUERTO RICAN |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 10 | = CUBAN |
| | | 2 | 42 | 8 | 52 | 11 | = MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO) |
| | | 3 | 11 | 2 | 16 | 12 | = CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES |
| | | 2 | 20 | 3 | 25 | 13 | = OTHER SPANISH |
| | | 19 | 27 | 1 | 47 | 14 | = INDIAN OR PAKISTANI |
| | | 2 | 4 | 17 | 23 | 15 | = OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO, OR SAMOAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16 | = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES LISTED ABOVE OR BELOW |
| | | 7 | 25 | 0 | 32 | 17 | = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 30 | 83 | 21 | 134 | 18 | = AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = VIRGIN ISLANDS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 | = JAMAICAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 21 | = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 22 | = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 23 | = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB |
| | | 0 | 41 | 0 | 41 | 24 | = SWEDISH |
| | | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 25 | = DUTCH |
| | | 0 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 26 | = NORWEGIAN |
| | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 27 | = DANISH |
| | | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 28 | = HUNGARIAN |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 29 | = SCANDINAVIAN |
| | | 0 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 30 | = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 31 | = IRANIAN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 32 | = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 33 | = AUSTRIAN |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 34 | = BELGIAN, FLEMMISH |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 35 | = FINNISH |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 36 | = GREEK |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 37 | = CANADIAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 38 | = LEBANESE |
| | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 39 | = PORTUGUESE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 40 | = SWISS |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 41 | = LITHUANIAN, UKRANIAN |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 42 | = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 44 | = AUSTRALIAN |
| | | 21 | 191 | 5 | 217 | 96 | = R WILL NOT CHOOSE A PRIMARY ORIGIN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 8 | 30 | 1 | 39 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 10 | 14 | 0 | 24 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| [BOX64] | 1516 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 804 | 3066 | 161 | 4031 | 1 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED |
| | | 506 | 557 | 27 | 1090 | 2 | = WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED |
| | | 133 | 267 | 12 | 412 | 3 | = LIVING WITH A PARTNER |
| | | 1121 | 905 | 64 | 2090 | 4 | = NEVER MARRIED AND EVER HAD INTERCOURSE |
| | | 207 | 559 | 61 | 827 | 5 | = NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE |
| [F_13] | 1517-1518 | | | | | | (INCLUDING YOUR PRESENT MARRIAGE), HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED? |
| | | 1461 | 1731 | 137 | 3329 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64) |
| | | 1134 | 2884 | 170 | 4188 | 01 | = MARRIED ONE TIME |
| | | 159 | 629 | 14 | 802 | 02 | = MARRIED TWO TIMES |
| | | 15 | 84 | 3 | 102 | 03 | = MARRIED THREE TIMES |
| | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 15 | 04 | = MARRIED FOUR TIMES |
| | | 0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 05 | = MARRIED FIVE TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = MARRIED SIX TIMES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_14] | 1519 | | | | | HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, HAVE YOU BEEN FORMALLY MARRIED? | |
| | | 2638 | 5087 | 313 | 8038 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1, 2, 4, OR 5 IN BOX64) |
| | | 91 | 143 | 9 | 243 | 0 | = NEVER |
| | | 38 | 94 | 3 | 135 | 1 | = MARRIED ONE TIME |
| | | 4 | 21 | 0 | 25 | 2 | = MARRIED TWO TIMES |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 3 | = MARRIED THREE TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = MARRIED FOUR TIMES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | = MARRIED FIVE TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | = MARRIED SIX TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX65] | 1520 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 1461 | 1731 | 137 | 3329 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64) |
| | | 506 | 557 | 27 | 1090 | 1 | = WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED |
| | | 804 | 3066 | 161 | 4031 | 2 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F15MO] | 1521-1525 | | | | | WHEN WERE YOU AND YOUR (CURRENT) HUSBAND MARRIED? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 1967 | 2288 | 164 | 4419 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65) |
| | | 558 | 2327 | 117 | 3002 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 236 | 726 | 43 | 1005 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 6 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F15DA] | 1526-1527 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [F_16] | 1528 | | | | | DID YOU AND YOUR (CURRENT) HUSBAND LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED? | |
| | | 1967 | 2288 | 164 | 4419 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65) |
| | | 316 | 1008 | 53 | 1377 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 484 | 2047 | 107 | 2638 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F17MO] | 1529-1533 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU START LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (CURRENT MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2455 | 4346 | 272 | 7073 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F16) |
| | | 190 | 678 | 34 | 902 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 80 | 260 | 13 | 353 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 37 | 43 | 5 | 85 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 6 | 18 | 1 | 25 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F_18] | 1534-1536 | | | | | HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED? (CURRENT MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2765 | 5336 | 324 | 8425 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F16), OR R GAVE DATE SHE BEGAN LIVING WITH HUSBAND (CODED 685-91064 IN F17MO) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 998 = DK |
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [BOX66] | 1537 | | | | | CHECK F13. HOW MANY TIMES HAS R BEEN MARRIED? | |
| | | 1967 | 2288 | 164 | 4419 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65) |
| | | 684 | 2463 | 145 | 3292 | 1 | = ONE TIME |
| | | 119 | 600 | 16 | 735 | 2 | = TWO OR MORE TIMES |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F19M1MO] | 1538-1542 | | | | | WHEN WERE YOU MARRIED THE FIRST TIME? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2103 | 4070 | 279 | 6452 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66) |
| | | 591 | 1195 | 40 | 1826 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 44 | 62 | 2 | 108 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 21 | 20 | 4 | 45 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F19M1DA] | 1543-1544 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F20M1] | 1545 | | | | | DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED? (FIRST MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2103 | 4070 | 279 | 6452 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66) |
| | | 190 | 276 | 14 | 480 | 1 = YES |
| | | 471 | 1001 | 32 | 1504 | 2 = NO |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F21M1MO] | 1546-1550 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU START LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2581 | 5078 | 311 | 7970 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN F20M1) |
| | | 125 | 219 | 10 | 354 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 13 | 14 | 1 | 28 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 40 | 31 | 2 | 73 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 12 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F21AM1] | 1551-1553 | | | | | HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED? (FIRST MARRIAGE) | |
| | | 2759 | 5342 | 324 | 8425 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F20), OR R GAVE YEAR SHE BEGAN LIVING WITH HUSBAND (CODED 685-91064 IN F21M1MO) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 11 | 9 | 1 | 21 | 001-060 | = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 061-120 | = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121-180 | = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F23M1] | 1554 | | | | | HOW DID THAT MARRIAGE END? (FIRST MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2103 | 4070 | 279 | 6452 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66) |
| | | 35 | 68 | 5 | 108 | 1 = DEATH OF YOUR HUSBAND |
| | | 411 | 1110 | 32 | 1553 | 2 = DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT |
| | | 219 | 102 | 9 | 330 | 3 = SEPARATION |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F24M1MO] | 1555-1559 | | | | | WHEN DID YOUR HUSBAND DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2736 | 5286 | 320 | 8342 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M1) |
| | | 23 | 53 | 1 | 77 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 7 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F25M1MO] | 1560-1564 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (FIRST MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGES ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT) |
| | | 2360 | 4244 | 293 | 6897 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M1) |
| | | 256 | 761 | 19 | 1036 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 60 | 215 | 7 | 282 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 70 | 109 | 4 | 183 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 19 | 17 | 1 | 37 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F26M1MO] | 1565-1569 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR (DIVORCE/ANNULMENT)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2360 | 4244 | 293 | 6897 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M1) |
| | | 210 | 679 | 14 | 903 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 110 | 278 | 11 | 399 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 41 | 107 | 4 | 152 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 12 | 9 | 1 | 22 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 38 | 37 | 2 | 77 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F27M1MO] | 1570-1574 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGES ENDED IN SEPARATION) |
| | | 2549 | 5248 | 316 | 8113 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M1) |
| | | 59 | 15 | 1 | 75 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 113 | 76 | 4 | 193 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 26 | 4 | 1 | 31 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 19 | 8 | 2 | 29 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F19M2MO] | 1575-1579 | | | | | WHEN WERE YOU MARRIED THE SECOND TIME? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2700 | 5105 | 319 | 8124 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14) |
| | | 57 | 191 | 5 | 253 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 5 | 33 | 1 | 39 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 4 | 16 | 0 | 20 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F19M2DA] | 1580-1581 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F23M2] | 1582 | | | | | HOW DID THAT MARRIAGE END? (SECOND MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2700 | 5105 | 319 | 8124 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14) |
| | | 4 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 1 = DEATH OF YOUR HUSBAND |
| | | 46 | 203 | 5 | 254 | 2 = DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT |
| | | 19 | 29 | 0 | 48 | 3 = SEPARATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F24M2MO] | 1583-1587 | | | | | WHEN DID YOUR HUSBAND DIE? (SECOND MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2767 | 5341 | 324 | 8432 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F25M2MO] | 1588-1592 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE SECOND MARRIAGES ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT) |
| | | 2725 | 5151 | 320 | 8196 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2) |
| | | 26 | 107 | 2 | 135 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 6 | 63 | 2 | 71 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 7 | 25 | 1 | 33 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F26M2MO] | 1593-1597 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR (DIVORCE/ANNULMENT)? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND MARRIAGE) | |
| | | 2725 | 5151 | 320 | 8196 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2) |
| | | 22 | 92 | 2 | 116 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 9 | 72 | 2 | 83 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 4 | 22 | 0 | 26 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 9 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F27M2MO] | 1598-1602 | | | | | | WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE SECOND MARRIAGES ENDED IN SEPARATION) |
| | | 2750 | 5321 | 325 | 8396 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2) |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 7 | 22 | 0 | 29 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F22M3MO] | 1603-1607 | | | | | (BEFORE YOUR CURRENT MARRIAGE) WHEN WERE YOU MARRIED THE MOST RECENT TIME? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2763 | 5302 | 324 | 8389 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14) |
| | | 2 | 29 | 1 | 32 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 4 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F22M3DA] | 1608-1609 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [F23M3] | 1610 | | | | | HOW DID THAT MARRIAGE END? (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2763 | 5302 | 324 | 8389 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 = DEATH OF YOUR HUSBAND |
| | | 6 | 37 | 1 | 44 | 2 = DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 3 | = SEPARATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F24M3MO] | 1611-1615 | | | | | | WHEN DID YOUR HUSBAND DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M3), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F25M3MO] | 1616-1620 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE MOST RECENT MARRIAGES ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT) |
| | | 2765 | 5317 | 324 | 8406 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M3), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3) |
| | | 1 | 13 | 1 | 15 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 4 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F26M3MO] | 1621-1625 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR (DIVORCE/ANNULMENT)? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE) | |
| | | 2765 | 5317 | 324 | 8406 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M3), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3) |
| | | 1 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 4 | 18 | 0 | 22 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F27M3MO] | 1626-1630 | | | | | WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE MOST RECENT MARRIAGES ENDED IN SEPARATION) | |
| | | 2770 | 5339 | 325 | 8434 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M3), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX69] | 1631 | | | | | IS R: |
| | | 2103 | 4070 | 279 | 6452 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66) |
| | | 626 | 1160 | 43 | 1829 | 1 = CURRENTLY MARRIED, DIVORCED, WIDOWED OR SEPARATED |
| | | 42 | 124 | 3 | 169 | 2 = LIVING TOGETHER WITH A PARTNER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F28MO] | 1632-1636 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU AND YOUR PARTNER BEGIN LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2638 | 5087 | 313 | 8038 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED, DIVORCED, WIDOWED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 1 IN BOX69) |
| | | 34 | 42 | 1 | 77 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 75 | 208 | 11 | 294 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 10 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 9 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| [F_29] | 1637-1639 | | | | | HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED TOGETHER? | |
| | | 2762 | 5346 | 325 | 8433 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED, DIVORCED, WIDOWED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 1 IN BOX69), OR R GAVE DATE SHE BEGAN LIVING WITH PARTNER (CODED 685-91064 IN F28MO) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 001-060 | = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 061-120 | = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121-180 | = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181-240 | = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241-300 | = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301-360 | = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361-396 | = 361 MONTHS TO 396 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F_30] | 1640 | | | | | (BESIDES THE TIME(S) YOU HAVE JUST TOLD ME ABOUT), HAVE YOU EVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND WITHOUT BEING MARRIED TO HIM? | |
| | | 207 | 559 | 61 | 827 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64) |
| | | 635 | 691 | 41 | 1367 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1911 | 4090 | 222 | 6223 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 12 | 1 | 27 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F31MO] | 1641-1645 | | | | | (BESIDES YOUR HUSBAND(S)), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU BEGIN LIVING WITH YOUR FIRST PARTNER? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2136 | 4663 | 284 | 7083 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN F30) |
| | | 344 | 375 | 20 | 739 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 136 | 185 | 8 | 329 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 117 | 108 | 10 | 235 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 20 | 9 | 2 | 31 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 18 | 14 | 1 | 33 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F_32] | 1646-1648 | | | | | HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE WITH HIM WITHOUT BEING MARRIED? (IF LIVED WITH HIM MORE THAN ONCE, PROBE FOR LENGTH OF FIRST CONTINUOUS PERIOD) |
| | | 2136 | 4663 | 284 | 7083 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F30) |
| | | 3 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 539 | 636 | 39 | 1214 | 001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 61 | 30 | 2 | 93 | 061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 11 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 181-240 = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241-300 = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301-360 = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361-396 = 361 MONTHS TO 396 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 997 = REFUSED |
| | | 9 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 998 = DK |
| | | 11 | 6 | 0 | 17 | 999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F_33] | 1649-1654 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [BOX70] | 1655 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [F_34] | 1656-1661 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [BOX71] | 1662-1675 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK | |
| [BOX72] | 1676 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 955 | 1276 | 112 | 2343 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71) |
| | | 1350 | 3745 | 190 | 5285 | 1 | = EVER MARRIED |
| | | 95 | 147 | 10 | 252 | 2 | = NEVER MARRIED AND CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER |
| | | 371 | 186 | 13 | 570 | 3 | = NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_35] | 1677-1678 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL (OR COLLEGE) YOU HAD COMPLETED AT THE TIME OF YOUR (FIRST) MARRIAGE? | |
| | | 1421 | 1609 | 135 | 3165 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NO FORMAL SCHOOLING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 01 | = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 02 | = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 1 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 03 | = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 04 | = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 05 | = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 4 | 27 | 5 | 36 | 06 | = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 10 | 22 | 2 | 34 | 07 | = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 32 | 60 | 4 | 96 | 08 | = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 62 | 118 | 8 | 188 | 09 | = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 91 | 212 | 9 | 312 | 10 | = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 139 | 290 | 16 | 445 | 11 | = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 600 | 1545 | 55 | 2200 | 12 | = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 116 | 343 | 10 | 469 | 13 | = 1 YEAR COLLEGE |
| | | 127 | 354 | 15 | 496 | 14 | = 2 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 33 | 169 | 18 | 220 | 15 | = 3 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 100 | 434 | 23 | 557 | 16 | = 4 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 2 | 45 | 5 | 52 | 17 | = 5 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 14 | 71 | 14 | 99 | 18 | = 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 10 | 23 | 3 | 36 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [BOX73] | 1679 | | | | | (CHECK F13 AND F14) IS R: | |
| | | 1421 | 1609 | 135 | 3165 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1170 | 2975 | 172 | 4317 | 1 | = MARRIED ONLY ONCE |
| | | 179 | 767 | 18 | 964 | 2 | = MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F36MO] | 1680-1684 | | | | | WHEN WAS YOUR FIRST HUSBAND BORN? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2591 | 4584 | 307 | 7482 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72), OR R ONLY MARRIED ONCE (CODED 1 IN BOX73) |
| | | 138 | 627 | 12 | 777 | 00296-00852 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 6 | 32 | 1 | 39 | 90296-90852 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 36 | 111 | 5 | 152 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F36DA] | 1685-1686 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F36A] | 1687-1688 | | | | | HOW OLD WAS HE WHEN YOU WERE MARRIED? |
| | | 2735 | 5243 | 320 | 8298 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72), OR R ONLY MARRIED ONCE (CODED 1 IN BOX73), OR R GAVE YEAR OF HUSBAND'S BIRTH (CODED 296-90852 IN F36MO) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15 = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 17 = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 18 = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 19 = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 20 = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 21 | 0 | 23 | 21 = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 22 = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 23 = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 24 = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 25 = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 26 = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 27 = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 28 = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 29 = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 = 30 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 = 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 = 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 = 33 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 = 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 35 = 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 = 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 37 = 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 = 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 39 = 39 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = | 60 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 85 | = | 85 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 97 | = | REFUSED | | |
| | | 4 | 13 | 0 | 17 | 98 | = | DK | | |
| | | 4 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED | | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_37] | 1689-1690 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR FIRST HUSBAND HAD COMPLETED AT THE TIME YOU GOT MARRIED? | |
| | | 2591 | 4584 | 307 | 7482 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72), OR R ONLY MARRIED ONCE (CODED 1 IN BOX73) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NO FORMAL SCHOOLING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 04 | = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 05 | = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 06 | = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 07 | = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 3 | 20 | 0 | 23 | 08 | = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 8 | 27 | 3 | 38 | 09 | = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 11 | 48 | 0 | 59 | 10 | = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 19 | 73 | 2 | 94 | 11 | = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 87 | 370 | 7 | 464 | 12 | = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 11 | 54 | 0 | 65 | 13 | = 1 YEAR COLLEGE |
| | | 7 | 45 | 1 | 53 | 14 | = 2 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 3 | 14 | 2 | 19 | 15 | = 3 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 9 | 44 | 1 | 54 | 16 | = 4 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 17 | = 5 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 0 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 18 | = 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 12 | 24 | 1 | 37 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F38MO] | 1691-1695 | | | | | WHEN WAS YOUR (PARTNER/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND) BORN? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1352 | 3806 | 194 | 5352 | 00110-00860 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 10 | 15 | 1 | 26 | 90110-90860 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 83 | 71 | 5 | 159 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F38DA] | 1696-1697 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F38A] | 1698-1699 | | | | | HOW OLD WAS HE WHEN YOU WERE MARRIED? |
| | | 2688 | 5283 | 320 | 8291 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R GAVE DATE OF HUSBAND'S BIRTH (CODED 110-90860 IN F38MO) |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 18 = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 19 = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 20 = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 21 = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 22 = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 23 = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 24 = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 25 = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 26 = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 27 = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 28 = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 29 = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 30 = 30 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 31 = 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 = 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 33 = 33 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 = 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 35 = 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 = 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 37 = 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 = 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 39 = 39 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 = 40 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 = 41 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 42 = 42 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 = 43 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 45 | = | 45 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 47 | = | 47 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 48 | = | 48 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 | = | 50 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = | 60 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = | 61 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 62 | = | 62 | YEARS | OLD |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 97 | = | REFUSED | | |
| | | 18 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 98 | = | DK | | |
| | | 10 | 17 | 1 | 28 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED | | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F_39] | 1700-1701 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR (PARTNER/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND) EVER COMPLETED? | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 00 | = NO FORMAL SCHOOLING |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 01 | = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 02 | = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 03 | = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 04 | = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 05 | = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 8 | 31 | 6 | 45 | 06 | = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 23 | 22 | 0 | 45 | 07 | = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 23 | 82 | 5 | 110 | 08 | = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 42 | 100 | 4 | 146 | 09 | = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 75 | 162 | 5 | 242 | 10 | = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 117 | 176 | 9 | 302 | 11 | = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 646 | 1378 | 54 | 2078 | 12 | = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 73 | 244 | 9 | 326 | 13 | = 1 YEAR COLLEGE |
| | | 151 | 423 | 21 | 595 | 14 | = 2 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 51 | 132 | 13 | 196 | 15 | = 3 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 117 | 588 | 32 | 737 | 16 | = 4 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 14 | 98 | 6 | 118 | 17 | = 5 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 34 | 365 | 28 | 427 | 18 | = 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 38 | 29 | 3 | 70 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 25 | 2 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_40] | 1702-1703 | | | | | WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR (PARTNER/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND) HAD COMPLETED AT THE TIME YOU (STARTED LIVING TOGETHER/GOT MARRIED)? | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 00 | = NO FORMAL SCHOOLING |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 01 | = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 02 | = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 03 | = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 04 | = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 05 | = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 8 | 33 | 6 | 47 | 06 | = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 22 | 22 | 1 | 45 | 07 | = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 25 | 83 | 5 | 113 | 08 | = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 44 | 106 | 4 | 154 | 09 | = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 83 | 177 | 5 | 265 | 10 | = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 124 | 208 | 11 | 343 | 11 | = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 688 | 1494 | 59 | 2241 | 12 | = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 74 | 289 | 8 | 371 | 13 | = 1 YEAR COLLEGE |
| | | 132 | 405 | 24 | 561 | 14 | = 2 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 41 | 174 | 12 | 227 | 15 | = 3 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 109 | 529 | 35 | 673 | 16 | = 4 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 3 | 81 | 6 | 90 | 17 | = 5 YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 14 | 188 | 17 | 219 | 18 | = 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 38 | 27 | 3 | 68 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 17 | 39 | 1 | 57 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F_41] | 1704 | | | | | (IS/WAS) HE PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 103 | 316 | 30 | 449 | 0 | = NONE |
| | | 1099 | 2170 | 67 | 3336 | 1 | = PROTESTANT |
| | | 130 | 1171 | 68 | 1369 | 2 | = ROMAN CATHOLIC |
| | | 1 | 84 | 1 | 86 | 3 | = JEWISH |
| | | 32 | 51 | 24 | 107 | 4 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 65 | 82 | 8 | 155 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 11 | 14 | 2 | 27 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F42A] | 1705 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1400 | 3761 | 148 | 5309 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 23 | 69 | 22 | 114 | 1 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 = DK |
| | | 18 | 57 | 29 | 104 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F42B] | 1706 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1417 | 3803 | 100 | 5320 | 0 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 27 | 69 | 101 | 2 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 57 | 30 | 106 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F42C] | 1707 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BLACK |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 45 | 3787 | 149 | 3981 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1378 | 43 | 20 | 1441 | 3 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 = DK |
| | | 18 | 57 | 30 | 105 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F42D] | 1708 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WHITE |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1377 | 92 | 100 | 1569 | 0 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 45 | 3738 | 69 | 3852 | 4 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 = DK |
| | | 19 | 57 | 30 | 106 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F42E] | 1709 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX74] | 1710 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F42? |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 24 | 50 | 9 | 83 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1421 | 3842 | 191 | 5454 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F_43] | 1711 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES FROM F42), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? |
| | | 2747 | 5304 | 316 | 8367 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R GAVE ONE RACIAL BACKGROUND FOR PARTNER, OR R'S PARTNER'S RACIAL BACKGROUND IS UNKNOWN (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN BOX74) |
| | | 3 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 1 = ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 = ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| | | 18 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 3 = BLACK |
| | | 0 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 4 = WHITE |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 = ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F44A] | 1712-1713 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) AFRICAN |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 175 | 3580 | 181 | 3936 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1209 | 33 | 17 | 1259 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 39 | 252 | 1 | 292 | 98 = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F44B] | 1714-1715 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1332 | 2438 | 175 | 3945 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 51 | 1175 | 23 | 1249 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F44C] | 1716-1717 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRENCH | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1355 | 3281 | 189 | 4825 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 28 | 332 | 9 | 369 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F44D] | 1718-1719 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GERMAN |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1372 | 2501 | 173 | 4046 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 1112 | 25 | 1148 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F44E] | 1720-1721 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IRISH | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1369 | 2882 | 179 | 4430 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 14 | 730 | 19 | 763 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 253 | 1 | 294 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F44F] | 1722-1723 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ITALIAN | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1377 | 3345 | 192 | 4914 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 268 | 6 | 280 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F44G] | 1724-1725 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) POLISH | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1379 | 3413 | 195 | 4987 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 200 | 3 | 207 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F44H] | 1726-1727 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RUSSIAN | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1383 | 3536 | 197 | 5116 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 77 | 1 | 78 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F44I] | 1728-1729 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PUERTO RICAN | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1375 | 3572 | 192 | 5139 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 41 | 6 | 55 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F44J] | 1730-1731 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CUBAN | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1379 | 3596 | 196 | 5171 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 17 | 2 | 23 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F44K] | 1732-1733 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO) |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1376 | 3413 | 171 | 4960 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 200 | 27 | 234 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F44L] | 1734-1735 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1358 | 3567 | 192 | 5117 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 25 | 46 | 6 | 77 | 12 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F44M] | 1736-1737 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER SPANISH | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1374 | 3570 | 194 | 5138 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 43 | 4 | 56 | 13 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F44N] | 1738-1739 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INDIAN OR PAKISTANI | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1346 | 3548 | 183 | 5077 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 37 | 65 | 15 | 117 | 14 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F440] | 1740-1741 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO OR SAMOAN? | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1378 | 3586 | 139 | 5103 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 27 | 59 | 91 | 15 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 252 | 1 | 293 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 19 | 24 | 1 | 44 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F44P] | 1742-1743 | | | | | WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 31) | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 1273 | 2916 | 169 | 4358 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 16 | = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES LISTED BELOW |
| | | 20 | 76 | 2 | 98 | 17 | = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| | | 55 | 207 | 19 | 281 | 18 | = AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = VIRGIN ISLANDS |
| | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 20 | = JAMAICAN |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 21 | = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 23 | = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB |
| | | 0 | 76 | 1 | 77 | 24 | = SWEDISH |
| | | 1 | 57 | 3 | 61 | 25 | = DUTCH |
| | | 0 | 39 | 1 | 40 | 26 | = NORWEGIAN |
| | | 0 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 27 | = DANISH |
| | | 1 | 19 | 0 | 20 | 28 | = HUNGARIAN |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 29 | = SCANDINAVIAN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 38 | 0 | 38 | 30 | = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK |
| | | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 31 | = IRANIAN |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 32 | = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 33 | = AUSTRIAN |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 34 | = BELGIAN, FLEMISH |
| | | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 35 | = FINNISH |
| | | 2 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 36 | = GREEK |
| | | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 37 | = CANADIAN |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 38 | = LEBANESE |
| | | 0 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 39 | = PORTUGUESE |
| | | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 40 | = SWISS |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 41 | = LITHUANIAN, UKRANIAN |
| | | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 42 | = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN |
| | | 19 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 43 | = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 44 | = AUSTRALIAN |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 42 | 268 | 1 | 311 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 20 | 24 | 1 | 45 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|---|
| [BOX75] | 1744 | | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F44? |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 117 | 1133 | 38 | 1288 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1328 | 2759 | 162 | 4249 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F_45] | 1745-1746 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES MENTIONED IN F44), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 DID NOT APPEAR ON THE CARD; THEY WERE ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING) |
| | | 2654 | 4221 | 287 | 7162 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R GAVE ONE NATIONAL ORIGIN FOR PARTNER, OR R'S PARTNER'S NATIONAL ORIGIN IS UNKNOWN (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN BOX75) |
| | | 72 | 7 | 3 | 82 | 01 = AFRICAN |
| | | 2 | 235 | 4 | 241 | 02 = ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH |
| | | 6 | 66 | 0 | 72 | 03 = FRENCH |
| | | 1 | 252 | 7 | 260 | 04 = GERMAN |
| | | 3 | 156 | 3 | 162 | 05 = IRISH |
| | | 0 | 66 | 1 | 67 | 06 = ITALIAN |
| | | 0 | 51 | 1 | 52 | 07 = POLISH |
| | | 0 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 08 = RUSSIAN |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 09 = PUERTO RICAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 10 = CUBAN |
| | | 0 | 14 | 5 | 19 | 11 = MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 12 | = CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES |
| | | 2 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 13 | = OTHER SPANISH |
| | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 14 | = INDIAN OR PAKISTANI |
| | | 0 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 15 | = OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO, OR SAMOAN |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 16 | = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES ALREADY LISTED |
| | | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 17 | = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| | | 4 | 42 | 4 | 50 | 18 | = AMERICAN INDIAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = VIRGIN ISLANDS |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | = JAMAICAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB |
| | | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 24 | = SWEDISH |
| | | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 25 | = DUTCH |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 26 | = NORWEGIAN |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 27 | = DANISH |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 28 | = HUNGARIAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 29 | = SCANDINAVIAN |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 30 | = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = IRANIAN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 32 | = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | = AUSTRIAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 34 | = BELGIAN, FLEMISH |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 35 | = FINNISH |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 36 | = GREEK |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 37 | = CANADIAN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 | = LEBANESE |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 39 | = PORTUGUESE |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 40 | = SWISS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
DATA DOCUMENTATION
SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 41 | = LITHUANIAN, UKRANIAN |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 42 | = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 44 | = AUSTRALIAN |
| | | 7 | 79 | 1 | 87 | 96 | = R LISTS 2 ORIGINS AND WILL NOT PICK ONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 17 | 0 | 19 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX76] | 1747 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 1326 | 1462 | 125 | 2913 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72) |
| | | 135 | 269 | 12 | 416 | 1 | = LIVING WITH A PARTNER |
| | | 804 | 3066 | 161 | 4031 | 2 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED |
| | | 506 | 557 | 27 | 1090 | 3 | = WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| [F_46] | 1748 | | | | | HAS YOUR PARTNER EVER BEEN MARRIED? | |
| | | 2636 | 5085 | 313 | 8034 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX76), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76) |
| | | 51 | 112 | 6 | 169 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 79 | 148 | 6 | 233 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_47] | 1749 | | | | | IS THIS MARRIAGE YOUR HUSBAND'S FIRST MARRIAGE, OR WAS HE MARRIED BEFORE? | |
| | | 1967 | 2288 | 164 | 4419 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76), OR R IS CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX76) |
| | | 628 | 2404 | 144 | 3176 | 1 | = FIRST MARRIAGE |
| | | 164 | 644 | 17 | 825 | 2 | = MARRIED BEFORE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 10 | 16 | 0 | 26 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_48] | 1750 | | | | | (APART FROM YOUR CHILD(REN)), DOES HE HAVE ANY CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18? |
| | | 1832 | 2019 | 152 | 4003 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76) |
| | | 243 | 363 | 17 | 623 | 1 = YES |
| | | 685 | 2952 | 156 | 3793 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 8 = DK |
| | | 5 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_49] | 1751 | | | | | WHERE ARE THEY LIVING NOW, IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, WITH THEIR MOTHER, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE? |
| | | 2528 | 4991 | 308 | 7827 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76), OR R'S PARTNER HAS NO OTHER CHILDREN UNDER 18, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS OTHER CHILDREN UNDER 18 (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F48) |
| | | 32 | 55 | 2 | 89 | 1 = THIS HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 178 | 268 | 12 | 458 | 2 = MOTHER |
| | | 31 | 33 | 3 | 67 | 3 = SOMEWHERE ELSE |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 4 = 1 & 2 BOTH CIRCLED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F_50] | 1752 | | | | | DOES HE REGULARLY CONTRIBUTE TO THE SUPPORT OF THOSE CHILDREN? |
| | | 2560 | 5046 | 310 | 7916 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76), OR R'S PARTNER HAS NO OTHER CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS OTHER CHILDREN (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F48) OR PARTNER'S CHILDREN LIVE WITH R (CODED 1 IN F49) |
| | | 163 | 232 | 6 | 401 | 1 = YES |
| | | 44 | 73 | 7 | 124 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F_51] | 1753 | | | | | WAS YOUR MARRIAGE TO YOUR (LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND HIS FIRST MARRIAGE, OR HAD HE BEEN MARRIED BEFORE? | |
| | | 2265 | 4797 | 298 | 7360 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED OR CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX76) |
| | | 392 | 395 | 21 | 808 | 1 | = FIRST MARRIAGE |
| | | 96 | 151 | 5 | 252 | 2 | = MARRIED BEFORE |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 11 | 1 | 26 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX77] | 1754 | | | | | NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH R HAS HAD | |
| | | 207 | 559 | 61 | 827 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64) |
| | | 622 | 1594 | 79 | 2295 | 0 | = NONE |
| | | 650 | 866 | 55 | 1571 | 1 | = ONE |
| | | 633 | 1418 | 82 | 2133 | 2 | = TWO |
| | | 356 | 638 | 32 | 1026 | 3 | = THREE |
| | | 303 | 279 | 16 | 598 | 4 | = 4 OR MORE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F52_345A] | 1755 | | | | | DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME BEFORE THE BIRTH OF YOUR FIRST CHILD? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") | |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77) |
| | | 1041 | 2432 | 111 | 3584 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 884 | 754 | 73 | 1711 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 14 | 1 | 31 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F53_45B] | 1756 | | | | | DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME BETWEEN THE BIRTH OF YOUR FIRST AND SECOND CHILD? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") | |
| | | 1479 | 3019 | 195 | 4693 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN TWO CHILDREN (CODED 0 OR 1 IN BOX77) |
| | | 735 | 1208 | 69 | 2012 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 549 | 1112 | 61 | 1722 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 14 | 0 | 21 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F54_5C] | 1757 | | | | | DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME BETWEEN THE BIRTH OF YOUR SECOND AND THIRD CHILD? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION") | |
| | | 2112 | 4437 | 277 | 6826 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 0-2 IN BOX77) |
| | | 325 | 396 | 25 | 746 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 330 | 515 | 23 | 868 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F55D] | 1758 | | | | | DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME BETWEEN THE BIRTH OF (THIRD CHILD) AND THE BIRTH OF (LAST CHILD)? | |
| | | 2468 | 5075 | 309 | 7852 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN 4 CHILDREN (CODED 0-3 IN BOX77) |
| | | 139 | 114 | 14 | 267 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 164 | 162 | 2 | 328 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| [BOX78] | 1759 | | | | | DID R WORK BEFORE LAST BIRTH? | |
| | | 1479 | 3019 | 195 | 4693 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN TWO CHILDREN (CODED 0 OR 1 IN BOX77) |
| | | 762 | 1230 | 75 | 2067 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 526 | 1098 | 55 | 1679 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_56] | 1760-1761 | | | | | HOW LONG BEFORE THE DELIVERY OF YOUR (LAST) CHILD DID YOU STOP WORKING? | |
| | | 1596 | 3412 | 215 | 5223 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78) |
| | | 252 | 577 | 26 | 855 | 00 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| | | 152 | 231 | 13 | 396 | 01 | = ONE MONTH |
| | | 127 | 180 | 11 | 318 | 02 | = TWO MONTHS |
| | | 123 | 146 | 7 | 276 | 03 | = THREE MONTHS |
| | | 58 | 88 | 5 | 151 | 04 | = FOUR MONTHS |
| | | 41 | 59 | 7 | 107 | 05 | = FIVE MONTHS |
| | | 76 | 103 | 8 | 187 | 06 | = SIX MONTHS |
| | | 51 | 50 | 4 | 105 | 07 | = SEVEN MONTHS |
| | | 32 | 49 | 2 | 83 | 08 | = EIGHT MONTHS |
| | | 15 | 31 | 0 | 46 | 09 | = NINE MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 10 | = TEN MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 11 | = ELEVEN MONTHS |
| | | 79 | 166 | 10 | 255 | 12 | = ONE YEAR OR MORE |
| | | 149 | 230 | 14 | 393 | 15 | = NEVER STOPPED, WORKED RIGHT UP TO DELIVERY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 21 | 3 | 39 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_57] | 1762 | | | | | AT THAT TIME, DID YOU QUIT, WERE YOU FIRED OR DID YOU TAKE MATERNITY LEAVE OR A LEAVE OF ABSENCE? |
| | | 1596 | 3412 | 215 | 5223 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78) |
| | | 352 | 721 | 36 | 1109 | 1 = QUIT |
| | | 32 | 58 | 2 | 92 | 2 = WAS FIRED (NOTE: INCLUDES LAID OFF) |
| | | 774 | 1130 | 68 | 1972 | 3 = TOOK LEAVE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 17 | 33 | 4 | 54 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_58] | 1763 | | | | | DID YOUR EMPLOYER PAY FOR ALL OR PART OF YOUR LEAVE THROUGH MATERNITY BENEFITS OR SICK PAY? |
| | | 1980 | 4191 | 253 | 6424 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78), OR R QUIT OR WAS FIRED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN F57) |
| | | 432 | 584 | 41 | 1057 | 1 = YES |
| | | 333 | 503 | 25 | 861 | 2 = NO |
| | | 11 | 48 | 2 | 61 | 3 = NO, SELF-EMPLOYED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 15 | 27 | 4 | 46 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_59] | 1764-1766 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS LEAVE DID YOUR EMPLOYER PAY FOR? |
| | | 2324 | 4742 | 280 | 7346 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN BOX78), OR R QUIT OR WAS FIRED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN F57), OR R'S EMPLOYER DID NOT PAY FOR LEAVE (CODED 2 IN F58), OR R IS SELF-EMPLOYED (CODED 3 IN F58) |
| | | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 000 = LESS THAN ONE WEEK |
| | | 9 | 14 | 2 | 25 | 001 = 1 WEEK |
| | | 27 | 41 | 3 | 71 | 002 = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 28 | 36 | 4 | 68 | 003 = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 40 | 53 | 3 | 96 | 004 = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 11 | 23 | 0 | 34 | 005 = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 112 | 154 | 7 | 273 | 006 = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 14 | 1 | 18 | 007 = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 26 | 51 | 6 | 83 | 008 = 8 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|------------|
| | | 32 | 38 | 6 | 76 | 009 | = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 6 | 25 | 0 | 31 | 010 | = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 011 | = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 8 | 21 | 2 | 31 | 012 | = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 52 | 40 | 3 | 95 | 013 | = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 014 | = 14 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 015 | = 15 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 016 | = 16 WEEKS |
| | | 13 | 12 | 1 | 26 | 017 | = 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 018 | = 18 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 019 | = 19 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 020 | = 20 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 021 | = 21 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 022 | = 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 023 | = 23 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 024 | = 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 025 | = 25 WEEKS |
| | | 20 | 12 | 0 | 32 | 026 | = 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 027 | = 27 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 028 | = 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 029 | = 29 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 030 | = 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 031 | = 31 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 032 | = 32 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 033 | = 33 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 034 | = 34 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 035 | = 35 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 036 | = 36 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 037 | = 37 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 038 | = 38 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 039 | = 39 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 040 | = 40 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 041 | = 41 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 042 | = 42 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 043 | = 43 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 044 | = 44 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 045 | = 45 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 046 | = 46 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 047 | = 47 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 048 | = 48 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 049 | = 49 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 050 | = 50 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 051 | = 51 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 052 | = 52 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 053 | = 53 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 054 | = 54 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 055 | = 55 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 056 | = 56 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 057 | = 57 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 058 | = 58 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 059 | = 59 WEEKS |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 060 | = 60 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 061 | = 61 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 062 | = 62 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 063 | = 63 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 064 | = 64 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 065 | = 65 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 066 | = 66 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 067 | = 67 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 068 | = 68 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 069 | = 69 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 070 | = 70 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 071 | = 71 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 072 | = 72 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 073 | = 73 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 074 | = 74 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 075 | = 75 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 076 | = 76 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 077 | = 77 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 078 | = 78 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 079 | = 79 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 080 | = 80 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 081 | = 81 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 082 | = 82 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 083 | = 83 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 084 | = 84 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 085 | = 85 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 086 | = 86 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 087 | = 87 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 088 | = 88 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 089 | = 89 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 090 | = 90 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 091 | = 91 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 092 | = 92 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 093 | = 93 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 094 | = 94 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 095 | = 95 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 096 | = 96 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 097 | = 97 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 098 | = 98 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 099 | = 99 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | = 100 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 28 | 4 | 50 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_60] | 1767-1769 | | | | | HOW MANY MONTHS OR YEARS HAD YOU WORKED FOR YOUR EMPLOYER BEFORE THE BIRTH OF YOUR LAST CHILD? |
| | | 1607 | 3460 | 217 | 5284 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78), OR R IS SELF-EMPLOYED (CODED 3 IN F58) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 941 | 1487 | 85 | 2513 | 001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS |
| | | 163 | 290 | 12 | 465 | 061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS |
| | | 30 | 68 | 4 | 102 | 121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 181-240 = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 241-300 = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301-360 = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 = REFUSED |
| | | 7 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 998 = DK |
| | | 19 | 34 | 4 | 57 | 999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_61] | 1770 | | | | | BEFORE THE BIRTH OF YOUR (LAST) CHILD, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME OR PART -TIME? |
| | | 1596 | 3412 | 215 | 5223 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78) |
| | | 910 | 1405 | 86 | 2401 | 1 = FULL - TIME |
| | | 249 | 499 | 19 | 767 | 2 = PART - TIME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 16 | 37 | 5 | 58 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_62] | 1771 | | | | | HAVE YOU WORKED FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE, EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME SINCE YOUR (LAST) CHILD WAS BORN? | |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77) |
| | | 1440 | 2281 | 116 | 3837 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 497 | 912 | 69 | 1478 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F63MO] | 1772-1776 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU BEGIN TO WORK AFTER YOUR (LAST) CHILD WAS BORN? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 1331 | 3073 | 209 | 4613 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAS NOT WORKED SINCE CHILD'S BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F62) |
| | | 714 | 1139 | 51 | 1904 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 561 | 941 | 55 | 1557 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 105 | 136 | 6 | 247 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 29 | 33 | 3 | 65 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 31 | 32 | 1 | 64 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_64] | 1777 | | | | | AT THAT TIME, DID YOU WORK PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME? |
| | | 1331 | 3073 | 209 | 4613 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAS NOT WORKED SINCE CHILD'S BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F62) |
| | | 1054 | 1371 | 87 | 2512 | 1 = FULL - TIME |
| | | 382 | 905 | 29 | 1316 | 2 = PART - TIME |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_65] | 1778 | | | | | HAVE YOU EVER WORKED FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME? | |
| | | 1942 | 3201 | 185 | 5328 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R EVER MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1-4 IN BOX64), OR R WORKED SINCE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 1 IN F62, AND 1 -9 IN F64), OR R HAS NOT WORKED SINCE CHILD'S BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F62) |
| | | 578 | 1719 | 107 | 2404 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 248 | 432 | 33 | 713 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F66A] | 1779-1780 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 OR MORE HOURS) | |
| | | 1476 | 2846 | 187 | 4509 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1289 | 2498 | 137 | 3924 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [F66B] | 1781-1782 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1 TO 34 HOURS) | |
| | | 2393 | 4286 | 268 | 6947 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 372 | 1058 | 56 | 1486 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F66C] | 1783-1784 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, OR STRIKE | |
| | | 2721 | 5272 | 319 | 8312 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 44 | 72 | 5 | 121 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F66D] | 1785-1786 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT ON MATERNITY LEAVE | |
| | | 2756 | 5324 | 323 | 8403 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 20 | 1 | 30 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------------------|
| [F66E] | 1787-1788 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK | |
| | | 2707 | 5283 | 318 | 8308 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 58 | 61 | 6 | 125 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F66F] | 1789-1790 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN SCHOOL | |
| | | 2267 | 4312 | 251 | 6830 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 498 | 1032 | 73 | 1603 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F66G] | 1791-1792 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING HOUSE | |
| | | 1436 | 2619 | 179 | 4234 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1329 | 2725 | 145 | 4199 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F66H] | 1793-1794 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: CATEGORIES 9 THROUGH 11 DID NOT APPEAR ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE; THEY WERE ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING) | |
| | | 2720 | 5257 | 321 | 8298 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 30 | 52 | 3 | 85 | 08 | = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (NOTE: INCLUDES SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS AND VOLUNTEER WORK) |
| | | 6 | 22 | 0 | 28 | 09 | = 2 PART TIME JOBS |
| | | 5 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 10 | = DISABLED OR ON DISABILITY |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 11 | = TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX79] | 1795 | | | | | HAS R EVER WORKED? | |
| | | 449 | 536 | 61 | 1046 | 1 | = R HAS NEVER WORKED |
| | | 1651 | 3539 | 192 | 5382 | 2 | = R HAS EVER WORKED AND IS CURRENTLY WORKING |
| | | 669 | 1274 | 72 | 2015 | 3 | = R HAS EVER WORKED AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F67HOUR] | 1796-1797 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (HOUR) | |
| | | 1120 | 1815 | 133 | 3068 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79) |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 01 | = 1 AM |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 02 | = 2 AM |
| | | 7 | 17 | 1 | 25 | 03 | = 3 AM |
| | | 9 | 20 | 1 | 30 | 04 | = 4 AM |
| | | 37 | 52 | 2 | 91 | 05 | = 5 AM |
| | | 120 | 208 | 16 | 344 | 06 | = 6 AM |
| | | 337 | 718 | 32 | 1087 | 07 | = 7 AM |
| | | 492 | 1197 | 53 | 1742 | 08 | = 8 AM |
| | | 188 | 451 | 27 | 666 | 09 | = 9 AM |
| | | 53 | 151 | 12 | 216 | 10 | = 10 AM |
| | | 48 | 79 | 7 | 134 | 11 | = 11 AM |
| | | 27 | 62 | 2 | 91 | 12 | = 12 NOON |
| | | 24 | 51 | 1 | 76 | 13 | = 1 PM |
| | | 35 | 53 | 5 | 93 | 14 | = 2 PM |
| | | 69 | 113 | 14 | 196 | 15 | = 3 PM |
| | | 50 | 102 | 5 | 157 | 16 | = 4 PM |
| | | 43 | 90 | 2 | 135 | 17 | = 5 PM |
| | | 18 | 32 | 1 | 51 | 18 | = 6 PM |
| | | 4 | 13 | 2 | 19 | 19 | = 7 PM |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 20 | = 8 PM |
| | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 21 | = 9 PM |
| | | 13 | 10 | 0 | 23 | 22 | = 10 PM |
| | | 39 | 33 | 4 | 76 | 23 | = 11 PM |
| | | 11 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 24 | = 12 MIDNIGHT |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 14 | 65 | 4 | 83 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F67MIN] | 1798-1799 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE) | |
| | | 1120 | 1815 | 133 | 3068 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79) |
| | | 1115 | 2324 | 141 | 3580 | 00 | = NO MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 MINUTE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 05 | = 5 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 10 | = 10 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 MINUTES |
| | | 33 | 74 | 2 | 109 | 15 | = 15 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 MINUTES |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 18 | = 18 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 MINUTES |
| | | 6 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 20 | = 20 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 25 | = 25 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 MINUTES |
| | | 400 | 938 | 41 | 1379 | 30 | = 30 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 MINUTES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 35 | = 35 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 | = 38 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 40 | = 40 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 MINUTES |
| | | 65 | 111 | 2 | 178 | 45 | = 45 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 48 | = 48 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 MINUTES |
| | | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 50 | = 50 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = 53 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = 54 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 55 | = 55 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = 56 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 14 | 63 | 4 | 81 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F68HOUR] | 1800-1801 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY END WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (HOUR) | |
| | | 1120 | 1815 | 133 | 3068 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79) |
| | | 12 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 01 | = 1 AM |
| | | 12 | 11 | 1 | 24 | 02 | = 2 AM |
| | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 03 | = 3 AM |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 04 | = 4 AM |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 05 | = 5 AM |
| | | 11 | 7 | 1 | 19 | 06 | = 6 AM |
| | | 43 | 44 | 5 | 92 | 07 | = 7 AM |
| | | 15 | 17 | 0 | 32 | 08 | = 8 AM |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 09 | = 9 AM |
| | | 5 | 10 | 1 | 16 | 10 | = 10 AM |
| | | 9 | 19 | 1 | 29 | 11 | = 11 AM |
| | | 17 | 60 | 2 | 79 | 12 | = 12 NOON |
| | | 27 | 91 | 2 | 120 | 13 | = 1 PM |
| | | 91 | 181 | 8 | 280 | 14 | = 2 PM |
| | | 251 | 480 | 22 | 753 | 15 | = 3 PM |
| | | 348 | 658 | 35 | 1041 | 16 | = 4 PM |
| | | 357 | 936 | 47 | 1340 | 17 | = 5 PM |
| | | 109 | 285 | 12 | 406 | 18 | = 6 PM |
| | | 62 | 138 | 7 | 207 | 19 | = 7 PM |
| | | 52 | 91 | 13 | 156 | 20 | = 8 PM |
| | | 43 | 138 | 9 | 190 | 21 | = 9 PM |
| | | 50 | 102 | 4 | 156 | 22 | = 10 PM |
| | | 62 | 110 | 12 | 184 | 23 | = 11 PM |
| | | 34 | 55 | 4 | 93 | 24 | = 12 MIDNIGHT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 17 | 73 | 5 | 95 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F68MIN] | 1802-1803 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY END WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE) | |
| | | 1120 | 1815 | 133 | 3068 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79) |
| | | 985 | 2194 | 126 | 3305 | 00 | = NO MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 MINUTE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 05 | = 5 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 9 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 10 | = 10 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 MINUTES |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 | = 12 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 MINUTES |
| | | 60 | 94 | 3 | 157 | 15 | = 15 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 18 | = 18 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 MINUTES |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 20 | = 20 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23 | = 23 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = 25 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 MINUTES |
| | | 519 | 1068 | 52 | 1639 | 30 | = 30 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 MINUTES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 35 | = 35 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 37 | = 37 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 MINUTES |
| | | 13 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 40 | = 40 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 42 | = 42 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 MINUTES |
| | | 38 | 76 | 2 | 116 | 45 | = 45 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 48 | = 48 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 MINUTES |
| | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 50 | = 50 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = 53 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 54 | = 54 MINUTES |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 55 | = 55 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = 56 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 17 | 71 | 5 | 93 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F_69] | 1804 | | | | | DO YOU USUALLY WORK THE SAME SHIFT OR DOES THE SHIFT ROTATE (FOR EXAMPLE, FROM DAY TO EVENING OR NIGHT)? | |
| | | 1120 | 1815 | 133 | 3068 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79) |
| | | 1372 | 2965 | 152 | 4489 | 1 | = SAME OR FIXED SHIFT |
| | | 249 | 514 | 36 | 799 | 2 | = ROTATING SHIFT |
| | | 5 | 8 | 2 | 15 | 3 | = SPLIT SHIFT (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 50 | 2 | 76 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F_70] | 1805-1807 | | | | | WHAT (IS/WAS) YOUR (LAST) OCCUPATION? THAT IS, WHAT (IS/WAS) YOUR JOB CALLED? | |
| | | 451 | 541 | 61 | 1053 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79) |
| | | 2313 | 4805 | 262 | 7380 | 001-995 | = OCCUPATION CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES") |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F_72] | 1808-1810 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (DO/DID) YOU WORK FOR? THAT IS, WHAT (DO/DID) THEY MAKE OR DO? | |
| | | 451 | 541 | 61 | 1053 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79) |
| | | 2317 | 4811 | 264 | 7392 | 001-995 | = INDUSTRY CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES") |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F73MO] | 1811-1815 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START WORKING AT THIS JOB? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 451 | 541 | 61 | 1053 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79) |
| | | 718 | 1524 | 66 | 2308 | 00666-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1378 | 2986 | 173 | 4537 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 127 | 156 | 10 | 293 | 90666-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 52 | 83 | 9 | 144 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 45 | 64 | 6 | 115 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX80] | 1816 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 451 | 541 | 61 | 1053 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), |
| | | 1701 | 3628 | 198 | 5527 | 1 | = CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (CODED 01-04 IN F66) |
| | | 619 | 1185 | 66 | 1870 | 2 | = NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED(CODED 05-08 IN F66) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F74MO] | 1817-1821 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP WORKING AT THIS JOB? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 2152 | 4169 | 259 | 6580 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 1 IN BOX80) |
| | | 113 | 332 | 15 | 460 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 431 | 748 | 43 | 1222 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 35 | 46 | 3 | 84 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 22 | 25 | 2 | 49 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 18 | 34 | 3 | 55 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F_75] | 1822-1823 | | | | | HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK (DO/DID) YOU USUALLY WORK AT THIS JOB? | |
| | | 451 | 541 | 61 | 1053 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 01 | = 1 HOUR |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 02 | = 2 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 03 | = 3 HOURS |
| | | 10 | 16 | 1 | 27 | 04 | = 4 HOURS |
| | | 8 | 18 | 4 | 30 | 05 | = 5 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 28 | 1 | 32 | 06 | = 6 HOURS |
| | | 9 | 14 | 2 | 25 | 07 | = 7 HOURS |
| | | 19 | 29 | 2 | 50 | 08 | = 8 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 21 | 0 | 24 | 09 | = 9 HOURS |
| | | 24 | 58 | 1 | 83 | 10 | = 10 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 14 | 1 | 19 | 11 | = 11 HOURS |
| | | 12 | 48 | 3 | 63 | 12 | = 12 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 23 | 0 | 26 | 13 | = 13 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 20 | 1 | 23 | 14 | = 14 HOURS |
| | | 33 | 90 | 5 | 128 | 15 | = 15 HOURS |
| | | 18 | 59 | 2 | 79 | 16 | = 16 HOURS |
| | | 11 | 30 | 0 | 41 | 17 | = 17 HOURS |
| | | 10 | 30 | 2 | 42 | 18 | = 18 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 19 | = 19 HOURS |
| | | 98 | 289 | 18 | 405 | 20 | = 20 HOURS |
| | | 6 | 19 | 1 | 26 | 21 | = 21 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 12 | 0 | 16 | 22 | = 22 HOURS |
| | | 12 | 32 | 2 | 46 | 23 | = 23 HOURS |
| | | 27 | 62 | 8 | 97 | 24 | = 24 HOURS |
| | | 64 | 147 | 10 | 221 | 25 | = 25 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 26 | = 26 HOURS |
| | | 12 | 37 | 5 | 54 | 27 | = 27 HOURS |
| | | 11 | 28 | 2 | 41 | 28 | = 28 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 29 | = 29 HOURS |
| | | 99 | 238 | 10 | 347 | 30 | = 30 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 31 | = 31 HOURS |
| | | 35 | 86 | 7 | 128 | 32 | = 32 HOURS |
| | | 9 | 27 | 1 | 37 | 33 | = 33 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 12 | 0 | 17 | 34 | = 34 HOURS |
| | | 139 | 219 | 16 | 374 | 35 | = 35 HOURS |
| | | 26 | 54 | 2 | 82 | 36 | = 36 HOURS |
| | | 95 | 141 | 5 | 241 | 37 | = 37 HOURS |
| | | 27 | 50 | 4 | 81 | 38 | = 38 HOURS |
| | | 9 | 23 | 3 | 35 | 39 | = 39 HOURS |
| | | 1134 | 1874 | 102 | 3110 | 40 | = 40 HOURS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | 8 | 8 | 0 | 16 | 41 | = | 41 | HOURS | |
| | | 17 | 41 | 1 | 59 | 42 | = | 42 | HOURS | |
| | | 12 | 50 | 3 | 65 | 43 | = | 43 | HOURS | |
| | | 16 | 23 | 1 | 40 | 44 | = | 44 | HOURS | |
| | | 46 | 211 | 9 | 266 | 45 | = | 45 | HOURS | |
| | | 10 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 46 | = | 46 | HOURS | |
| | | 8 | 25 | 0 | 33 | 47 | = | 47 | HOURS | |
| | | 28 | 53 | 3 | 84 | 48 | = | 48 | HOURS | |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 49 | = | 49 | HOURS | |
| | | 54 | 203 | 3 | 260 | 50 | = | 50 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 51 | = | 51 | HOURS | |
| | | 3 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 52 | = | 52 | HOURS | |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 53 | = | 53 | HOURS | |
| | | 1 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 54 | = | 54 | HOURS | |
| | | 16 | 49 | 2 | 67 | 55 | = | 55 | HOURS | |
| | | 7 | 9 | 1 | 17 | 56 | = | 56 | HOURS | |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 57 | = | 57 | HOURS | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 58 | = | 58 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 59 | = | 59 | HOURS | |
| | | 31 | 69 | 5 | 105 | 60 | = | 60 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = | 61 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = | 62 | HOURS | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 63 | = | 63 | HOURS | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 64 | = | 64 | HOURS | |
| | | 4 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 65 | = | 65 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 66 | = | 66 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 67 | = | 67 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 68 | = | 68 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 69 | = | 69 | HOURS | |
| | | 5 | 18 | 2 | 25 | 70 | = | 70 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = | 71 | HOURS | |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 72 | = | 72 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = | 73 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = | 74 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 75 | = | 75 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = | 76 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = | 77 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 78 | = | 78 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = | 79 | HOURS | |
| | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 80 | = | 80 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = | 81 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = | 82 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = | 83 | HOURS | |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 84 | = | 84 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = | 85 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 86 | = | 86 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 87 | = | 87 | HOURS | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = | 88 | HOURS | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = 89 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 90 | = 90 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 91 | = 91 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = 92 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = 93 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = 94 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 95 | = 95 HOURS |
| | | 6 | 13 | 2 | 21 | 96 | = 96 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 22 | 47 | 3 | 72 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_76] | 1824-1825 | | | | | CARD 32 SHOWS AMOUNTS OF WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY EARNINGS. PLEASE TELL ME WHICH LETTER REPRESENTS YOUR EARNINGS OR SALARY BEFORE TAXES ON THIS JOB (NOTE: EACH CATEGORY INCLUDES ROUGHLY EQUIVALENT WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY AMOUNTS. R WAS INSTRUCTED TO REPORT IN THE UNIT THAT WAS EASIEST FOR HER) | |
| | | 451 | 541 | 61 | 1053 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79) |
| | | 98 | 304 | 18 | 420 | 01 | = A. UNDER \$48 WEEKLY AA. UNDER \$200 MONTHLY AAA. UNDER \$2500 YEARLY |
| | | 218 | 504 | 22 | 744 | 02 | = B. \$48 - \$96 WEEKLY BB. \$200-\$416 MONTHLY BBB. \$2500-\$4999 YEARLY |
| | | 175 | 319 | 21 | 515 | 03 | = C. \$97 -\$115 WEEKLY CC. \$417-\$499 MONTHLY CCC. \$5000-\$5999 YEARLY |
| | | 172 | 287 | 10 | 469 | 04 | = D. \$116 -\$134 WEEKLY DD. \$500-\$583 MONTHLY DDD. \$6000-\$6999 YEARLY |
| | | 153 | 237 | 16 | 406 | 05 | = E. \$135 -\$154 WEEKLY EE. \$584-\$666 MONTHLY EEE. \$7000-\$7999 YEARLY |
| | | 118 | 218 | 24 | 360 | 06 | = F. \$155 -\$173 WEEKLY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | FF. | \$667-\$749 MONTHLY | |
| | | | | | | FFF. | \$8000-\$8999 YEARLY | |
| | | 125 | 226 | 16 | 367 | 07 | = G. | \$174 -\$192 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | GG. | \$750-\$833 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | GGG. | \$9000-\$9999 YEARLY |
| | | 115 | 209 | 14 | 338 | 08 | = H. | \$193 -\$211 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | HH. | \$834-\$916 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | HHH. | \$10000-\$10999 YEARLY |
| | | 101 | 151 | 11 | 263 | 09 | = J. | \$212 -\$231 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | JJ. | \$917-\$999 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | JJJ. | \$11000-\$11999 YEARLY |
| | | 106 | 223 | 6 | 335 | 10 | = K. | \$232 -\$249 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | KK. | \$1000-\$1083 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | KKK. | \$12000-\$12999 YEARLY |
| | | 148 | 268 | 16 | 432 | 11 | = L. | \$250 -\$288 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | LL. | \$1084-\$1249 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | LLL. | \$13000-\$14999 YEARLY |
| | | 140 | 297 | 13 | 450 | 12 | = M. | \$289 -\$326 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | MM. | \$1250-\$1416 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | MMM. | \$15000-\$16999 YEARLY |
| | | 167 | 335 | 18 | 520 | 13 | = N. | \$327 -\$384 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | NN. | \$1417-\$1666 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY NNN. \$17000-\$19999 |
| | | 175 | 472 | 18 | 665 | 14 | YEARLY = P. \$385 -\$480 |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY PP. \$1667-\$2083 |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY PPP. \$20000-\$24999 |
| | | 182 | 384 | 19 | 585 | 15 | YEARLY = Q. \$481 -\$672 |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY QQ. \$2084-\$2916 |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY QQQ. \$25000-\$34999 |
| | | 48 | 192 | 12 | 252 | 16 | YEARLY = R. \$673 -\$961 |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY RR. \$2917-\$4166 |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY RRR. \$35000-\$49999 |
| | | 12 | 61 | 1 | 74 | 17 | YEARLY = S. \$962 OR MORE |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY SS. \$4167 OR MORE |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY SSS. \$50000 OR |
| | | | | | | | MORE YEARLY |
| | | 29 | 43 | 4 | 76 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 17 | 47 | 4 | 68 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 21 | 36 | 1 | 58 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX81] | 1826 | | | | | | IS R CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR GOING TO SCHOOL? |
| | | 2002 | 4146 | 237 | 6385 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 767 | 1203 | 88 | 2058 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [BOX82] | 1827 | | | | | DOES R HAVE OWN, STEP, OR ADOPTED CHILD(REN) AGED 0-12 IN HOUSEHOLD? | |
| | | 767 | 1205 | 88 | 2060 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR GOING TO SCHOOL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81) |
| | | 1006 | 1607 | 90 | 2703 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 998 | 2542 | 147 | 3687 | 2 | = NO |
| [COUNT26] | 1828-1829 | | | | | COUNT THE NUMBER OF CHILD CARE RECORDS | |
| | | 1765 | 3747 | 235 | 5747 | 00 | = NO CHILD CARE RECORDS |
| | | 553 | 813 | 56 | 1422 | 01 | = 1 CHILD CARE RECORD |
| | | 306 | 613 | 23 | 942 | 02 | = 2 CHILD CARE RECORDS |
| | | 99 | 143 | 8 | 250 | 03 | = 3 CHILD CARE RECORDS |
| | | 37 | 30 | 3 | 70 | 04 | = 4 CHILD CARE RECORDS |
| | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 05 | = 5 CHILD CARE RECORDS |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 06 | = 6 CHILD CARE RECORDS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77EX_1] | 1830-1831 | | | | | (NOW WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOUR CHILD(REN UNDER THE AGE OF 13) (IS/ARE) CARED FOR WHILE YOU (WORK/GO TO SCHOOL).) PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 33. DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR (EXCEPT FOR REQUIRED SCHOOL ATTENDANCE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #1) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33) |
| | | 1765 | 3747 | 235 | 5747 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 909 | 1419 | 84 | 2412 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS) |
| | | 59 | 131 | 2 | 192 | 13 = PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE |
| | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 14 = R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 28 | 45 | 3 | 76 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77A_1] | 1832-1833 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 768 | 1098 | 70 | 1936 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 146 | 316 | 13 | 475 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77B_1] | 1834-1835 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 823 | 1256 | 76 | 2155 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 91 | 158 | 7 | 256 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77C_1] | 1836-1837 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 908 | 1404 | 82 | 2394 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 10 | 1 | 17 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77D_1] | 1838-1839 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 619 | 1141 | 60 | 1820 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 295 | 273 | 23 | 591 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77E_1] | 1840-1841 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 754 | 1294 | 74 | 2122 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 160 | 120 | 9 | 289 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77F_1] | 1842-1843 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 758 | 1027 | 60 | 1845 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 156 | 387 | 23 | 566 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77G_1] | 1844-1845 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 828 | 1274 | 76 | 2178 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 86 | 140 | 7 | 233 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77H_1] | 1846-1847 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 808 | 1218 | 70 | 2096 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 106 | 196 | 13 | 315 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77I_1] | 1848-1849 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 852 | 1335 | 76 | 2263 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 62 | 79 | 7 | 148 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77J_1] | 1850-1851 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 903 | 1290 | 81 | 2274 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 124 | 2 | 137 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77K_1] | 1852-1853 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 902 | 1359 | 81 | 2342 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 12 | 55 | 2 | 69 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 31 | 53 | 4 | 88 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX83_1] | 1854 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 179 | 353 | 23 | 555 | 1 = YES |
| | | 766 | 1116 | 64 | 1946 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F78_1] | 1855-1856 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #1) | |
| | | 2592 | 5001 | 302 | 7895 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_1), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 40 | 104 | 5 | 149 | 01 | = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEEPARENT |
| | | 7 | 35 | 1 | 43 | 02 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+ |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 03 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 |
| | | 47 | 49 | 6 | 102 | 04 | = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT |
| | | 22 | 12 | 1 | 35 | 05 | = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 22 | 61 | 6 | 89 | 06 | = NONRELATIVE |
| | | 11 | 19 | 0 | 30 | 07 | = CHILD CARES FOR SELF |
| | | 14 | 23 | 3 | 40 | 08 | = DAY CARE CENTER |
| | | 13 | 11 | 0 | 24 | 09 | = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 10 | = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 1 | 13 | 0 | 14 | 11 | = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 2 | 12 | 0 | 14 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX84_1] | 1857 | | | | | CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 759 | 1051 | 65 | 1875 | 1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12 |
| | | 157 | 364 | 18 | 539 | 2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11 |
| | | 29 | 54 | 4 | 87 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F79_1] | 1858 | | | | | WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1983 | 4249 | 256 | 6488 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_1) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 417 | 613 | 37 | 1067 | 1 = CHILD'S HOME |
| | | 321 | 411 | 27 | 759 | 2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME |
| | | 13 | 13 | 0 | 26 | 3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 33 | 59 | 5 | 97 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F80_1] | 1859-1860 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #1) |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 8 | 17 | 1 | 26 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR |
| | | 16 | 26 | 2 | 44 | 01 = 1 HOUR |
| | | 18 | 37 | 6 | 61 | 02 = 2 HOURS |
| | | 26 | 46 | 3 | 75 | 03 = 3 HOURS |
| | | 18 | 25 | 2 | 45 | 04 = 4 HOURS |
| | | 68 | 109 | 6 | 183 | 05 = 5 HOURS |
| | | 20 | 43 | 2 | 65 | 06 = 6 HOURS |
| | | 22 | 26 | 1 | 49 | 07 = 7 HOURS |
| | | 33 | 47 | 3 | 83 | 08 = 8 HOURS |
| | | 17 | 26 | 0 | 43 | 09 = 9 HOURS |
| | | 105 | 156 | 7 | 268 | 10 = 10 HOURS |
| | | 6 | 9 | 0 | 15 | 11 = 11 HOURS |
| | | 16 | 38 | 2 | 56 | 12 = 12 HOURS |
| | | 11 | 17 | 0 | 28 | 13 = 13 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 12 | 1 | 17 | 14 = 14 HOURS |
| | | 63 | 96 | 1 | 160 | 15 = 15 HOURS |
| | | 10 | 23 | 2 | 35 | 16 = 16 HOURS |
| | | 7 | 15 | 1 | 23 | 17 = 17 HOURS |
| | | 7 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 18 = 18 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 HOURS |
| | | 59 | 84 | 2 | 145 | 20 = 20 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 21 = 21 HOURS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 22 | = 22 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 23 | = 23 HOURS |
| | | 8 | 17 | 3 | 28 | 24 | = 24 HOURS |
| | | 29 | 37 | 6 | 72 | 25 | = 25 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 26 | = 26 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 27 | = 27 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 11 | 3 | 16 | 28 | = 28 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 29 | = 29 HOURS |
| | | 28 | 54 | 2 | 84 | 30 | = 30 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 31 | = 31 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 32 | = 32 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 33 | = 33 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 34 | = 34 HOURS |
| | | 21 | 18 | 0 | 39 | 35 | = 35 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 36 | = 36 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 37 | = 37 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 38 | = 38 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 39 | = 39 HOURS |
| | | 149 | 142 | 14 | 305 | 40 | = 40 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 41 | = 41 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 42 | = 42 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 43 | = 43 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 44 | = 44 HOURS |
| | | 27 | 54 | 2 | 83 | 45 | = 45 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 46 | = 46 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 47 | = 47 HOURS |
| | | 8 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 48 | = 48 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 49 | = 49 HOURS |
| | | 23 | 42 | 4 | 69 | 50 | = 50 HOURS |
| | | 23 | 15 | 0 | 38 | 51-85 | = OVER 50 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 35 | 0 | 38 | 95 | = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 49 | 82 | 4 | 135 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F81_1] | 1861-1863 | | | | | IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #1) | |
| | | 1826 | 3885 | 238 | 5949 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 336 | 517 | 39 | 892 | 001-050 | = 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PER WEEK |
| | | 46 | 109 | 5 | 160 | 051-100 | = 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PER WEEK |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 101-150 | = 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 151-200 | = 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PER WEEK |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 201-250 | = 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PER WEEK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 251-300 | = 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PER WEEK |
| | | 511 | 760 | 39 | 1310 | 996 | = CHILD CARE FREE |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 44 | 64 | 4 | 112 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F82_1] | 1864 | | | | | DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #1) |
| | | 2337 | 4645 | 277 | 7259 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_1), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82) |
| | | 15 | 17 | 3 | 35 | 1 = YES |
| | | 371 | 616 | 41 | 1028 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 48 | 73 | 4 | 125 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F77EX_2] | 1865-1866 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #2) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33) | |
| | | 2318 | 4560 | 291 | 7169 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 417 | 693 | 34 | 1144 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 12 | = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS) |
| | | 23 | 72 | 0 | 95 | 13 | = PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 14 | = R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 21 | 0 | 28 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77A_2] | 1867-1868 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 333 | 508 | 30 | 871 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 86 | 185 | 4 | 275 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77B_2] | 1869-1870 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 389 | 651 | 34 | 1074 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 30 | 42 | 0 | 72 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77C_2] | 1871-1872 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 407 | 664 | 33 | 1104 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 12 | 29 | 1 | 42 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77D_2] | 1873-1874 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 292 | 580 | 22 | 894 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 127 | 113 | 12 | 252 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77E_2] | 1875-1876 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 345 | 635 | 30 | 1010 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 74 | 58 | 4 | 136 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77F_2] | 1877-1878 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 359 | 481 | 26 | 866 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 60 | 212 | 8 | 280 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77G_2] | 1879-1880 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 390 | 668 | 33 | 1091 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 29 | 25 | 1 | 55 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77H_2] | 1881-1882 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 372 | 611 | 30 | 1013 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 47 | 82 | 4 | 133 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77I_2] | 1883-1884 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 404 | 653 | 32 | 1089 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 15 | 40 | 2 | 57 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77J_2] | 1885-1886 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 411 | 615 | 34 | 1060 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 78 | 0 | 86 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77K_2] | 1887-1888 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 411 | 662 | 31 | 1104 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 31 | 3 | 42 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 8 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX83_2] | 1889 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 70 | 157 | 5 | 232 | 1 = YES |
| | | 357 | 560 | 29 | 946 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F78_2] | 1890-1891 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2701 | 5197 | 320 | 8218 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_2), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 25 | 61 | 1 | 87 | 01 = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 02 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+ |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 03 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 |
| | | 10 | 18 | 2 | 30 | 04 = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT |
| | | 9 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 05 = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 10 | 28 | 1 | 39 | 06 = NONRELATIVE |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 07 = CHILD CARES FOR SELF |
| | | 5 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 08 = DAY CARE CENTER |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 09 = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 10 = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 11 = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX84_2] | 1892 | | | | | CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 352 | 499 | 27 | 878 | 1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12 |
| | | 67 | 196 | 7 | 270 | 2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11 |
| | | 8 | 22 | 0 | 30 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F79_2] | 1893 | | | | | WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #2) | |
| | | 2411 | 4833 | 298 | 7542 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_2) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 199 | 288 | 18 | 505 | 1 | = CHILD'S HOME |
| | | 141 | 195 | 8 | 344 | 2 | = OTHER PRIVATE HOME |
| | | 9 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 3 | = OTHER PLACE |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 | = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 9 | 27 | 1 | 37 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F80_2] | 1894-1895 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR |
| | | 9 | 11 | 0 | 20 | 01 = 1 HOUR |
| | | 11 | 17 | 5 | 33 | 02 = 2 HOURS |
| | | 10 | 20 | 0 | 30 | 03 = 3 HOURS |
| | | 7 | 13 | 1 | 21 | 04 = 4 HOURS |
| | | 25 | 39 | 2 | 66 | 05 = 5 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 20 | 1 | 26 | 06 = 6 HOURS |
| | | 10 | 11 | 1 | 22 | 07 = 7 HOURS |
| | | 15 | 20 | 2 | 37 | 08 = 8 HOURS |
| | | 10 | 6 | 0 | 16 | 09 = 9 HOURS |
| | | 41 | 58 | 1 | 100 | 10 = 10 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 11 = 11 HOURS |
| | | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 12 = 12 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 13 = 13 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 14 = 14 HOURS |
| | | 21 | 37 | 2 | 60 | 15 = 15 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 12 | 0 | 16 | 16 = 16 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 17 = 17 HOURS |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 18 = 18 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 = 19 HOURS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 24 | 47 | 2 | 73 | 20 | = | 20 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 21 | = | 21 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 22 | = | 22 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 23 | = | 23 HOURS |
| | | 6 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 24 | = | 24 HOURS |
| | | 11 | 23 | 2 | 36 | 25 | = | 25 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 27 | = | 27 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 28 | = | 28 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 29 | = | 29 HOURS |
| | | 17 | 39 | 0 | 56 | 30 | = | 30 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 31 | = | 31 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 32 | = | 32 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | = | 33 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 34 | = | 34 HOURS |
| | | 8 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 35 | = | 35 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 36 | = | 36 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 37 | = | 37 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 | = | 38 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 39 | = | 39 HOURS |
| | | 75 | 84 | 9 | 168 | 40 | = | 40 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 42 | = | 42 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 43 | = | 43 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 44 | = | 44 HOURS |
| | | 21 | 29 | 2 | 52 | 45 | = | 45 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 46 | = | 46 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 HOURS |
| | | 8 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 48 | = | 48 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 HOURS |
| | | 7 | 23 | 0 | 30 | 50 | = | 50 HOURS |
| | | 8 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 51-85 | = | OVER 50 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 27 | 0 | 29 | 95 | = | R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 22 | 43 | 1 | 66 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F81_2] | 1896-1898 | | | | | IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2344 | 4637 | 291 | 7272 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 160 | 289 | 17 | 466 | 001-050 = 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 16 | 45 | 1 | 62 | 051-100 = 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 101-150 = 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 151-200 = 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201-250 = 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 251-300 = 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 230 | 344 | 15 | 589 | 996 = CHILD CARE FREE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 997 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 998 = DK |
| | | 18 | 30 | 1 | 49 | 999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F82_2] | 1899 | | | | | DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #2) |
| | | 2574 | 4981 | 306 | 7861 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_2), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 8 | 11 | 1 | 20 | 1 = YES |
| | | 169 | 321 | 17 | 507 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 20 | 39 | 1 | 60 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F77EX_3] | 1900-1901 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #3) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33) | |
| | | 2624 | 5173 | 314 | 8111 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 138 | 166 | 11 | 315 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS) |
| | | 6 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 13 | = PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | = R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77A_3] | 1902-1903 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 109 | 112 | 9 | 230 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 28 | 54 | 1 | 83 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77B_3] | 1904-1905 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 125 | 155 | 10 | 290 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 12 | 11 | 0 | 23 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77C_3] | 1906-1907 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 132 | 162 | 10 | 304 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77D_3] | 1908-1909 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 98 | 150 | 5 | 253 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 39 | 16 | 5 | 60 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77E_3] | 1910-1911 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 107 | 151 | 8 | 266 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 30 | 15 | 2 | 47 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77F_3] | 1912-1913 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 121 | 123 | 9 | 253 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 16 | 43 | 1 | 60 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77G_3] | 1914-1915 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 130 | 160 | 10 | 300 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77H_3] | 1916-1917 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 128 | 153 | 9 | 290 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 13 | 1 | 23 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77I_3] | 1918-1919 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 132 | 157 | 9 | 298 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77J_3] | 1920-1921 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 133 | 137 | 10 | 280 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 29 | 0 | 33 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77K_3] | 1922-1923 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 135 | 156 | 9 | 300 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [BOX83_3] | 1924 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #3) | |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 20 | 36 | 1 | 57 | | = YES |
| | | 121 | 134 | 10 | 265 | | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F78_3] | 1925-1926 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #3) | |
| | | 2751 | 5318 | 324 | 8393 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_3), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 4 | 19 | 0 | 23 | 01 | = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 02 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+ |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 03 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 04 | = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT |
| | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 05 | = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 06 | = NONRELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = CHILD CARES FOR SELF |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 08 | = DAY CARE CENTER |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 09 | = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = R CARES FOR CHILD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 AT WORK = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX84_3] | 1927 | | | | | CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 118 | 112 | 8 | 238 | 1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12 |
| | | 19 | 54 | 2 | 75 | 2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F79_3] | 1928 | | | | | WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2649 | 5238 | 316 | 8203 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_3) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 68 | 78 | 4 | 150 | 1 = CHILD'S HOME |
| | | 48 | 31 | 4 | 83 | 2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | = DK |
| | | 6 | 5 | 1 | 12 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F80_3] | 1929-1930 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 01 = 1 HOUR |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 02 = 2 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 03 = 3 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 04 = 4 HOURS |
| | | 11 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 05 = 5 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 06 = 6 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 07 = 7 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 08 = 8 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 09 = 9 HOURS |
| | | 10 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 10 = 10 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 11 = 11 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 12 = 12 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 = 14 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 15 = 15 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 16 = 16 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 17 = 17 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 18 = 18 HOURS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | = | 19 HOURS |
| | | 8 | 13 | 0 | 21 | 20 | = | 20 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 23 | = | 23 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 24 | = | 24 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 25 | = | 25 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 27 | = | 27 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 28 | = | 28 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 HOURS |
| | | 6 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 30 | = | 30 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 32 | = | 32 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 34 | = | 34 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 35 | = | 35 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 36 | = | 36 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 37 | = | 37 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 HOURS |
| | | 26 | 15 | 3 | 44 | 40 | = | 40 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 43 | = | 43 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 44 | = | 44 HOURS |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 45 | = | 45 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 46 | = | 46 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 48 | = | 48 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 50 | = | 50 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 51-85 | = | OVER 50 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 95 | = | R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 11 | 11 | 1 | 23 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F81_3] | 1931-1933 | | | | | IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #3) | |
| | | 2630 | 5184 | 314 | 8128 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 48 | 53 | 6 | 107 | 001-050 | = 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 051-100 | = 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 101-150 | = 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151-200 | = 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201-250 | = 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 251-300 | = 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 81 | 102 | 4 | 187 | 996 | = CHILD CARE FREE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 8 | 8 | 1 | 17 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F82_3] | 1934 | | | | | DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #3) |
| | | 2711 | 5286 | 318 | 8315 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_3), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 1 = YES |
| | | 48 | 56 | 6 | 110 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 9 | 7 | 1 | 17 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F77EX_4] | 1935-1936 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #4) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33) | |
| | | 2723 | 5316 | 322 | 8361 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 48 | 35 | 3 | 86 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS) |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 13 | = PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77A_4] | 1937-1938 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 34 | 26 | 3 | 63 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 14 | 9 | 0 | 23 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77B_4] | 1939-1940 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 45 | 33 | 3 | 81 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77C_4] | 1941-1942 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 45 | 34 | 3 | 82 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77D_4] | 1943-1944 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 37 | 33 | 1 | 71 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77E_4] | 1945-1946 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 38 | 30 | 3 | 71 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77F_4] | 1947-1948 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 43 | 30 | 3 | 76 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77G_4] | 1949-1950 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 46 | 34 | 3 | 83 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77H_4] | 1951-1952 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 42 | 31 | 3 | 76 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F77I_4] | 1953-1954 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #4) | |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 46 | 33 | 3 | 82 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77J_4] | 1955-1956 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 46 | 23 | 3 | 72 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 12 | 0 | 14 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77K_4] | 1957-1958 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 48 | 31 | 2 | 81 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX83_4] | 1959 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 10 | 8 | 0 | 18 | 1 = YES |
| | | 38 | 28 | 3 | 69 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F78_4] | 1960-1961 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2761 | 5346 | 325 | 8432 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_4), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 01 = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+ |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 03 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 04 = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 05 = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 06 = NONRELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = CHILD CARES FOR SELF |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = DAY CARE CENTER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = R WORKS AT HOME |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX84_4] | 1962 | | | | | CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 38 | 19 | 2 | 59 | 1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12 |
| | | 10 | 16 | 1 | 27 | 2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F79_4] | 1963 | | | | | WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2733 | 5334 | 323 | 8390 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_4) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 24 | 15 | 2 | 41 | 1 = CHILD'S HOME |
| | | 14 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F80_4] | 1964-1965 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 = 1 HOUR |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 02 = 2 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = 3 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 04 = 4 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 05 = 5 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 06 = 6 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 07 = 7 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 08 = 8 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 10 = 10 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 12 = 12 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 = 15 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 = 16 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 = 17 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 = 18 HOURS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 HOURS |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 20 | = | 20 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23 | = | 23 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = | 25 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | = | 28 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 30 | = | 30 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | = | 33 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 | = | 34 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 35 | = | 35 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 | = | 36 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 37 | = | 37 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 HOURS |
| | | 9 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 40 | = | 40 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 HOURS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 45 | = | 45 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 | = | 50 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 51-85 | = | OVER 50 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 95 | = | R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F81_4] | 1966-1968 | | | | | IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #4) | |
| | | 2723 | 5318 | 322 | 8363 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 14 | 11 | 1 | 26 | 001-050 | = 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 051-100 | = 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 101-150 | = 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151-200 | = 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201-250 | = 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 251-300 | = 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 30 | 19 | 2 | 51 | 996 | = CHILD CARE FREE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F82_4] | 1969 | | | | | DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #4) |
| | | 2753 | 5337 | 324 | 8414 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_4), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 = YES |
| | | 17 | 11 | 1 | 29 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F77EX_5] | 1970-1971 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #5) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33) | |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77A_5] | 1972-1973 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 9 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77B_5] | 1974-1975 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 9 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77C_5] | 1976-1977 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77D_5] | 1978-1979 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 9 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77E_5] | 1980-1981 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 7 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77F_5] | 1982-1983 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 9 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77G_5] | 1984-1985 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77H_5] | 1986-1987 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 10 | 8 | 0 | 18 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77I_5] | 1988-1989 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77J_5] | 1990-1991 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 11 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F77K_5] | 1992-1993 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 11 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX83_5] | 1994 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 = YES |
| | | 9 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F78_5] | 1995-1996 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #5) | |
| | | 2769 | 5353 | 325 | 8447 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_5), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+ |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 05 | = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 06 | = NONRELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = CHILD CARES FOR SELF |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = DAY CARE CENTER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = R CARES FOR CHILD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 AT WORK = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX84_5] | 1997 | | | | | CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F79_5] | 1998 | | | | | WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2761 | 5351 | 325 | 8437 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_5) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 7 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 1 = CHILD'S HOME |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F80_5] | 1999-2000 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 = 1 HOUR |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 02 = 2 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = 3 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 04 = 4 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 05 = 5 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 6 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 08 = 8 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 09 = 9 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 = 15 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 = 18 HOURS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 HOURS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 20 | = 20 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = 30 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 | = 36 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 40 | = 40 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = 45 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = 48 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 50 | = 50 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 51-85 | = OVER 50 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F81_5] | 2001-2003 | | | | | IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #5) | |
| | | 2760 | 5346 | 325 | 8431 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 7 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 001-050 | = 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 051-100 | = 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101-150 | = 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151-200 | = 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201-250 | = 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 251-300 | = 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 996 | = CHILD CARE FREE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F82_5] | 2004 | | | | | DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #5) |
| | | 2764 | 5351 | 325 | 8440 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_5), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 = YES |
| | | 7 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F77EX_6] | 2005-2006 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #6) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33) | |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77A_6] | 2007-2008 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77B_6] | 2009-2010 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77C_6] | 2011-2012 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77D_6] | 2013-2014 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F77E_6] | 2015-2016 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #6) | |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77F_6] | 2017-2018 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77G_6] | 2019-2020 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77H_6] | 2021-2022 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77I_6] | 2023-2024 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77J_6] | 2025-2026 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F77K_6] | 2027-2028 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX83_6] | 2029 | | | | | IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = YES |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F78_6] | 2030-2031 | | | | | WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #6) | |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_6), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+ |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = NONRELATIVE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = CHILD CARES FOR SELF |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = DAY CARE CENTER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = R CARES FOR CHILD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 AT WORK = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX84_6] | 2032 | | | | | CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F79_6] | 2033 | | | | | WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #6) | |
| | | 2768 | 5354 | 325 | 8447 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_6) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | = CHILD'S HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = OTHER PRIVATE HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | = FATHER'S WORKPLACE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F80_6] | 2034-2035 | | | | | DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 = 1 HOUR |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 02 = 2 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = 3 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 = 4 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 = 5 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 6 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 HOURS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | = 20 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = 30 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 HOURS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 | = 40 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = 45 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = 48 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = 50 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51-85 | = OVER 50 HOURS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = R WORKS AT HOME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F81_6] | 2036-2038 | | | | | IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #6) | |
| | | 2768 | 5353 | 325 | 8446 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 001-050 | = 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 051-100 | = 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101-150 | = 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151-200 | = 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201-250 | = 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 251-300 | = 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 996 | = CHILD CARE FREE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F82_6] | 2039 | | | | | DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #6) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_6), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = YES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [BOX86] | 2040 | | | | | IS R: | |
| | | 1328 | 1464 | 125 | 2917 | 1 | = NEVER MARRIED |
| | | 506 | 557 | 27 | 1090 | 2 | = WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED |
| | | 804 | 3066 | 161 | 4031 | 3 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED |
| | | 133 | 267 | 12 | 412 | 4 | = LIVING WITH PARTNER |
| [F83A] | 2041-2042 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 HRS OR MORE) | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 186 | 365 | 29 | 580 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 732 | 2944 | 143 | 3819 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F83B] | 2043-2044 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1-34 HRS) | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R |
| | WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEP | | | | | | (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 874 | 3195 | 160 | 4229 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 44 | 114 | 12 | 170 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F83C] | 2045-2046 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 897 | 3236 | 169 | 4302 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 21 | 73 | 3 | 97 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F83D] | 2047-2048 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOKING FOR WORK | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 858 | 3212 | 165 | 4235 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 60 | 97 | 7 | 164 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F83E] | 2049-2050 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN SCHOOL | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 898 | 3221 | 163 | 4282 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 20 | 88 | 9 | 117 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F83F] | 2051-2052 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING HOUSE | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 851 | 3124 | 166 | 4141 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 67 | 185 | 6 | 258 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F83G] | 2053-2054 | | | | | LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 889 | 3262 | 170 | 4321 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 12 | 17 | 0 | 29 | 08 | = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (NOTE: INCLUDES SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS AND VOLUNTEER WORK) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = TWO PART TIME JOBS |
| | | 17 | 29 | 2 | 48 | 10 | = DISABLED OR ON DISABILITY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F84HOUR] | 2055-2056 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (HOUR) | |
| | | 1977 | 2285 | 171 | 4433 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B) |
| | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 01 | = 1 AM |
| | | 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 02 | = 2 AM |
| | | 6 | 19 | 0 | 25 | 03 | = 3 AM |
| | | 12 | 31 | 0 | 43 | 04 | = 4 AM |
| | | 31 | 91 | 9 | 131 | 05 | = 5 AM |
| | | 84 | 365 | 12 | 461 | 06 | = 6 AM |
| | | 234 | 1029 | 45 | 1308 | 07 | = 7 AM |
| | | 177 | 874 | 48 | 1099 | 08 | = 8 AM |
| | | 60 | 202 | 14 | 276 | 09 | = 9 AM |
| | | 11 | 57 | 4 | 72 | 10 | = 10 AM |
| | | 12 | 17 | 2 | 31 | 11 | = 11 AM |
| | | 3 | 21 | 1 | 25 | 12 | = 12 NOON |
| | | 8 | 16 | 1 | 25 | 13 | = 1 PM |
| | | 11 | 33 | 1 | 45 | 14 | = 2 PM |
| | | 27 | 63 | 2 | 92 | 15 | = 3 PM |
| | | 20 | 33 | 4 | 57 | 16 | = 4 PM |
| | | 7 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 17 | = 5 PM |
| | | 6 | 15 | 4 | 25 | 18 | = 6 PM |
| | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 15 | 19 | = 7 PM |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 20 | = 8 PM |
| | | 4 | 12 | 0 | 16 | 21 | = 9 PM |
| | | 7 | 13 | 1 | 21 | 22 | = 10 PM |
| | | 9 | 29 | 1 | 39 | 23 | = 11 PM |
| | | 10 | 19 | 0 | 29 | 24 | = 12 MIDNIGHT |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 30 | 71 | 4 | 105 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F84MIN] | 2057-2058 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE) | |
| | | 1977 | 2285 | 171 | 4433 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B) |
| | | 559 | 2129 | 117 | 2805 | 00 | = NO MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 MINUTE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | = 10 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 MINUTES |
| | | 4 | 42 | 1 | 47 | 15 | = 15 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 18 | = 18 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 20 | = 20 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 25 | = 25 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 MINUTES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 166 | 760 | 31 | 957 | 30 | = 30 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 40 | = 40 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 | = 42 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 MINUTES |
| | | 21 | 37 | 1 | 59 | 45 | = 45 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 48 | = 48 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 50 | = 50 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = 53 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = 54 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = 55 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = 56 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 MINUTES |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 27 | 66 | 4 | 97 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F85HOUR] | 2059-2060 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY END WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (HOUR) | |
| | | 1977 | 2284 | 171 | 4432 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B) |
| | | 6 | 16 | 0 | 22 | 01 | = 1 AM |
| | | 7 | 15 | 3 | 25 | 02 | = 2 AM |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 03 | = 3 AM |
| | | 0 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 04 | = 4 AM |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 05 | = 5 AM |
| | | 8 | 30 | 3 | 41 | 06 | = 6 AM |
| | | 15 | 41 | 1 | 57 | 07 | = 7 AM |
| | | 13 | 20 | 0 | 33 | 08 | = 8 AM |
| | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 09 | = 9 AM |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 10 | = 10 AM |
| | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 11 | = 11 AM |
| | | 2 | 20 | 2 | 24 | 12 | = 12 NOON |
| | | 13 | 14 | 1 | 28 | 13 | = 1 PM |
| | | 31 | 80 | 3 | 114 | 14 | = 2 PM |
| | | 119 | 407 | 29 | 555 | 15 | = 3 PM |
| | | 172 | 586 | 25 | 783 | 16 | = 4 PM |
| | | 154 | 799 | 34 | 987 | 17 | = 5 PM |
| | | 52 | 451 | 27 | 530 | 18 | = 6 PM |
| | | 40 | 144 | 2 | 186 | 19 | = 7 PM |
| | | 14 | 83 | 1 | 98 | 20 | = 8 PM |
| | | 15 | 55 | 7 | 77 | 21 | = 9 PM |
| | | 16 | 61 | 5 | 82 | 22 | = 10 PM |
| | | 28 | 63 | 2 | 93 | 23 | = 11 PM |
| | | 25 | 60 | 0 | 85 | 24 | = 12 MIDNIGHT |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 35 | 80 | 5 | 120 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [F85MIN] | 2061-2062 | | | | | AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY END WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE) | |
| | | 1977 | 2284 | 171 | 4432 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B) |
| | | 488 | 1943 | 101 | 2532 | 00 | = NO MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 MINUTE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | = 10 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 12 | = 12 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 MINUTES |
| | | 11 | 35 | 0 | 46 | 15 | = 15 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 18 | = 18 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 20 | = 20 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = 25 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 MINUTES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 236 | 942 | 44 | 1222 | 30 | = 30 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | = 33 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 40 | = 40 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 MINUTES |
| | | 11 | 39 | 3 | 53 | 45 | = 45 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 MINUTES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 48 | = 48 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = 50 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = 53 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = 54 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = 55 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = 56 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 MINUTES |
| | | 4 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 9 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| | | 32 | 75 | 5 | 112 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [F_86] | 2063 | | | | | DOES HE USUALLY WORK THE SAME SHIFT OR DOES THE SHIFT ROTATE (FOR EXAMPLE, FROM DAY TO EVENING OR NIGHT)? |
| | | 1977 | 2288 | 171 | 4436 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B) |
| | | 609 | 2648 | 136 | 3393 | 1 = SAME OR FIXED SHIFT |
| | | 157 | 367 | 16 | 540 | 2 = ROTATING SHIFT |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 3 = SPLIT SHIFT (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE) |
| | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 8 = DK |
| | | 21 | 39 | 1 | 61 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [F_87] | 2064 | | | | | DID HE EVER HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS FOR PAY? | |
| | | 2709 | 5257 | 316 | 8282 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS WORKING (CODED 01 IN F83A OR CODED 02 IN F83B), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS TEMPORARILY NOT WORKING (CODED 03 IN F83C OR CODED 05 IN F83D) |
| | | 53 | 87 | 8 | 148 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 7 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_88] | 2065-2067 | | | | | WHAT (IS/WAS) YOUR (HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) (MAIN) OCCUPATION? THAT IS, WHAT (IS/WAS) HIS JOB CALLED? | |
| | | 1843 | 2031 | 153 | 4027 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER HAS NEVER HELD A JOB FOR PAY OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS HELD A JOB FOR PAY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F87) |
| | | 896 | 3290 | 170 | 4356 | 001-995 | = OCCUPATION CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES") |
| | | 6 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 26 | 26 | 1 | 53 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F_90] | 2068-2070 | | | | | WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (DOES/DID) HE WORK FOR? THAT IS, WHAT (DO/DID) THEY MAKE OR DO? | |
| | | 1843 | 2031 | 153 | 4027 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER HAS NEVER HELD A JOB FOR PAY OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS HELD A JOB FOR PAY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F87) |
| | | 922 | 3316 | 171 | 4409 | 001-995 | = INDUSTRY CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES") |
| | | 6 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [F_91] | 2071-2072 | | | | | CARD 32 SHOWS AMOUNTS OF WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY INCOMES. WOULD YOU TELL ME WHICH LETTER REPRESENTS YOUR (HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - THAT IS, SINCE (MONTH/YEAR), CONSIDERING ALL SOURCES SUCH AS WAGES, PROFITS, INTEREST AND SO ON? (NOTE: EACH CATEGORY INCLUDES ROUGHLY EQUIVALENT WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY AMOUNTS. R WAS INSTRUCTED TO REPORT IN THE UNIT THAT WAS EASIEST FOR HER) | |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86) |
| | | 21 | 36 | 3 | 60 | 01 | = A. UNDER \$48 WEEKLY AA. UNDER \$200 MONTHLY AAA. UNDER \$2500 YEARLY |
| | | 22 | 27 | 0 | 49 | 02 | = B. \$48 - \$96 WEEKLY BB. \$200-\$416 MONTHLY BBB. \$2500-\$4999 YEARLY |
| | | 18 | 29 | 3 | 50 | 03 | = C. \$97 -\$115 WEEKLY CC. \$417-\$499 MONTHLY CCC. \$5000-\$5999 YEARLY |
| | | 19 | 38 | 8 | 65 | 04 | = D. \$116 -\$134 WEEKLY DD. \$500-\$583 MONTHLY DDD. \$6000-\$6999 YEARLY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION | TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|----------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | | | |
| | | 19 | 44 | 1 | 64 | 05 | = E. | \$135 -\$154 WEEKLY EE. \$584-\$666 MONTHLY EEE. \$7000-\$7999 YEARLY |
| | | 14 | 42 | 5 | 61 | 06 | = F. | \$155 -\$173 WEEKLY FF. \$667-\$749 MONTHLY FFF. \$8000-\$8999 YEARLY |
| | | 30 | 47 | 9 | 86 | 07 | = G. | \$174 -\$192 WEEKLY GG. \$750-\$833 MONTHLY GGG. \$9000-\$9999 YEARLY |
| | | 37 | 82 | 2 | 121 | 08 | = H. | \$193 -\$211 WEEKLY HH. \$834-\$916 MONTHLY HHH. \$10000-\$10999 YEARLY |
| | | 23 | 81 | 1 | 105 | 09 | = J. | \$212 -\$231 WEEKLY JJ. \$917-\$999 MONTHLY JJJ. \$11000-\$11999 YEARLY |
| | | 38 | 90 | 6 | 134 | 10 | = K. | \$232 -\$249 WEEKLY KK. \$1000-\$1083 MONTHLY KKK. \$12000-\$12999 YEARLY |
| | | 61 | 161 | 8 | 230 | 11 | = L. | \$250 -\$288 WEEKLY LL. \$1084-\$1249 MONTHLY LLL. \$13000-\$14999 YEARLY |
| | | 51 | 168 | 15 | 234 | 12 | = M. | \$289 -\$326 WEEKLY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | MM. \$1250-\$1416 | |
| | | | | | | MONTHLY | |
| | | | | | | MMM. | |
| | | | | | | \$15000-\$16999 | |
| | | | | | | YEARLY | |
| | | 89 | 235 | 8 | 332 | 13 | = N. \$327 -\$384 |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | NN. \$1417-\$1666 |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | NNN. |
| | | | | | | | \$17000-\$19999 |
| | | | | | | | YEARLY |
| | | 121 | 442 | 20 | 583 | 14 | = P. \$385 -\$480 |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | PP. \$1667-\$2083 |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | PPP. |
| | | | | | | | \$20000-\$24999 |
| | | | | | | | YEARLY |
| | | 146 | 699 | 31 | 876 | 15 | = Q. \$481 -\$672 |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | QQ. \$2084-\$2916 |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | QQQ. |
| | | | | | | | \$25000-\$34999 |
| | | | | | | | YEARLY |
| | | 98 | 534 | 25 | 657 | 16 | = R. \$673 -\$961 |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | RR. \$2917-\$4166 |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | RRR. |
| | | | | | | | \$35000-\$49999 |
| | | | | | | | YEARLY |
| | | 31 | 420 | 18 | 469 | 17 | = S. \$962 OR MORE |
| | | | | | | | WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | | SS. \$4167 OR MORE |
| | | | | | | | MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | | SSS. \$50000 OR |
| | | | | | | | MORE YEARLY |
| | | 19 | 58 | 4 | 81 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 51 | 66 | 4 | 121 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 29 | 34 | 2 | 65 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [F92A] | 2073 | | | | | DID YOU OR ANY MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE RECEIVE INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SOURCES? ALL MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU, BUT IT IS EASIEST IF I ASK YOU ABOUT EACH ONE AT A TIME. DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM INTEREST ON CHECKING OR SAVINGS ACCOUNTS? | |
| | | 700 | 3189 | 150 | 4039 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1941 | 1945 | 154 | 4040 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 8 | 14 | 0 | 22 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 102 | 172 | 21 | 295 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 20 | 34 | 0 | 54 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F92B] | 2074 | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM DIVIDENDS OR PROPERTY RENTAL? | |
| | | 159 | 914 | 49 | 1122 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2515 | 4226 | 263 | 7004 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 9 | 16 | 0 | 25 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 71 | 168 | 13 | 252 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 17 | 30 | 0 | 47 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F92C] | 2075 | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM UNEMPLOYMENT OR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION? | |
| | | 207 | 511 | 39 | 757 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2491 | 4751 | 281 | 7523 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 8 | 15 | 0 | 23 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 47 | 45 | 5 | 97 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 18 | 32 | 0 | 50 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [F92D] | 2076 | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM SOCIAL SECURITY OR RETIREMENT? | |
| | | 328 | 408 | 29 | 765 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2365 | 4847 | 293 | 7505 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 9 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 46 | 48 | 3 | 97 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 23 | 34 | 0 | 57 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F92E] | 2077 | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM PAYMENTS FROM AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN? | |
| | | 593 | 202 | 31 | 826 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2103 | 5043 | 289 | 7435 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 8 | 15 | 0 | 23 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 42 | 48 | 4 | 94 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 25 | 46 | 1 | 72 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F92F] | 2078 | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM AID TO THE BLIND, AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME UNDER OLD AGE ASSISTANCE? | |
| | | 127 | 92 | 8 | 227 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2577 | 5159 | 313 | 8049 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 9 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 36 | 44 | 4 | 84 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 22 | 42 | 0 | 64 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [F92G] | 2079 | | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS? |
| | | 816 | 327 | 43 | 1186 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1905 | 4948 | 280 | 7133 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 8 | 15 | 0 | 23 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 27 | 28 | 2 | 57 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 15 | 36 | 0 | 51 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F92H] | 2080 | | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR OTHER AID? |
| | | 178 | 173 | 22 | 373 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2527 | 5081 | 298 | 7906 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 9 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 33 | 48 | 5 | 86 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 24 | 35 | 0 | 59 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [F92I] | 2081 | | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT FROM A FORMER HUSBAND? |
| | | 329 | 451 | 14 | 794 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2386 | 4822 | 309 | 7517 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 8 | 15 | 0 | 23 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 25 | 29 | 2 | 56 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 23 | 37 | 0 | 60 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| [F92J] | 2082 | | | | | DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OTHER PERSONS NOT IN THIS HOUSEHOLD? | |
| | | 167 | 215 | 23 | 405 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2543 | 5036 | 299 | 7878 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 9 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 26 | 40 | 3 | 69 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 26 | 46 | 0 | 72 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [F_93] | 2083-2084 | | | | | CARD 32 SHOWS AMOUNTS OF WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY INCOME. WOULD YOU TELL ME WHAT LETTER REPRESENTS (YOUR TOTAL INCOME/THE TOTAL COMBINED INCOME OF YOUR FAMILY) IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, INCLUDING INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES SUCH AS WAGES, SALARIES, SOCIAL SECURITY OR RETIREMENT BENEFITS, HELP FROM RELATIVES, RENT FROM PROPERTY AND SO FORTH (NOTE: EACH CATEGORY INCLUDES ROUGHLY EQUIVALENT WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY AMOUNTS. R WAS INSTRUCTED TO REPORT IN THE UNIT THAT WAS EASIEST FOR HER) |
| | | 112 | 60 | 3 | 175 | 01 = A. UNDER \$48 WEEKLY AA. UNDER \$200 MONTHLY AAA. UNDER \$2500 YEARLY |
| | | 240 | 94 | 7 | 341 | 02 = B. \$48 - \$96 WEEKLY BB. \$200-\$416 MONTHLY BBB. \$2500-\$4999 YEARLY |
| | | 102 | 76 | 11 | 189 | 03 = C. \$97 -\$115 WEEKLY CC. \$417-\$499 MONTHLY CCC. \$5000-\$5999 YEARLY |
| | | 96 | 68 | 12 | 176 | 04 = D. \$116 -\$134 WEEKLY DD. \$500-\$583 MONTHLY DDD. \$6000-\$6999 YEARLY |
| | | 98 | 60 | 7 | 165 | 05 = E. \$135 -\$154 WEEKLY EE. \$584-\$666 MONTHLY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | EEE. \$7000-\$7999 YEARLY |
| | | 77 | 62 | 10 | 149 | 06 = F. \$155 -\$173 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | FF. \$667-\$749 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | FFF. \$8000-\$8999 YEARLY |
| | | 77 | 72 | 7 | 156 | 07 = G. \$174 -\$192 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | GG. \$750-\$833 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | GGG. \$9000-\$9999 YEARLY |
| | | 87 | 83 | 9 | 179 | 08 = H. \$193 -\$211 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | HH. \$834-\$916 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | HHH. \$10000-\$10999 YEARLY |
| | | 80 | 74 | 10 | 164 | 09 = J. \$212 -\$231 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | JJ. \$917-\$999 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | JJJ. \$11000-\$11999 YEARLY |
| | | 100 | 115 | 6 | 221 | 10 = K. \$232 -\$249 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | KK. \$1000-\$1083 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | KKK. \$12000-\$12999 YEARLY |
| | | 90 | 156 | 11 | 257 | 11 = L. \$250 -\$288 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | LL. \$1084-\$1249 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | LLL. \$13000-\$14999 YEARLY |
| | | 117 | 189 | 16 | 322 | 12 = M. \$289 -\$326 WEEKLY |
| | | | | | | MM. \$1250-\$1416 MONTHLY |
| | | | | | | MMM. \$15000-\$16999 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 120 | 245 | 17 | 382 | 13 | YEARLY = N. \$327 -\$384 WEEKLY NN. \$1417-\$1666 MONTHLY NNN. \$17000-\$19999 |
| | | 200 | 453 | 18 | 671 | 14 | YEARLY = P. \$385 -\$480 WEEKLY PP. \$1667-\$2083 MONTHLY PPP. \$20000-\$24999 |
| | | 324 | 902 | 43 | 1269 | 15 | YEARLY = Q. \$481 -\$672 WEEKLY QQ. \$2084-\$2916 MONTHLY QQQ. \$25000-\$34999 |
| | | 292 | 974 | 43 | 1309 | 16 | YEARLY = R. \$673 -\$961 WEEKLY RR. \$2917-\$4166 MONTHLY RRR. \$35000-\$49999 |
| | | 234 | 1218 | 58 | 1510 | 17 | YEARLY = S. \$962 OR MORE WEEKLY SS. \$4167 OR MORE MONTHLY SSS. \$50000 OR MORE YEARLY |
| | | 52 | 79 | 6 | 137 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 253 | 343 | 30 | 626 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 20 | 31 | 1 | 52 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FTIME] | 2085-2087 | | | | | HOW MUCH TIME DID IT TAKE TO ADMINISTER THIS INTERVIEW? | |
| | | 80 | 307 | 23 | 410 | 001-030 | = 1 MINUTE TO 030 MINUTES TO COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW |
| | | 701 | 1628 | 95 | 2424 | 031-060 | = 31 MINUTES TO 060 MINUTES |
| | | 1253 | 2276 | 125 | 3654 | 061-090 | = 061 MINUTES TO 090 MINUTES |
| | | 478 | 793 | 45 | 1316 | 091-120 | = 091 MINUTES TO 120 MINUTES |
| | | 162 | 217 | 21 | 400 | 121-150 | = 121 MINUTES TO 150 MINUTES |
| | | 40 | 51 | 5 | 96 | 151-180 | = 151 MINUTES TO 180 MINUTES |
| | | 4 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 181-210 | = 181 MINUTES TO 210 MINUTES |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 211-240 | = 211 MINUTES TO 240 MINUTES |
| | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 241-270 | = 241 MINUTES TO 270 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 271-300 | = 271 MINUTES TO 300 MINUTES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 301-315 | = 301 MINUTES TO 315 MINUTES |
| | | 47 | 72 | 6 | 125 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX88] | 2088 | | | | | WAS SELF ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED? | |
| | | 2751 | 5297 | 323 | 8371 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 20 | 57 | 2 | 79 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [SAQ1] | 2089 | | | | | DURING THE INTERVIEW, HOW EASY WAS IT TO TALK ABOUT YOUR EXPERIENCES? | |
| | | 20 | 57 | 2 | 79 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88) |
| | | 1883 | 3828 | 204 | 5915 | 1 | = VERY EASY |
| | | 669 | 1303 | 98 | 2070 | 2 | = SOMEWHAT EASY |
| | | 111 | 103 | 16 | 230 | 3 | = NOT EASY AT ALL |
| | | 2 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 86 | 55 | 4 | 145 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [SAQ2] | 2090-2091 | | | | | HOW MANY ABORTIONS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? | |
| | | 20 | 57 | 2 | 79 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88) |
| | | 2619 | 5165 | 307 | 8091 | 00 | = NO ABORTIONS |
| | | 71 | 72 | 7 | 150 | 01 | = 1 ABORTION |
| | | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 02 | = 2 ABORTIONS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 03 | = 3 ABORTIONS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 04 | = 4 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 ABORTIONS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 06 | = 6 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 ABORTIONS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = 12 ABORTIONS |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 40 | 45 | 8 | 93 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [SAQ3JAN] | 2092-2093 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JANUARY | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 71 | 62 | 7 | 140 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 11 | 15 | 0 | 26 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [SAQ3FEB] | 2094-2095 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FEBRUARY | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 75 | 67 | 6 | 148 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 7 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [SAQ3MAR] | 2096-2097 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MARCH | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 74 | 71 | 3 | 148 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 6 | 4 | 18 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 45 | 8 | 98 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [SAQ3APR] | 2098-2099 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) APRIL | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 73 | 70 | 5 | 148 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [SAQ3MAY] | 2100-2101 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MAY | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 77 | 73 | 7 | 157 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [SAQ3JUN] | 2102-2103 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JUNE | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 73 | 70 | 7 | 150 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 06 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 45 | 8 | 98 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [SAQJUL] | 2104-2105 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JULY | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 74 | 70 | 7 | 151 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [SAQ3AUG] | 2106-2107 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) AUGUST | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 73 | 69 | 7 | 149 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 9 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 08 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [SAQ3SEP] | 2108-2109 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SEPTEMBER | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 74 | 71 | 7 | 152 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 09 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 45 | 8 | 98 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [SAQ3OCT] | 2110-2111 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OCTOBER | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 78 | 73 | 7 | 158 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 10 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [SAQ3NOV] | 2112-2113 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NOVEMBER | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 77 | 74 | 7 | 158 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 11 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 46 | 8 | 99 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [SAQ3DEC] | 2114-2115 | | | | | WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DECEMBER | |
| | | 2639 | 5222 | 309 | 8170 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2) |
| | | 79 | 73 | 7 | 159 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 12 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 45 | 45 | 8 | 98 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [SAQ4] | 2116-2117 | | | | | HOW MANY ABORTIONS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU EVER HAD? |
| | | 20 | 57 | 2 | 79 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88) |
| | | 2155 | 4497 | 265 | 6917 | 00 = NO ABORTIONS |
| | | 325 | 478 | 29 | 832 | 01 = 1 ABORTION |
| | | 98 | 112 | 7 | 217 | 02 = 2 ABORTIONS |
| | | 38 | 34 | 5 | 77 | 03 = 3 ABORTIONS |
| | | 12 | 5 | 2 | 19 | 04 = 4 ABORTIONS |
| | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 05 = 5 ABORTIONS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 06 = 6 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 07 = 7 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 ABORTIONS |
| | | 6 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 110 | 155 | 13 | 278 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [SAQ5] | 2118-2119 | | | | | HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR (FIRST) ABORTION? | |
| | | 2175 | 4554 | 267 | 6996 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS NEVER HAD AN ABORTION (CODED 00 IN SAQ5) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 04 | = 04 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 05 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 06 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 07 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 08 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 09 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = 11 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 YEARS OLD |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 13 | = 13 YEARS OLD |
| | | 16 | 8 | 0 | 24 | 14 | = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 23 | 22 | 2 | 47 | 15 | = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 35 | 35 | 0 | 70 | 16 | = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 43 | 64 | 5 | 112 | 17 | = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 51 | 68 | 4 | 123 | 18 | = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 33 | 65 | 1 | 99 | 19 | = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 33 | 41 | 5 | 79 | 20 | = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 35 | 51 | 4 | 90 | 21 | = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 33 | 27 | 2 | 62 | 22 | = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 35 | 49 | 2 | 86 | 23 | = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 18 | 28 | 2 | 48 | 24 | = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 18 | 33 | 1 | 52 | 25 | = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 14 | 20 | 2 | 36 | 26 | = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 13 | 16 | 4 | 33 | 27 | = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 12 | 23 | 1 | 36 | 28 | = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 8 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 29 | = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 11 | 16 | 1 | 28 | 30 | = 30 YEARS OLD |
| | | 12 | 8 | 1 | 21 | 31 | = 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 10 | 2 | 15 | 32 | = 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 8 | 2 | 14 | 33 | = 33 YEARS OLD |
| | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 34 | = 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 35 | = 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 36 | = 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 37 | = 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 38 | = 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 39 | = 39 YEARS OLD |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 40 | = 40 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 = 41 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 = 42 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 = 43 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 = 44 YEARS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 = 45 YEARS OLD |
| | | 6 | 10 | 1 | 17 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 114 | 166 | 13 | 293 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [R_1] | 2120-2148 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [R7MO] | 2149-2153 | | | | | DATE INTERVIEW COMPLETED (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 01057-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91057-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [R7DA] | 2154-2155 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [R_10] | 2156 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [TELINT] | 2157 | | | | | WAS EXTENDED INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE? | |
| | | 2765 | 5342 | 324 | 8431 | BLANK | = INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN PERSON |
| | | 5 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 1 | = INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | = INTERVIEW CONDUCTED PART BY TELEPHONE AND PART IN PERSON |
| [BOX87BOX] | 2158 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [BOX87A] | 2159 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [RMARITAL] | 2160 | | | | | RECODE: MARITAL STATUS (VAR915) | |
| | | 804 | 3066 | 161 | 4031 | 1 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED |
| | | 133 | 267 | 12 | 412 | 2 | = NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND |
| | | 25 | 30 | 4 | 59 | 3 | = WIDOWED |
| | | 265 | 407 | 15 | 687 | 4 | = DIVORCED |
| | | 216 | 120 | 8 | 344 | 5 | = SEPARATED |
| | | 1328 | 1464 | 125 | 2917 | 6 | = NEVER MARRIED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [AGE] | 2161-2162 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT INTERVIEW (VAR905) (NOTE: THIS VARIABLE IS AGE AT INTERVIEW. THE SAMPLE , HOWEVER, IS DEFINED BY AGE ON MARCH 15, 1989, THE ANTICIPATED MIDPOINT OF INTERVIEWING. SEE DATA LOCATION 2163-2166.) |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 14 = 14 YEARS OLD |
| | | 60 | 136 | 14 | 210 | 15 = 15 YEARS OLD |
| | | 80 | 148 | 12 | 240 | 16 = 16 YEARS OLD |
| | | 87 | 166 | 10 | 263 | 17 = 17 YEARS OLD |
| | | 72 | 179 | 7 | 258 | 18 = 18 YEARS OLD |
| | | 80 | 170 | 10 | 260 | 19 = 19 YEARS OLD |
| | | 106 | 143 | 10 | 259 | 20 = 20 YEARS OLD |
| | | 90 | 137 | 11 | 238 | 21 = 21 YEARS OLD |
| | | 97 | 171 | 12 | 280 | 22 = 22 YEARS OLD |
| | | 88 | 140 | 12 | 240 | 23 = 23 YEARS OLD |
| | | 112 | 164 | 16 | 292 | 24 = 24 YEARS OLD |
| | | 104 | 188 | 16 | 308 | 25 = 25 YEARS OLD |
| | | 113 | 193 | 16 | 322 | 26 = 26 YEARS OLD |
| | | 125 | 194 | 11 | 330 | 27 = 27 YEARS OLD |
| | | 99 | 179 | 14 | 292 | 28 = 28 YEARS OLD |
| | | 125 | 220 | 10 | 355 | 29 = 29 YEARS OLD |
| | | 117 | 217 | 8 | 342 | 30 = 30 YEARS OLD |
| | | 102 | 224 | 9 | 335 | 31 = 31 YEARS OLD |
| | | 125 | 232 | 13 | 370 | 32 = 32 YEARS OLD |
| | | 106 | 209 | 13 | 328 | 33 = 33 YEARS OLD |
| | | 105 | 198 | 11 | 314 | 34 = 34 YEARS OLD |
| | | 94 | 191 | 11 | 296 | 35 = 35 YEARS OLD |
| | | 97 | 197 | 11 | 305 | 36 = 36 YEARS OLD |
| | | 96 | 205 | 13 | 314 | 37 = 37 YEARS OLD |
| | | 70 | 176 | 5 | 251 | 38 = 38 YEARS OLD |
| | | 79 | 181 | 10 | 270 | 39 = 39 YEARS OLD |
| | | 77 | 171 | 15 | 263 | 40 = 40 YEARS OLD |
| | | 72 | 179 | 6 | 257 | 41 = 41 YEARS OLD |
| | | 77 | 164 | 6 | 247 | 42 = 42 YEARS OLD |
| | | 59 | 127 | 8 | 194 | 43 = 43 YEARS OLD |
| | | 51 | 141 | 5 | 197 | 44 = 44 YEARS OLD |
| | | 4 | 13 | 0 | 17 | 45 = 45 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [AGE315] | 2163-2166 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AS OF MARCH 15, 1988 (VAR904) |
| | | 65 | 148 | 16 | 229 | 1500-1599 = AGE 15 |
| | | 74 | 148 | 10 | 232 | 1600-1699 = AGE 16 |
| | | 99 | 164 | 10 | 273 | 1700-1799 = AGE 17 |
| | | 67 | 183 | 8 | 258 | 1800-1899 = AGE 18 |
| | | 82 | 168 | 10 | 260 | 1900-1999 = AGE 19 |
| | | 100 | 138 | 10 | 248 | 2000-2099 = AGE 20 |
| | | 93 | 134 | 11 | 238 | 2100-2199 = AGE 21 |
| | | 99 | 173 | 13 | 285 | 2200-2299 = AGE 22 |
| | | 91 | 142 | 10 | 243 | 2300-2399 = AGE 23 |
| | | 106 | 166 | 18 | 290 | 2400-2499 = AGE 24 |
| | | 107 | 191 | 17 | 315 | 2500-2599 = AGE 25 |
| | | 112 | 183 | 15 | 310 | 2600-2699 = AGE 26 |
| | | 122 | 206 | 7 | 335 | 2700-2799 = AGE 27 |
| | | 105 | 176 | 15 | 296 | 2800-2899 = AGE 28 |
| | | 118 | 216 | 11 | 345 | 2900-2999 = AGE 29 |
| | | 118 | 218 | 8 | 344 | 3000-3099 = AGE 30 |
| | | 104 | 229 | 10 | 343 | 3100-3199 = AGE 31 |
| | | 128 | 222 | 14 | 364 | 3200-3299 = AGE 32 |
| | | 101 | 209 | 11 | 321 | 3300-3399 = AGE 33 |
| | | 108 | 211 | 11 | 330 | 3400-3499 = AGE 34 |
| | | 94 | 185 | 11 | 290 | 3500-3599 = AGE 35 |
| | | 96 | 200 | 11 | 307 | 3600-3699 = AGE 36 |
| | | 92 | 193 | 13 | 298 | 3700-3799 = AGE 37 |
| | | 73 | 177 | 5 | 255 | 3800-3899 = AGE 38 |
| | | 82 | 187 | 12 | 281 | 3900-3999 = AGE 39 |
| | | 75 | 168 | 13 | 256 | 4000-4099 = AGE 40 |
| | | 71 | 182 | 6 | 259 | 4100-4199 = AGE 41 |
| | | 76 | 161 | 7 | 244 | 4200-4299 = AGE 42 |
| | | 62 | 125 | 7 | 194 | 4300-4399 = AGE 43 |
| | | 51 | 151 | 5 | 207 | 4400-4499 = AGE 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-----------------|
| [AGE5] | 2167 | | | | | RECODE: AGE IN 5 YEAR GROUPS (VAR906) (NOTE: THIS RECODE IS BASED ON AGE AS OF MARCH 15, 1988, NOT AGE AT INTERVIEW) | |
| | | 387 | 811 | 54 | 1252 | 1 | = AGES 15 TO 19 |
| | | 489 | 753 | 62 | 1304 | 2 | = AGES 20 TO 24 |
| | | 564 | 972 | 65 | 1601 | 3 | = AGES 25 TO 29 |
| | | 559 | 1089 | 54 | 1702 | 4 | = AGES 30 TO 34 |
| | | 437 | 942 | 52 | 1431 | 5 | = AGES 35 TO 39 |
| | | 335 | 787 | 38 | 1160 | 6 | = AGES 40 TO 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BRTHPLCE] | 2168 | | | | | RECODE: GEOGRAPHIC REGION OF BIRTH (VAR926) |
| | | 357 | 1160 | 17 | 1534 | 1 = (NORTHEAST) - MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VERMONT, MASSACHUSSETS, RHODE ISLAND, CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANNIA |
| | | 501 | 1584 | 30 | 2115 | 2 = (MIDWEST) - OHIO, INDIANA, ILLINOIS, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, NEBRASKA, KANSAS |
| | | 1668 | 1521 | 35 | 3224 | 3 = (SOUTH) - DELAWARE, MARYLAND, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, FLORIDA, KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, ARKANSAS, LOUSIANA, OKLAHOMA, TEXAS |
| | | 134 | 746 | 83 | 963 | 4 = (WEST) - MONTANA, IDAHO, WYOMING, COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, UTAH, NEVADA, WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIFORNIA, ALASKA, HAWAII |
| | | 1 | 28 | 4 | 33 | 5 = PUERTO RICO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 110 | 315 | 156 | 581 | 6 | = OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES |
| [EDUCAT] | 2169-2170 | | | | | | RECODE: EDUCATION, COMPLETED YEARS OF SCHOOLING (VAR930) |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 00 | = NO FORMAL EDUCATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 01 | = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 1 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 02 | = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 2 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 03 | = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 04 | = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 3 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 05 | = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 13 | 30 | 5 | 48 | 06 | = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 26 | 41 | 6 | 73 | 07 | = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 94 | 135 | 17 | 246 | 08 | = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 173 | 280 | 22 | 475 | 09 | = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 241 | 329 | 21 | 591 | 10 | = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 275 | 306 | 25 | 606 | 11 | = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 994 | 1845 | 78 | 2917 | 12 | = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 274 | 539 | 24 | 837 | 13 | = 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| | | 309 | 561 | 30 | 900 | 14 | = 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 93 | 238 | 28 | 359 | 15 | = 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 165 | 608 | 35 | 808 | 16 | = 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 38 | 144 | 9 | 191 | 17 | = 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 69 | 265 | 22 | 356 | 18 | = 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE |
| [DIPLGED] | 2171 | | | | | | RECODE: COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT (VAR931) |
| | | 1829 | 4075 | 220 | 6124 | 1 | = HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA |
| | | 190 | 244 | 14 | 448 | 2 | = HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE |
| | | 752 | 1035 | 91 | 1878 | 3 | = NEITHER HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA NOR EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| [DROPOUTN] | 2172-2173 | | | | | RECODE: | NUMBER OF TIMES LEFT SCHOOL (VAR932) |
| | | 1895 | 3790 | 209 | 5894 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING, OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 814 | 1490 | 110 | 2414 | 00 | = DID NOT LEAVE SCHOOL |
| | | 46 | 59 | 6 | 111 | 01 | = LEFT SCHOOL ONCE |
| | | 8 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 02 | = LEFT SCHOOL TWICE |
| | | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 03 | = LEFT SCHOOL THREE TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = LEFT SCHOOL FOUR TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = LEFT SCHOOL FIVE TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 06 | = LEFT SCHOOL SIX TIMES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [TIMEOUT] | 2174-2177 | | | | | RECODE: DURATION OF FIRST ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL (VAR933) (NUMBER OF MONTHS) | |
| | | 2709 | 5280 | 319 | 8308 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING, OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR THREE MONTHS DURING A SCHOOL YEAR |
| | | 17 | 24 | 2 | 43 | 0003 | = ABSENCE OF 3 MONTHS |
| | | 9 | 13 | 0 | 22 | 0004 | = ABSENCE OF 4 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 0005 | = ABSENCE OF 5 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 0006 | = ABSENCE OF 6 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 0007 | = ABSENCE OF 7 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 9 | 0 | 15 | 0008 | = ABSENCE OF 8 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0009 | = ABSENCE OF 9 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0010 | = ABSENCE OF 10 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0011 | = ABSENCE OF 11 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0012 | = ABSENCE OF 12 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0015 | = ABSENCE OF 15 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0016 | = ABSENCE OF 16 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0017 | = ABSENCE OF 17 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0018 | = ABSENCE OF 18 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0019 | = ABSENCE OF 19 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0020 | = ABSENCE OF 20 MONTHS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0021 | = ABSENCE OF 21 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0022 | = ABSENCE OF 22 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0039 | = ABSENCE OF 39 MONTHS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

[AGELSTED] 2178-2179

RECODE: AGE LAST ENROLLED IN
 SCHOOL (VAR934)

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | BLANK | = NO FORMAL SCHOOLING |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 07 | = AGE 7 |
| 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 08 | = AGE 8 |
| 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 09 | = AGE 9 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 10 | = AGE 10 |
| 4 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 11 | = AGE 11 |
| 5 | 22 | 1 | 28 | 12 | = AGE 12 |
| 15 | 33 | 1 | 49 | 13 | = AGE 13 |
| 54 | 46 | 11 | 111 | 14 | = AGE 14 |
| 150 | 249 | 23 | 422 | 15 | = AGE 15 |
| 245 | 374 | 25 | 644 | 16 | = AGE 16 |
| 449 | 880 | 45 | 1374 | 17 | = AGE 17 |
| 543 | 1057 | 35 | 1635 | 18 | = AGE 18 |
| 297 | 425 | 28 | 750 | 19 | = AGE 19 |
| 151 | 283 | 28 | 462 | 20 | = AGE 20 |
| 140 | 281 | 26 | 447 | 21 | = AGE 21 |
| 109 | 325 | 18 | 452 | 22 | = AGE 22 |
| 73 | 172 | 20 | 265 | 23 | = AGE 23 |
| 69 | 129 | 10 | 208 | 24 | = AGE 24 |
| 55 | 108 | 11 | 174 | 25 | = AGE 25 |
| 40 | 100 | 2 | 142 | 26 | = AGE 26 |
| 51 | 84 | 5 | 140 | 27 | = AGE 27 |
| 37 | 80 | 3 | 120 | 28 | = AGE 28 |
| 30 | 76 | 4 | 110 | 29 | = AGE 29 |
| 27 | 82 | 2 | 111 | 30 | = AGE 30 |
| 21 | 63 | 4 | 88 | 31 | = AGE 31 |
| 29 | 59 | 3 | 91 | 32 | = AGE 32 |
| 26 | 53 | 2 | 81 | 33 | = AGE 33 |
| 26 | 47 | 1 | 74 | 34 | = AGE 34 |
| 16 | 44 | 1 | 61 | 35 | = AGE 35 |
| 17 | 43 | 2 | 62 | 36 | = AGE 36 |
| 16 | 42 | 1 | 59 | 37 | = AGE 37 |
| 20 | 39 | 3 | 62 | 38 | = AGE 38 |
| 17 | 26 | 2 | 45 | 39 | = AGE 39 |
| 7 | 29 | 3 | 39 | 40 | = AGE 40 |
| 8 | 25 | 0 | 33 | 41 | = AGE 41 |
| 9 | 23 | 1 | 33 | 42 | = AGE 42 |
| 6 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 43 | = AGE 43 |
| 3 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 44 | = AGE 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [RELIGSCH] | 2180-2181 | | | | | RECODE: TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS SPENT IN A CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL (VAR936) | |
| | | 2460 | 4007 | 227 | 6694 | 00 | = NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL |
| | | 65 | 202 | 14 | 281 | 01 | = 01 YEAR |
| | | 48 | 132 | 10 | 190 | 02 | = 02 YEARS |
| | | 30 | 88 | 5 | 123 | 03 | = 03 YEARS |
| | | 42 | 155 | 12 | 209 | 04 | = 04 YEARS |
| | | 11 | 52 | 4 | 67 | 05 | = 05 YEARS |
| | | 22 | 92 | 10 | 124 | 06 | = 06 YEARS |
| | | 10 | 42 | 3 | 55 | 07 | = 07 YEARS |
| | | 19 | 207 | 12 | 238 | 08 | = 08 YEARS |
| | | 13 | 48 | 1 | 62 | 09 | = 09 YEARS |
| | | 8 | 34 | 5 | 47 | 10 | = 10 YEARS |
| | | 4 | 30 | 4 | 38 | 11 | = 11 YEARS |
| | | 30 | 197 | 12 | 239 | 12 | = 12 YEARS |
| | | 5 | 14 | 0 | 19 | 13 | = 13 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 14 | = 14 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 15 | = 15 YEARS |
| | | 2 | 33 | 4 | 39 | 16 | = 16 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 17 | = 17 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 18 | = 18 YEARS |
| [RELIPRIM] | 2182 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF YEARS SPENT IN A CHURCH RELATED PRIMARY OR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (VAR937) | |
| | | 2561 | 4309 | 258 | 7128 | 0 | = NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL |
| | | 28 | 110 | 6 | 144 | 1 | = 01 YEAR |
| | | 30 | 90 | 8 | 128 | 2 | = 02 YEARS |
| | | 25 | 76 | 3 | 104 | 3 | = 03 YEARS |
| | | 13 | 74 | 2 | 89 | 4 | = 04 YEARS |
| | | 14 | 46 | 4 | 64 | 5 | = 05 YEARS |
| | | 22 | 77 | 7 | 106 | 6 | = 06 YEARS |
| | | 9 | 38 | 0 | 47 | 7 | = 07 YEARS |
| | | 69 | 534 | 37 | 640 | 8 | = 08 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [RELIGHS] | 2183 | | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF YEARS IN A CHURCH RELATED HIGH SCHOOL (VAR938) |
| | | 2663 | 4815 | 276 | 7754 | 0 | = NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL |
| | | 24 | 101 | 4 | 129 | 1 | = 1 YEAR |
| | | 16 | 43 | 10 | 69 | 2 | = 2 YEARS |
| | | 5 | 41 | 7 | 53 | 3 | = 3 YEARS |
| | | 63 | 354 | 28 | 445 | 4 | = 4 YEARS |
| [RELICOLL] | 2184 | | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF YEARS SPENT IN A CHURCH RELATED COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL (VAR939) |
| | | 2685 | 5040 | 298 | 8023 | 0 | = NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL |
| | | 35 | 96 | 8 | 139 | 1 | = 1 YEAR |
| | | 19 | 63 | 3 | 85 | 2 | = 2 YEARS |
| | | 6 | 27 | 2 | 35 | 3 | = 3 YEARS |
| | | 21 | 109 | 12 | 142 | 4 | = 4 YEARS |
| | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 5 | = 5 YEARS |
| | | 3 | 12 | 1 | 16 | 6 | = 6 YEARS |
| [LIVING14] | 2185 | | | | | | RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS AT AGE 14 (VAR945) |
| | | 1407 | 4159 | 257 | 5823 | 1 | = LIVING WITH BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER |
| | | 1364 | 1195 | 68 | 2627 | 2 | = NOT LIVING WITH BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [EDUCMOM] | 2186-2187 | | | | | RECODE: MOTHER'S EDUCATION (VAR962) |
| | | 36 | 46 | 16 | 98 | 00 = NO FORMAL EDUCATION |
| | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 01 = 1ST GRADE |
| | | 10 | 18 | 9 | 37 | 02 = 2ND GRADE |
| | | 39 | 42 | 8 | 89 | 03 = 3RD GRADE |
| | | 28 | 53 | 8 | 89 | 04 = 4TH GRADE |
| | | 64 | 44 | 4 | 112 | 05 = 5TH GRADE |
| | | 104 | 114 | 14 | 232 | 06 = 6TH GRADE |
| | | 90 | 76 | 8 | 174 | 07 = 7TH GRADE |
| | | 220 | 383 | 42 | 645 | 08 = 8TH GRADE |
| | | 166 | 209 | 19 | 394 | 09 = 9TH GRADE |
| | | 276 | 294 | 16 | 586 | 10 = 10TH GRADE |
| | | 308 | 261 | 7 | 576 | 11 = 11TH GRADE |
| | | 981 | 2468 | 100 | 3549 | 12 = 12TH GRADE |
| | | 62 | 218 | 1 | 281 | 13 = 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| | | 150 | 391 | 22 | 563 | 14 = 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 34 | 85 | 5 | 124 | 15 = 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 139 | 458 | 30 | 627 | 16 = 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 12 | 45 | 6 | 63 | 17 = 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| | | 46 | 145 | 10 | 201 | 18 = 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [AGEMOMB1] | 2188-2189 | | | | | RECODE: AGE OF MOTHER AT FIRST BIRTH (VAR963) |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 = AGE 9 |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 = AGE 11 |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 = AGE 12 |
| | | 33 | 11 | 2 | 46 | 13 = AGE 13 |
| | | 58 | 26 | 3 | 87 | 14 = AGE 14 |
| | | 133 | 78 | 9 | 220 | 15 = AGE 15 |
| | | 229 | 198 | 17 | 444 | 16 = AGE 16 |
| | | 303 | 311 | 27 | 641 | 17 = AGE 17 |
| | | 359 | 482 | 22 | 863 | 18 = AGE 18 |
| | | 250 | 532 | 31 | 813 | 19 = AGE 19 |
| | | 287 | 597 | 34 | 918 | 20 = AGE 20 |
| | | 212 | 547 | 15 | 774 | 21 = AGE 21 |
| | | 112 | 422 | 23 | 557 | 22 = AGE 22 |
| | | 74 | 383 | 24 | 481 | 23 = AGE 23 |
| | | 54 | 295 | 22 | 371 | 24 = AGE 24 |
| | | 56 | 304 | 27 | 387 | 25 = AGE 25 |
| | | 49 | 214 | 8 | 271 | 26 = AGE 26 |
| | | 23 | 147 | 9 | 179 | 27 = AGE 27 |
| | | 26 | 141 | 10 | 177 | 28 = AGE 28 |
| | | 19 | 63 | 3 | 85 | 29 = AGE 29 |
| | | 20 | 96 | 3 | 119 | 30 = AGE 30 |
| | | 11 | 39 | 1 | 51 | 31 = AGE 31 |
| | | 11 | 43 | 3 | 57 | 32 = AGE 32 |
| | | 3 | 34 | 0 | 37 | 33 = AGE 33 |
| | | 2 | 28 | 0 | 30 | 34 = AGE 34 |
| | | 5 | 26 | 0 | 31 | 35 = AGE 35 |
| | | 5 | 19 | 2 | 26 | 36 = AGE 36 |
| | | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 37 = AGE 37 |
| | | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 38 = AGE 38 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 39 = AGE 39 |
| | | 3 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 40 = AGE 40 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 41 = AGE 41 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 42 = AGE 42 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 43 = AGE 43 |
| | | 243 | 92 | 14 | 349 | 50 = NOT SURE BUT PROBABLY UNDER AGE 20 |
| | | 178 | 184 | 16 | 378 | 51 = NOT SURE BUT PROBABLY AGE 20 OR OLDER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [MENARCHE] | 2190-2191 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (VAR964) |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 07 = AGE 7 |
| | | 13 | 18 | 0 | 31 | 08 = AGE 8 |
| | | 93 | 94 | 11 | 198 | 09 = AGE 9 |
| | | 152 | 273 | 18 | 443 | 10 = AGE 10 |
| | | 414 | 874 | 47 | 1335 | 11 = AGE 11 |
| | | 679 | 1480 | 85 | 2244 | 12 = AGE 12 |
| | | 670 | 1508 | 87 | 2265 | 13 = AGE 13 |
| | | 379 | 643 | 37 | 1059 | 14 = AGE 14 |
| | | 204 | 285 | 20 | 509 | 15 = AGE 15 |
| | | 116 | 121 | 13 | 250 | 16 = AGE 16 |
| | | 35 | 41 | 4 | 80 | 17 = AGE 17 |
| | | 5 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 18 = AGE 18 |
| | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 19 = AGE 19 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 = AGE 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 = AGE 21 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27 = AGE 27 |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 96 = MENSTRUAL PERIODS HAVE NOT YET STARTED |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----|------|-----|------|--|
| [COMPREG] | 2192-2193 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF COMPLETED PREGNANCIES (VAR331) |
| | | 702 | 1846 | 124 | 2672 | 00 = NO PREGNANCIES |
| | | 507 | 818 | 51 | 1376 | 01 = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 577 | 1171 | 63 | 1811 | 02 = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 395 | 817 | 39 | 1251 | 03 = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 260 | 386 | 19 | 665 | 04 = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 166 | 162 | 16 | 344 | 05 = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 81 | 87 | 8 | 176 | 06 = 6 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 42 | 42 | 2 | 86 | 07 = 7 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 17 | 15 | 3 | 35 | 08 = 8 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 17 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 09 = 9 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 10 = 10 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 = 11 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 = 12 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 = 13 PREGNANCIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [SPONPREG] | 2194-2195 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF COMPLETED PREGNANCIES EXCLUDING INDUCED ABORTIONS (VAR332) |
| | | 766 | 2034 | 134 | 2934 | 00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES THAT DID NOT END IN INDUCED ABORTION |
| | | 556 | 769 | 46 | 1371 | 01 = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 589 | 1215 | 76 | 1880 | 02 = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 393 | 773 | 32 | 1198 | 03 = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 228 | 324 | 21 | 573 | 04 = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 123 | 129 | 9 | 261 | 05 = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 58 | 61 | 4 | 123 | 06 = 6 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 35 | 32 | 1 | 68 | 07 = 7 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 12 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 08 = 8 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 09 = 9 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 10 = 10 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 = 11 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 12 = 12 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 = 13 PREGNANCIES |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----|------|---|
| [LOSSNUM] | 2196-2197 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF COMPLETED PREGNANCIES ENDING IN SPONTANEOUS PREGNANCY LOSS (VAR335) |
| | | 1985 | 4042 | 243 | 6270 | 00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN SPONTANEOUS PREGNANCY LOSS |
| | | 554 | 954 | 60 | 1568 | 01 = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 160 | 263 | 11 | 434 | 02 = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 55 | 62 | 7 | 124 | 03 = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 9 | 21 | 1 | 31 | 04 = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 05 = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 06 = 6 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 07 = 7 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 08 = 8 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 = 9 PREGNANCIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [MISCARR] | 2198-2199 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN MISCARRIAGE (VAR326) |
| | | 2247 | 4431 | 274 | 6952 | 00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 390 | 670 | 37 | 1097 | 01 = 1 MISCARRAIGE |
| | | 94 | 187 | 11 | 292 | 02 = 2 MISCARRAIGES |
| | | 31 | 44 | 1 | 76 | 03 = 3 MISCARRAIGES |
| | | 4 | 13 | 0 | 17 | 04 = 4 MISCARRAIGES |
| | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 05 = 5 MISCARRAIGES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 06 = 6 MISCARRAIGES |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 07 = 7 MISCARRAIGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 MISCARRAIGES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 = 9 MISCARRAIGES |
| [STLLBRTH] | 2200-2201 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN STILLBIRTH (VAR327) |
| | | 2697 | 5301 | 318 | 8316 | 00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN STILLBIRTH |
| | | 68 | 53 | 7 | 128 | 01 = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 02 = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 08 = 8 PREGNANCIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [ABORTION] | 2202-2203 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN INDUCED ABORTION (VAR328) |
| | | 2342 | 4758 | 284 | 7384 | 00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN ABORTION |
| | | 291 | 452 | 29 | 772 | 01 = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 95 | 102 | 4 | 201 | 02 = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 32 | 31 | 5 | 68 | 03 = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 7 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 04 = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 05 = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 06 = 6 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 = 7 PREGNANCIES |
| [LBPREGS] | 2204-2205 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH (VAR329) |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | 00 = NEVER PREGNANT, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 650 | 866 | 55 | 1571 | 01 = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 633 | 1418 | 82 | 2133 | 02 = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 356 | 638 | 32 | 1026 | 03 = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 162 | 187 | 9 | 358 | 04 = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 82 | 65 | 5 | 152 | 05 = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 37 | 18 | 1 | 56 | 06 = 6 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 13 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 07 = 7 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 08 = 8 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 = 11 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 = 12 PREGNANCIES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [PREGNUM] | 2206-2207 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES (VAR330) | |
| | | 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | 00 | = NO PREGNANCIES |
| | | 511 | 800 | 49 | 1360 | 01 | = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 570 | 1194 | 67 | 1831 | 02 | = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 410 | 834 | 39 | 1283 | 03 | = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 270 | 409 | 17 | 696 | 04 | = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 168 | 163 | 19 | 350 | 05 | = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 82 | 93 | 7 | 182 | 06 | = 6 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 46 | 43 | 3 | 92 | 07 | = 7 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 15 | 16 | 3 | 34 | 08 | = 8 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 17 | 6 | 0 | 23 | 09 | = 9 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 10 | = 10 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = 11 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 | = 12 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | = 13 PREGNANCIES |
| [C_SECNUM] | 2208 | | | | | RECODE: PREGNANCIES ENDING IN DELIVERY BY CESAREAN SECTION (VAR340) | |
| | | 2397 | 4745 | 282 | 7424 | 0 | = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN CESAREAN SECTION |
| | | 219 | 311 | 21 | 551 | 1 | = 1 PREGNANCY |
| | | 108 | 232 | 16 | 356 | 2 | = 2 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 40 | 56 | 5 | 101 | 3 | = 3 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 7 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 4 | = 4 PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | = 5 PREGNANCIES |
| [BABY1MO] | 2209-2213 | | | | | RECODE: DATE OF FIRST LIVE BIRTH (VAR410) | |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | BLANK | = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO LIVEBIRTH PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1621 | 2589 | 138 | 4348 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 318 | 608 | 46 | 972 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BABY1DA] | 2214-2215 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [FMARBBY1] | 2216-2218 | | | | | RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR406) |
| | | 703 | 1473 | 107 | 2283 | BLANK = NO LIVE BIRTHS AND NOT FORMALLY MARRIED |
| | | 15 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 318 | 1012 | 59 | 1389 | 001-012 = 1 - 12 MONTHS |
| | | 159 | 711 | 39 | 909 | 013-024 = 13 - 24 MONTHS |
| | | 87 | 442 | 25 | 554 | 025-036 = 25 - 36 MONTHS |
| | | 55 | 352 | 10 | 417 | 037-048 = 37 - 48 MONTHS |
| | | 44 | 229 | 5 | 278 | 049-060 = 49 - 60 MONTHS |
| | | 25 | 161 | 10 | 196 | 061-072 = 61 - 72 MONTHS |
| | | 19 | 131 | 4 | 154 | 073-084 = 73 - 84 MONTHS |
| | | 15 | 82 | 3 | 100 | 085-096 = 85 - 96 MONTHS |
| | | 9 | 62 | 3 | 74 | 097-108 = 97 - 108 MONTHS |
| | | 15 | 57 | 2 | 74 | 109-120 = 109 - 120 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 48 | 0 | 54 | 121-132 = 121 - 132 MONTHS |
| | | 11 | 31 | 2 | 44 | 133-144 = 133 - 144 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 36 | 1 | 39 | 145-156 = 145 - 156 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 19 | 1 | 23 | 157-168 = 157 - 168 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 28 | 0 | 31 | 169-180 = 169 - 180 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 19 | 0 | 24 | 181-192 = 181 - 192 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 193-204 = 193 - 204 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 14 | 1 | 19 | 205-216 = 205 - 216 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 217-228 = 217 - 228 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 229-240 = 229 - 240 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 241-252 = 241 - 252 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 253-264 = 253 - 264 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 265-276 = 265 - 276 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 277-288 = 277 - 288 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 289-300 = 289 - 300 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 301-312 = 301 - 312 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 313-324 = 313 - 324 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325-336 = 325 - 336 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 337-348 = 337 - 348 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349-360 = 349 - 360 MONTHS |
| | | 1259 | 373 | 49 | 1681 | 888 = FIRST BIRTH OCCURRED BEFORE FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [BABY12] | 2219-2221 | | | | | RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST LIVE BIRTH AND SECOND LIVE BIRTH OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR415) | |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | BLANK | = NO PREGNANCIES OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN A LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 10 | 22 | 0 | 32 | 000 | = LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| | | 144 | 206 | 16 | 366 | 001-012 | = 1 - 12 MONTHS |
| | | 468 | 744 | 39 | 1251 | 013-024 | = 13 - 24 MONTHS |
| | | 325 | 782 | 38 | 1145 | 025-036 | = 25 - 36 MONTHS |
| | | 187 | 452 | 29 | 668 | 037-048 | = 37 - 48 MONTHS |
| | | 161 | 242 | 17 | 420 | 049-060 | = 49 - 60 MONTHS |
| | | 112 | 193 | 12 | 317 | 061-072 | = 61 - 72 MONTHS |
| | | 100 | 109 | 5 | 214 | 073-084 | = 73 - 84 MONTHS |
| | | 70 | 85 | 4 | 159 | 085-096 | = 85 - 96 MONTHS |
| | | 69 | 59 | 6 | 134 | 097-108 | = 97 - 108 MONTHS |
| | | 50 | 51 | 2 | 103 | 109-120 | = 109 - 120 MONTHS |
| | | 28 | 27 | 1 | 56 | 121-132 | = 121 - 132 MONTHS |
| | | 26 | 37 | 1 | 64 | 133-144 | = 133 - 144 MONTHS |
| | | 30 | 21 | 4 | 55 | 145-156 | = 145 - 156 MONTHS |
| | | 32 | 22 | 2 | 56 | 157-168 | = 157 - 168 MONTHS |
| | | 23 | 29 | 1 | 53 | 169-180 | = 169 - 180 MONTHS |
| | | 15 | 20 | 2 | 37 | 181-192 | = 181 - 192 MONTHS |
| | | 14 | 19 | 0 | 33 | 193-204 | = 193 - 204 MONTHS |
| | | 13 | 16 | 2 | 31 | 205-216 | = 205 - 216 MONTHS |
| | | 10 | 20 | 2 | 32 | 217-228 | = 217 - 228 MONTHS |
| | | 12 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 229-240 | = 229 - 240 MONTHS |
| | | 7 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 241-252 | = 241 - 252 MONTHS |
| | | 13 | 7 | 1 | 21 | 253-264 | = 253 - 264 MONTHS |
| | | 9 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 265-276 | = 265 - 276 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 277-288 | = 277 - 288 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 289-300 | = 289 - 300 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 301-312 | = 301 - 312 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 313-324 | = 313 - 324 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 325-336 | = 325 - 336 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 337-348 | = 337 - 348 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 349-360 | = 349 - 360 MONTHS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [FMAR1CON] | 2222-2224 | | | | | RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST CONCEPTION OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR603) | |
| | | 594 | 1327 | 100 | 2021 | BLANK | = NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED AND NEVER PREGNANT |
| | | 26 | 104 | 13 | 143 | 000 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| | | 193 | 871 | 55 | 1119 | 001-012 | = 1 - 12 MONTHS |
| | | 103 | 437 | 23 | 563 | 013-024 | = 13 - 24 MONTHS |
| | | 38 | 340 | 7 | 385 | 025-036 | = 25 - 36 MONTHS |
| | | 41 | 249 | 6 | 296 | 037-048 | = 37 - 48 MONTHS |
| | | 17 | 149 | 10 | 176 | 049-060 | = 49 - 60 MONTHS |
| | | 21 | 136 | 4 | 161 | 061-072 | = 61 - 72 MONTHS |
| | | 15 | 55 | 5 | 75 | 073-084 | = 73 - 84 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 62 | 1 | 68 | 085-096 | = 85 - 96 MONTHS |
| | | 10 | 47 | 1 | 58 | 097-108 | = 97 - 108 MONTHS |
| | | 7 | 39 | 1 | 47 | 109-120 | = 109 - 120 MONTHS |
| | | 7 | 35 | 0 | 42 | 121-132 | = 121 - 132 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 18 | 1 | 22 | 133-144 | = 133 - 144 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 18 | 1 | 19 | 145-156 | = 145 - 156 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 157-168 | = 157 - 168 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 18 | 0 | 19 | 169-180 | = 169 - 180 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 181-192 | = 181 - 192 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 193-204 | = 193 - 204 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 12 | 1 | 18 | 205-216 | = 205 - 216 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 217-228 | = 217 - 228 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 229-240 | = 229 - 240 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 241-252 | = 241 - 252 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 253-264 | = 253 - 264 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 265-276 | = 265 - 276 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 277-288 | = 277 - 288 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 289-300 | = 289 - 300 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 301-312 | = 301 - 312 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 313-324 | = 313 - 324 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325-336 | = 325 - 336 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 337-348 | = 337 - 348 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349-360 | = 349 - 360 MONTHS |
| | | 848 | 1087 | 59 | 1994 | 995 | = FIRST CONCEPTION BEFORE FORMAL MARRIAGE |
| | | 825 | 280 | 34 | 1139 | 996 | = HAS BEEN PREGNANT, BUT NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [CON1FMAR] | 2225-2227 | | | | | RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST CONCEPTION AND FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR604) | |
| | | 594 | 1327 | 100 | 2021 | BLANK | = NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED AND NEVER PREGNANT |
| | | 18 | 80 | 11 | 109 | 000 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| | | 294 | 673 | 30 | 997 | 001-012 | = 1 - 12 MONTHS |
| | | 167 | 162 | 15 | 344 | 013-024 | = 13 - 24 MONTHS |
| | | 146 | 93 | 5 | 244 | 025-036 | = 25 - 36 MONTHS |
| | | 124 | 93 | 8 | 225 | 037-048 | = 37 - 48 MONTHS |
| | | 113 | 64 | 10 | 187 | 049-060 | = 49 - 60 MONTHS |
| | | 95 | 64 | 3 | 162 | 061-072 | = 61 - 72 MONTHS |
| | | 94 | 50 | 2 | 146 | 073-084 | = 73 - 84 MONTHS |
| | | 88 | 28 | 4 | 120 | 085-096 | = 85 - 96 MONTHS |
| | | 80 | 33 | 1 | 114 | 097-108 | = 97 - 108 MONTHS |
| | | 64 | 17 | 1 | 82 | 109-120 | = 109 - 120 MONTHS |
| | | 68 | 16 | 2 | 86 | 121-132 | = 121 - 132 MONTHS |
| | | 63 | 13 | 1 | 77 | 133-144 | = 133 - 144 MONTHS |
| | | 52 | 9 | 2 | 63 | 145-156 | = 145 - 156 MONTHS |
| | | 45 | 6 | 2 | 53 | 157-168 | = 157 - 168 MONTHS |
| | | 28 | 5 | 1 | 34 | 169-180 | = 169 - 180 MONTHS |
| | | 27 | 6 | 1 | 34 | 181-192 | = 181 - 192 MONTHS |
| | | 20 | 10 | 2 | 32 | 193-204 | = 193 - 204 MONTHS |
| | | 26 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 205-216 | = 205 - 216 MONTHS |
| | | 15 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 217-228 | = 217 - 228 MONTHS |
| | | 8 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 229-240 | = 229 - 240 MONTHS |
| | | 12 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 241-252 | = 241 - 252 MONTHS |
| | | 11 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 253-264 | = 253 - 264 MONTHS |
| | | 11 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 265-276 | = 265 - 276 MONTHS |
| | | 10 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 277-288 | = 277 - 288 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 289-300 | = 289 - 300 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 301-312 | = 301 - 312 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 313-324 | = 313 - 324 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325-336 | = 325 - 336 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 337-348 | = 337 - 348 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349-360 | = 349 - 360 MONTHS |
| | | 407 | 2126 | 100 | 2633 | 995 | = FIRST CONCEPTION AFTER OR IN SAME MONTH AS FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE |
| | | 79 | 465 | 21 | 565 | 996 | = EVER MARRIED, BUT NEVER PREGNANT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------------------|
| [AGECON1] | 2228-2231 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT FIRST CONCEPTION (VAR605) | |
| | | 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | BLANK | = NO PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000-1099 | = AGE 10 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1100-1199 | = AGE 11 |
| | | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1200-1299 | = AGE 12 |
| | | 49 | 17 | 1 | 67 | 1300-1399 | = AGE 13 |
| | | 119 | 41 | 2 | 162 | 1400-1499 | = AGE 14 |
| | | 195 | 111 | 10 | 316 | 1500-1599 | = AGE 15 |
| | | 271 | 210 | 12 | 493 | 1600-1699 | = AGE 16 |
| | | 274 | 324 | 19 | 617 | 1700-1799 | = AGE 17 |
| | | 274 | 409 | 24 | 707 | 1800-1899 | = AGE 18 |
| | | 224 | 404 | 12 | 640 | 1900-1999 | = AGE 19 |
| | | 167 | 356 | 11 | 534 | 2000-2099 | = AGE 20 |
| | | 109 | 271 | 18 | 398 | 2100-2199 | = AGE 21 |
| | | 91 | 231 | 14 | 336 | 2200-2299 | = AGE 22 |
| | | 67 | 231 | 17 | 315 | 2300-2399 | = AGE 23 |
| | | 70 | 194 | 10 | 274 | 2400-2499 | = AGE 24 |
| | | 40 | 178 | 11 | 229 | 2500-2599 | = AGE 25 |
| | | 35 | 158 | 9 | 202 | 2600-2699 | = AGE 26 |
| | | 23 | 124 | 6 | 153 | 2700-2799 | = AGE 27 |
| | | 15 | 81 | 11 | 107 | 2800-2899 | = AGE 28 |
| | | 17 | 75 | 3 | 95 | 2900-2999 | = AGE 29 |
| | | 21 | 43 | 4 | 68 | 3000-3099 | = AGE 30 |
| | | 10 | 36 | 2 | 48 | 3100-3199 | = AGE 31 |
| | | 8 | 23 | 3 | 34 | 3200-3299 | = AGE 32 |
| | | 6 | 14 | 1 | 21 | 3300-3399 | = AGE 33 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 0 | 14 | 3400-3499 | = AGE 34 |
| | | 2 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 3500-3599 | = AGE 35 |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 3600-3699 | = AGE 36 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3700-3799 | = AGE 37 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3800-3899 | = AGE 38 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3900-3999 | = AGE 39 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4000-4099 | = AGE 40 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4100-4199 | = AGE 41 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4200-4299 | = AGE 42 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4300-4399 | = AGE 43 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4400-4499 | = AGE 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|

[DATE1CON] 2232-2236

RECODE: DATE OF FIRST
 CONCEPTION (VAR606)

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | BLANK | = NO PREGNANCIES |
| 1776 | 2973 | 164 | 4913 | 00683-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| 300 | 574 | 39 | 913 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| 20 | 12 | 1 | 33 | 90683-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [AGEBABY1] | 2237-2240 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT FIRST BIRTH (VAR609) |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | BLANK = NO PREGNANCIES OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000-1099 = AGE 10 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1100-1199 = AGE 11 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1200-1299 = AGE 12 |
| | | 11 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1300-1399 = AGE 13 |
| | | 48 | 8 | 1 | 57 | 1400-1499 = AGE 14 |
| | | 113 | 34 | 3 | 150 | 1500-1599 = AGE 15 |
| | | 192 | 90 | 9 | 291 | 1600-1699 = AGE 16 |
| | | 241 | 188 | 13 | 442 | 1700-1799 = AGE 17 |
| | | 233 | 272 | 19 | 524 | 1800-1899 = AGE 18 |
| | | 238 | 317 | 17 | 572 | 1900-1999 = AGE 19 |
| | | 200 | 356 | 11 | 567 | 2000-2099 = AGE 20 |
| | | 158 | 328 | 12 | 498 | 2100-2199 = AGE 21 |
| | | 107 | 243 | 16 | 366 | 2200-2299 = AGE 22 |
| | | 79 | 216 | 14 | 309 | 2300-2399 = AGE 23 |
| | | 61 | 216 | 13 | 290 | 2400-2499 = AGE 24 |
| | | 67 | 188 | 9 | 264 | 2500-2599 = AGE 25 |
| | | 44 | 170 | 10 | 224 | 2600-2699 = AGE 26 |
| | | 29 | 152 | 8 | 189 | 2700-2799 = AGE 27 |
| | | 26 | 113 | 4 | 143 | 2800-2899 = AGE 28 |
| | | 28 | 102 | 9 | 139 | 2900-2999 = AGE 29 |
| | | 17 | 59 | 5 | 81 | 3000-3099 = AGE 30 |
| | | 15 | 46 | 3 | 64 | 3100-3199 = AGE 31 |
| | | 11 | 29 | 2 | 42 | 3200-3299 = AGE 32 |
| | | 11 | 29 | 2 | 42 | 3300-3399 = AGE 33 |
| | | 5 | 16 | 0 | 21 | 3400-3499 = AGE 34 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 19 | 3500-3599 = AGE 35 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3600-3699 = AGE 36 |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3700-3799 = AGE 37 |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 3800-3899 = AGE 38 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3900-3999 = AGE 39 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4000-4099 = AGE 40 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4100-4199 = AGE 41 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4200-4299 = AGE 42 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4300-4399 = AGE 43 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4400-4499 = AGE 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [PREGOUT1] | 2241 | | | | | RECODE: OUTCOME OF FIRST PREGNANCY (VAR611) |
| | | 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | BLANK = NO PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1660 | 2685 | 158 | 4503 | 1 = LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 187 | 401 | 20 | 608 | 2 = INDUCED ABORTION |
| | | 194 | 402 | 22 | 618 | 3 = MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 28 | 20 | 1 | 49 | 4 = STILLBIRTH |
| | | 29 | 54 | 3 | 86 | 5 = CURRENT PREGNANCY |
| [PREG1MO] | 2242-2246 | | | | | RECODE: DATE FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (VAR612) |
| | | 702 | 1846 | 124 | 2672 | BLANK = NO PREGNANCIES OR CURRENTLY PREGNANT |
| | | 1631 | 2769 | 138 | 4538 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 313 | 607 | 51 | 971 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 122 | 127 | 12 | 261 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| [PREG1DA] | 2247-2248 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [LIV1CHLD] | 2249 | | | | | RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF FIRST LIVE BIRTH (VAR613) | |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | BLANK | = NO PREGNANCIES OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 60 | 66 | 2 | 128 | 1 | = CHILD NO LONGER LIVING |
| | | 646 | 118 | 21 | 785 | 2 | = LIVING WITH MOTHER WHO WAS NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED |
| | | 969 | 2566 | 139 | 3674 | 3 | = LIVING WITH MOTHER WHO IS FORMALLY MARRIED |
| | | 95 | 95 | 9 | 199 | 4 | = LIVING WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES |
| | | 4 | 39 | 1 | 44 | 5 | = ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| | | 168 | 317 | 13 | 498 | 6 | = OTHER |
| [KIDSLT18] | 2250-2251 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [BIOKIDS] | 2252-2253 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18 IN HOUSEHOLD (VAR630) | |
| | | 1030 | 2444 | 154 | 3628 | 00 | = NO CHILDREN |
| | | 711 | 1084 | 65 | 1860 | 01 | = 1 CHILD |
| | | 570 | 1230 | 75 | 1875 | 02 | = 2 CHILDREN |
| | | 275 | 449 | 23 | 747 | 03 | = 3 CHILDREN |
| | | 116 | 102 | 7 | 225 | 04 | = 4 CHILDREN |
| | | 45 | 35 | 0 | 80 | 05 | = 5 CHILDREN |
| | | 14 | 7 | 1 | 22 | 06 | = 6 CHILDREN |
| | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 07 | = 7 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 08 | = 8 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 9 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | = 10 CHILDREN |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = 11 CHILDREN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [PARITY] | 2254-2255 | | | | | RECODE: TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (VAR980) |
| | | 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | 00 = NO PREGNANCIES OR NO LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 645 | 859 | 55 | 1559 | 01 = 1 LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 623 | 1404 | 82 | 2109 | 02 = 2 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 359 | 650 | 31 | 1040 | 03 = 3 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 168 | 186 | 10 | 364 | 04 = 4 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 85 | 72 | 5 | 162 | 05 = 5 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 37 | 20 | 1 | 58 | 06 = 6 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 15 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 07 = 7 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 08 = 8 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 = 11 LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 = 12 LIVE BIRTHS |
| [SEXEVER] | 2256 | | | | | RECODE: HAS R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (VAR100) |
| | | 2560 | 4795 | 264 | 7619 | 1 = R HAS HAD INTERCOURSE |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | 2 = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [SEX1MTHD] | 2257-2259 | | | | | RECODE: METHOD USED AT FIRST INTERCOURSE, IF ANY (VAR110) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD) |
| | | 322 | 738 | 27 | 1087 | 001 = PILL |
| | | 556 | 1129 | 47 | 1732 | 002 = CONDOM |
| | | 27 | 59 | 3 | 89 | 003 = CONDOM AND FOAM |
| | | 28 | 54 | 0 | 82 | 004 = FOAM |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 005 = JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 3 | 21 | 2 | 26 | 006 = SUPPOSITORY |
| | | 5 | 38 | 0 | 43 | 007 = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 7 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 008 = DOUCHE |
| | | 5 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 009 = IUD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 010 = FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 011 = MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 012 = TEMPERATURE RHYTHM |
| | | 16 | 59 | 6 | 81 | 013 = CALENDAR RHYTHM |
| | | 66 | 362 | 28 | 456 | 014 = WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 015 = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 016 = OTHER METHOD |
| | | 148 | 153 | 27 | 328 | 995 = NEVER USED A METHOD |
| | | 1371 | 2139 | 123 | 3633 | 996 = DID NOT USE A METHOD AT FIRST INTERCOURSE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [LASTBC] | 2260-2262 | | | | | RECODE: METHOD USED AT LAST INTERCOURSE (VAR112) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD) |
| | | 591 | 1022 | 46 | 1659 | 001 | = PILL |
| | | 187 | 527 | 35 | 749 | 002 | = CONDOM |
| | | 31 | 75 | 6 | 112 | 003 | = CONDOM AND FOAM |
| | | 20 | 36 | 1 | 57 | 004 | = FOAM |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 005 | = JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 20 | 17 | 4 | 41 | 006 | = SUPPOSITORY |
| | | 36 | 181 | 9 | 226 | 007 | = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 008 | = DOUCHE |
| | | 55 | 67 | 6 | 128 | 009 | = IUD |
| | | 737 | 1030 | 45 | 1812 | 010 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 20 | 534 | 10 | 564 | 011 | = MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 3 | 24 | 1 | 28 | 012 | = TEMPERATURE RHYTHM |
| | | 34 | 87 | 6 | 127 | 013 | = CALENDAR RHYTHM |
| | | 30 | 144 | 15 | 189 | 014 | = WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 27 | 50 | 1 | 78 | 015 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 016 | = OTHER METHOD |
| | | 147 | 153 | 27 | 327 | 995 | = NEVER USED A METHOD |
| | | 605 | 834 | 51 | 1490 | 996 | = DID NOT USE A METHOD AT LAST INTERCOURSE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [METHOD1] | 2263-2265 | | | | | RECODE: FIRST METHOD EVER USED (VAR115) | |
| | | 359 | 712 | 88 | 1159 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD), OR NEVER USED A METHOD |
| | | 1138 | 1833 | 88 | 3059 | 001 | = PILL |
| | | 823 | 1736 | 83 | 2642 | 002 | = CONDOM |
| | | 39 | 69 | 2 | 110 | 003 | = CONDOM AND FOAM |
| | | 74 | 128 | 3 | 205 | 004 | = FOAM |
| | | 18 | 12 | 2 | 32 | 005 | = JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 15 | 37 | 3 | 55 | 006 | = SUPPOSITORY |
| | | 27 | 94 | 1 | 122 | 007 | = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 18 | 10 | 1 | 29 | 008 | = DOUCHE |
| | | 66 | 81 | 5 | 152 | 009 | = IUD |
| | | 61 | 39 | 2 | 102 | 010 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 1 | 22 | 1 | 24 | 011 | = MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 012 | = TEMPERATURE RHYTHM |
| | | 35 | 110 | 10 | 155 | 013 | = CALENDAR RHYTHM |
| | | 91 | 454 | 35 | 580 | 014 | = WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 4 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 015 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 016 | = OTHER METHOD |
| [DATEUSE1] | 2266-2270 | | | | | RECODE: DATE R USED FIRST METHOD THE FIRST TIME (VAR118) | |
| | | 359 | 712 | 88 | 1159 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD), OR NEVER USED A METHOD |
| | | 1272 | 2810 | 128 | 4210 | 00551-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 309 | 639 | 43 | 991 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 760 | 1093 | 55 | 1908 | 90551-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 71 | 100 | 11 | 182 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [PILL] | 2271 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED PILL (VAR120) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 2038 | 3868 | 172 | 6078 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 522 | 927 | 92 | 1541 | 2 | = NO |
| [CONDOM3] | 2272 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED CONDOM (VAR 121) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 1302 | 3005 | 142 | 4449 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1258 | 1790 | 122 | 3170 | 2 | = NO |
| [CONDOM4] | 2273 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED CONDOM WITHOUT FOAM (VAR122) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 1218 | 2828 | 129 | 4175 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1342 | 1967 | 135 | 3444 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [CONFOAM] | 2274 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED CONDOM AND FOAM TOGETHER (VAR123) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 218 | 514 | 26 | 758 | 1 = YES |
| | | 2342 | 4281 | 238 | 6861 | 2 = NO |
| [FOAM] | 2275 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED FOAM (VAR124) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 383 | 797 | 18 | 1198 | 1 = YES |
| | | 2177 | 3998 | 246 | 6421 | 2 = NO |
| [JELCREAM] | 2276 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED JELLY OR CREAM ALONE (VAR126) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 106 | 142 | 9 | 257 | 1 = YES |
| | | 2454 | 4653 | 255 | 7362 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [SUPPOSIT] | 2277 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED SUPPOSITORY OR INSERT (VAR128) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 161 | 367 | 19 | 547 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2399 | 4428 | 245 | 7072 | 2 | = NO |
| [DIAPHRAM] | 2278 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM (VAR130) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 256 | 905 | 27 | 1188 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2304 | 3890 | 237 | 6431 | 2 | = NO |
| [DOUCHE] | 2279 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE (VAR132) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 205 | 158 | 17 | 380 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2355 | 4637 | 247 | 7239 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [IUD] | 2280 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED IUD (VAR134) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 417 | 735 | 37 | 1189 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2143 | 4060 | 227 | 6430 | 2 | = NO |
| [FEMSTER] | 2281 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED FEMALE STERILIZATION (VAR136) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 731 | 997 | 45 | 1773 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1829 | 3798 | 219 | 5846 | 2 | = NO |
| [MALESTER] | 2282 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED MALE STERILIZATION (VAR138) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 29 | 660 | 14 | 703 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2531 | 4135 | 250 | 6916 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [NFPTEMP] | 2283 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING OR TEMPERATURE RHYTHM (VAR140) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 20 | 132 | 8 | 160 | 1 = YES |
| | | 2540 | 4663 | 256 | 7459 | 2 = NO |
| [RHYTHM] | 2284 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED CALENDAR RHYTHM (VAR142) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 204 | 675 | 41 | 920 | 1 = YES |
| | | 2356 | 4120 | 223 | 6699 | 2 = NO |
| [WITHDRAW] | 2285 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED WITHDRAWAL (VAR144) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 336 | 1147 | 61 | 1544 | 1 = YES |
| | | 2224 | 3648 | 203 | 6075 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [SPONGE] | 2286 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED TODAY SPONGE (VAR146) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 132 | 335 | 12 | 479 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2428 | 4460 | 252 | 7140 | 2 | = NO |
| [OTHER] | 2287 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED OTHER METHOD (VAR148) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 22 | 30 | 1 | 53 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2538 | 4765 | 263 | 7566 | 2 | = NO |
| [NONSURG] | 2288 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED ANY NONSURGICAL METHOD (VAR149) | |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 2355 | 4591 | 234 | 7180 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 205 | 204 | 30 | 439 | 2 | = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [ANYMTHD] | 2289 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USED ANY METHOD (VAR150) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 2412 | 4642 | 237 | 7291 | 1 = YES |
| | | 148 | 153 | 27 | 328 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [METHCAL] | 2290-2293 | | | | | RECODE: METHOD CALENDAR ENTRY FOR THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW (VAR158) | |
| | | 228 | 606 | 63 | 897 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR ONLY HAD INTERCOURSE ONCE, OR NEVER HAD A PERIOD |
| | | 350 | 400 | 40 | 790 | 0000 | = NO METHOD USED |
| | | 95 | 318 | 21 | 434 | 0010 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 17 | 54 | 4 | 75 | 0020 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 24 | 135 | 7 | 166 | 0030 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 11 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 0040 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 17 | 27 | 1 | 45 | 0050 | = FOAM |
| | | 53 | 57 | 5 | 115 | 0060 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0070 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 520 | 909 | 42 | 1471 | 0080 | = PILL |
| | | 26 | 41 | 3 | 70 | 0090 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 1 | 18 | 1 | 20 | 0100 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 717 | 965 | 43 | 1725 | 0110 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 16 | 16 | 2 | 34 | 0120 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 15 | 28 | 1 | 44 | 0130 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 20 | 526 | 10 | 556 | 0140 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 19 | 69 | 8 | 96 | 0150 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0160 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 93 | 250 | 14 | 357 | 0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 7 | 23 | 2 | 32 | 8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE") |
| | | 132 | 242 | 14 | 388 | 3000 = PREGNANT |
| | | 126 | 177 | 9 | 312 | 4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY |
| | | 279 | 479 | 35 | 793 | 5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [CONSTAT] | 2294-2295 | | | | | RECODE: CURRENT CONTRACEPTIVE STATUS 1988 (VAR160) |
| | | 672 | 940 | 41 | 1653 | 01 = STERILIZATION FEMALE |
| | | 20 | 494 | 10 | 524 | 02 = STERILIZATION MALE |
| | | 557 | 941 | 43 | 1541 | 03 = PILL |
| | | 54 | 60 | 5 | 119 | 04 = IUD |
| | | 32 | 206 | 11 | 249 | 05 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 31 | 64 | 4 | 99 | 06 = CONDOM AND FOAM |
| | | 133 | 429 | 30 | 592 | 07 = CONDOM WITHOUT FOAM |
| | | 21 | 34 | 1 | 56 | 08 = FOAM |
| | | 29 | 55 | 6 | 90 | 09 = PERIODIC ABSTINENCE: CALENDAR RHYTHM |
| | | 18 | 74 | 9 | 101 | 10 = WITHDRAWAL |
| | | 9 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 11 = DOUCHE |
| | | 2 | 24 | 1 | 27 | 12 = PERIODIC ABSTINENCE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING, TEMPERATURE RHYTHM |
| | | 22 | 39 | 1 | 62 | 13 = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 18 | 16 | 2 | 36 | 14 = SUPPOSITORY OR INSERT |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 15 = JELLY/CREAM |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 16 = OTHER KNOWN METHOD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 = OTHER UNKNOWN METHOD |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | 20 = PREGNANT |
| | | 106 | 197 | 16 | 319 | 21 = SEEKING PREGNANCY |
| | | 25 | 42 | 1 | 68 | 22 = POSTPARTUM |
| | | 32 | 48 | 4 | 84 | 23 = STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/FEMALE |
| | | 2 | 17 | 0 | 19 | 24 = STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/MALE/N |
| | | 167 | 255 | 10 | 432 | 25 = STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/FEMALE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 26 = STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/MALE/S |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 = STERILE/INTENT UNKNOWN/FEMALE/SURGI |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | STERILE/INTENT UNKNOWN/MALE/SURGICA |
| | | 21 | 3 | 1 | 25 | 29 | = | STERILE/UNKNOWN REASONS |
| | | 207 | 551 | 61 | 819 | 30 | = | NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 156 | 298 | 20 | 474 | 31 | = | OTHER NONUSER: HAS HAD INTERCOURSE, BUT NOT IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS |
| | | 290 | 282 | 32 | 604 | 32 | = | OTHER NONUSER: HAD INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS |
| | | 17 | 45 | 2 | 64 | 33 | = | HAD INTERCOURSE ONLY ONCE |

[WTBIRTH1] 2296

RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF FIRST BIRTH (VAR438)

| | | | | | | |
|-----|------|-----|------|-------|---|---|
| 829 | 2153 | 140 | 3122 | BLANK | = | NEVER PREGNANT, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH |
| 91 | 394 | 14 | 499 | 1 | = | OVERDUE |
| 595 | 1564 | 86 | 2245 | 2 | = | ON TIME |
| 884 | 1077 | 66 | 2027 | 3 | = | MISTIMED |
| 27 | 40 | 8 | 75 | 4 | = | INDIFFERENT |
| 344 | 125 | 11 | 480 | 5 | = | UNWANTED |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | = | UNDETERMINED |

[WTLASTP] 2297

RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF LAST PREGNANCY (VAR439)

| | | | | | | |
|-----|------|-----|------|-------|---|----------------|
| 673 | 1792 | 121 | 2586 | BLANK | = | NEVER PREGNANT |
| 118 | 374 | 15 | 507 | 1 | = | OVERDUE |
| 683 | 1640 | 98 | 2421 | 2 | = | ON TIME |
| 587 | 950 | 38 | 1575 | 3 | = | MISTIMED |
| 31 | 44 | 5 | 80 | 4 | = | INDIFFERENT |
| 669 | 547 | 48 | 1264 | 5 | = | UNWANTED |
| 10 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 6 | = | UNDETERMINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [WTLASTB] | 2298 | | | | | RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (VAR440) | |
| | | 831 | 2154 | 141 | 3126 | BLANK | = NEVER PREGNANT, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 109 | 364 | 17 | 490 | 1 | = OVERDUE |
| | | 701 | 1674 | 95 | 2470 | 2 | = ON TIME |
| | | 567 | 767 | 37 | 1371 | 3 | = MISTIMED |
| | | 31 | 41 | 5 | 77 | 4 | = INDIFFERENT |
| | | 526 | 349 | 29 | 904 | 5 | = UNWANTED |
| | | 6 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 6 | = UNDETERMINED |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-----|------|--|----------------|
| [BIRTHS5] | 2299 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF BIRTHS IN LAST FIVE YEARS (VAR441) | |
| | | 1889 | 3934 | 220 | 6043 | 0 | = NO BIRTHS |
| | | 655 | 1057 | 79 | 1791 | 1 | = ONE BIRTH |
| | | 183 | 326 | 23 | 532 | 2 | = TWO BIRTHS |
| | | 38 | 35 | 3 | 76 | 3 | = THREE BIRTHS |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 4 | = FOUR BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | = FIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | = SIX BIRTHS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [WANTP5] | 2300 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF WANTED PREGNANCIES IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS (VAR442) |
| | | 2011 | 3852 | 223 | 6086 | 0 = NO WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| | | 559 | 1009 | 68 | 1636 | 1 = ONE WANTED PREGNANCY |
| | | 158 | 393 | 25 | 576 | 2 = TWO WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| | | 35 | 87 | 7 | 129 | 3 = THREE WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| | | 6 | 10 | 2 | 18 | 4 = FOUR WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 5 = FIVE WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 = SIX WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = SEVEN WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = EIGHT WANTED PREGNANCIES |
| [SEXFREQ] | 2301 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [DATESEX1] | 2302-2306 | | | | | RECODE: (CENTURY MONTH) OF FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (VAR540) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 1471 | 3237 | 163 | 4871 | 00548-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 273 | 627 | 41 | 941 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 772 | 857 | 53 | 1682 | 90548-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 44 | 74 | 7 | 125 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99595 = NEVER HAD A PERIOD BUT HAS HAD INTERCOURSE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [SEX1AGE] | 2307-2308 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (VAR965) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR NEVER HAD A PERIOD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 07 = AGE 7 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 08 = AGE 8 |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 09 = AGE 9 |
| | | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 10 = AGE 10 |
| | | 8 | 9 | 1 | 18 | 11 = AGE 11 |
| | | 43 | 32 | 3 | 78 | 12 = AGE 12 |
| | | 123 | 94 | 9 | 226 | 13 = AGE 13 |
| | | 254 | 186 | 18 | 458 | 14 = AGE 14 |
| | | 342 | 462 | 16 | 820 | 15 = AGE 15 |
| | | 491 | 669 | 27 | 1187 | 16 = AGE 16 |
| | | 452 | 760 | 31 | 1243 | 17 = AGE 17 |
| | | 357 | 842 | 32 | 1231 | 18 = AGE 18 |
| | | 197 | 569 | 24 | 790 | 19 = AGE 19 |
| | | 122 | 373 | 18 | 513 | 20 = AGE 20 |
| | | 78 | 296 | 17 | 391 | 21 = AGE 21 |
| | | 26 | 171 | 14 | 211 | 22 = AGE 22 |
| | | 13 | 125 | 14 | 152 | 23 = AGE 23 |
| | | 12 | 56 | 7 | 75 | 24 = AGE 24 |
| | | 10 | 46 | 11 | 67 | 25 = AGE 25 |
| | | 8 | 33 | 7 | 48 | 26 = AGE 26 |
| | | 8 | 24 | 5 | 37 | 27 = AGE 27 |
| | | 2 | 22 | 4 | 28 | 28 = AGE 28 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 29 = AGE 29 |
| | | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 30 = AGE 30 |
| | | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 31 = AGE 31 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 32 = AGE 32 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 33 = AGE 33 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 = AGE 34 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 35 = AGE 35 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 = AGE 36 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 = AGE 37 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 38 = AGE 38 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [WANTKID1] | 2309 | | | | | | RECODE: WANT OR INTEND ANOTHER BIRTH (VAR304) |
| | | 673 | 1204 | 44 | 1921 | 1 | = NO, WOULD NOT LIKE ANOTHER BIRTH (STERILE OR DANGEROUS FOR R TO HAVE BABY) |
| | | 721 | 1129 | 68 | 1918 | 2 | = NO, DOES NOT INTEND ANOTHER BIRTH (NOT STERILE) |
| | | 265 | 564 | 23 | 852 | 3 | = YES, WOULD LIKE ANOTHER BIRTH (STERILE OR DANGEROUS FOR R TO HAVE BABY) |
| | | 989 | 2199 | 166 | 3354 | 4 | = YES, INTENDS ANOTHER BIRTH (NOT STERILE) |
| | | 123 | 258 | 24 | 405 | 5 | = DON'T KNOW OR UP TO GOD |
| [WANTKID2] | 2310 | | | | | | RECODE: COLLAPSED WANTKID1 (VAR305) |
| | | 1394 | 2333 | 112 | 3839 | 1 | = NO, DOES NOT WANT ANOTHER BIRTH |
| | | 1377 | 3021 | 213 | 4611 | 2 | = YES, DOES WANT ANOTHER BIRTH |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| [NINFERT] | 2311-2313 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF MONTHS INFERTILE (VAR309) | |
| | | 2663 | 5132 | 305 | 8100 | BLANK | = NOT MARRIED OR NOT INFERTILE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 001-012 | = 1 - 12 MONTHS |
| | | 14 | 51 | 5 | 70 | 013-024 | = 13 - 24 MONTHS |
| | | 14 | 25 | 2 | 41 | 025-036 | = 25 - 36 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 30 | 1 | 37 | 037-048 | = 37 - 48 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 17 | 3 | 25 | 049-060 | = 49 - 60 MONTHS |
| | | 16 | 10 | 2 | 28 | 061-072 | = 61 - 72 MONTHS |
| | | 11 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 073-084 | = 73 - 84 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 085-096 | = 85 - 96 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 097-108 | = 97 - 108 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 109-120 | = 109 - 120 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 121-132 | = 121 - 132 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 133-144 | = 133 - 144 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 145-156 | = 145 - 156 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 157-168 | = 157 - 168 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 169-180 | = 169 - 180 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 181-192 | = 181 - 192 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 193-204 | = 193 - 204 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 205-216 | = 205 - 216 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 217-228 | = 217 - 228 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 229-240 | = 229 - 240 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 241-252 | = 241 - 252 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 253-264 | = 253 - 264 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 265-276 | = 265 - 276 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 277-288 | = 277 - 288 MONTHS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 289-300 | = 289 - 300 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301-312 | = 301 - 312 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 313-324 | = 313 - 324 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325-336 | = 325 - 336 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 337-348 | = 337 - 348 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349-360 | = 349 - 360 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361-372 | = 361 - 372 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 373-384 | = 373 - 384 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 385-396 | = 385 - 396 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 397-408 | = 397 - 408 MONTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 409-420 | = 409 - 420 MONTHS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [INFERT] | 2314 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY STATUS (VAR310) |
| | | 1834 | 2021 | 152 | 4007 | BLANK = NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED |
| | | 410 | 1439 | 53 | 1902 | 1 = SURGICALLY STERILE |
| | | 110 | 223 | 20 | 353 | 2 = INFERTILE |
| | | 417 | 1671 | 100 | 2188 | 3 = FECUND |
| [INFERT2] | 2315 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [STRLOPER] | 2316 | | | | | RECODE: TYPE OF STERILIZATION OPERATION (VAR320) |
| | | 670 | 924 | 42 | 1636 | 1 = TUBAL LIGATION |
| | | 149 | 246 | 9 | 404 | 2 = HYSTERECTOMY |
| | | 15 | 477 | 10 | 502 | 3 = VASECTOMY |
| | | 20 | 26 | 0 | 46 | 4 = OTHER OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN |
| | | 1917 | 3681 | 264 | 5862 | 5 = NOT SURGICALLY STERILE |
| [PPSTER] | 2317 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [STERLAGE] | 2318-2321 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [FECUND] | 2322 | | | | | RECODE: FECUNDITY STATUS (VAR360) | |
| | | 687 | 1417 | 51 | 2155 | 1 | = CONTRACEPTIVELY STERILE |
| | | 167 | 256 | 10 | 433 | 2 | = SURGICALLY STERILE FOR NONCONTRACEPTIVE REASONS |
| | | 55 | 69 | 5 | 129 | 3 | = NONSURGICALLY STERILE |
| | | 134 | 316 | 16 | 466 | 4 | = SUBFECUND |
| | | 41 | 62 | 6 | 109 | 5 | = LONG INTERVAL |
| | | 1687 | 3234 | 237 | 5158 | 6 | = FECUND |
| [FECUND2] | 2323 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [NOSEX12] | 2324-2325 | | | | | RECODE: MONTHS OF NON-INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (VAR380) | |
| | | 1714 | 3368 | 180 | 5262 | 00 | = NO PERIODS OF NON-INTERCOURSE |
| | | 144 | 298 | 17 | 459 | 01 | = 1 MONTH |
| | | 114 | 212 | 7 | 333 | 02 | = 2 MONTHS |
| | | 94 | 134 | 6 | 234 | 03 | = 3 MONTHS |
| | | 66 | 79 | 1 | 146 | 04 | = 4 MONTHS |
| | | 66 | 80 | 14 | 160 | 05 | = 5 MONTHS |
| | | 51 | 62 | 9 | 122 | 06 | = 6 MONTHS |
| | | 40 | 63 | 5 | 108 | 07 | = 7 MONTHS |
| | | 34 | 52 | 0 | 86 | 08 | = 8 MONTHS |
| | | 25 | 46 | 2 | 73 | 09 | = 9 MONTHS |
| | | 30 | 42 | 1 | 73 | 10 | = 10 MONTHS |
| | | 18 | 41 | 3 | 62 | 11 | = 11 MONTHS |
| | | 164 | 318 | 19 | 501 | 12 | = 12 MONTHS |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | 96 | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [NOSEX36] | 2326-2327 | | | | | RECODE: MONTHS OF NON-INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 36 MONTHS (VAR382) |
| | | 1442 | 2769 | 151 | 4362 | 00 = NO PERIODS OF NON-INTERCOURSE |
| | | 146 | 353 | 20 | 519 | 01 = 1 MONTH |
| | | 134 | 281 | 12 | 427 | 02 = 2 MONTHS |
| | | 118 | 190 | 15 | 323 | 03 = 3 MONTHS |
| | | 71 | 127 | 3 | 201 | 04 = 4 MONTHS |
| | | 72 | 104 | 8 | 184 | 05 = 5 MONTHS |
| | | 64 | 67 | 12 | 143 | 06 = 6 MONTHS |
| | | 41 | 69 | 3 | 113 | 07 = 7 MONTHS |
| | | 45 | 65 | 4 | 114 | 08 = 8 MONTHS |
| | | 45 | 58 | 2 | 105 | 09 = 9 MONTHS |
| | | 25 | 54 | 1 | 80 | 10 = 10 MONTHS |
| | | 36 | 47 | 4 | 87 | 11 = 11 MONTHS |
| | | 31 | 49 | 1 | 81 | 12 = 12 MONTHS |
| | | 25 | 39 | 1 | 65 | 13 = 13 MONTH |
| | | 16 | 36 | 3 | 55 | 14 = 14 MONTHS |
| | | 18 | 42 | 2 | 62 | 15 = 15 MONTHS |
| | | 14 | 28 | 0 | 42 | 16 = 16 MONTHS |
| | | 14 | 22 | 1 | 37 | 17 = 17 MONTHS |
| | | 13 | 19 | 0 | 32 | 18 = 18 MONTHS |
| | | 15 | 25 | 0 | 40 | 19 = 19 MONTHS |
| | | 12 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 20 = 20 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 20 | 3 | 29 | 21 = 21 MONTHS |
| | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 25 | 22 = 22 MONTHS |
| | | 7 | 13 | 2 | 22 | 23 = 23 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 24 = 24 MONTHS |
| | | 5 | 19 | 2 | 26 | 25 = 25 MONTHS |
| | | 12 | 9 | 0 | 21 | 26 = 26 MONTHS |
| | | 7 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 27 = 27 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 9 | 3 | 16 | 28 = 28 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 29 = 29 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 19 | 0 | 22 | 30 = 30 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 18 | 0 | 21 | 31 = 31 MONTHS |
| | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 32 = 32 MONTHS |
| | | 6 | 13 | 0 | 19 | 33 = 33 MONTHS |
| | | 8 | 11 | 0 | 19 | 34 = 34 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 35 = 35 MONTHS |
| | | 70 | 152 | 8 | 230 | 36 = 36 MONTHS |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | 96 = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [NOSEXDUR] | 2328-2330 | | | | | RECODE: DURATION OF CURRENT PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (VAR385) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000 = LESS THAN A MONTH |
| | | 322 | 458 | 28 | 808 | 001-012 = 1 YEAR |
| | | 53 | 84 | 7 | 144 | 013-024 = 2 YEARS |
| | | 19 | 56 | 4 | 79 | 025-036 = 3 YEARS |
| | | 14 | 34 | 2 | 50 | 037-048 = 4 YEARS |
| | | 14 | 29 | 0 | 43 | 049-060 = 5 YEARS |
| | | 9 | 14 | 1 | 24 | 061-072 = 6 YEARS |
| | | 29 | 69 | 3 | 101 | 073-084 = 7 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 085-096 = 8 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 097-108 = 9 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109-120 = 10 YEARS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 121-190 = 11 TO 17 YEARS |
| | | 2098 | 4048 | 219 | 6365 | 996 = CURRENTLY HAVING INTERCOURSE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [ADDEXP] | 2331-2333 | | | | | RECODE: CENTRAL NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL BIRTHS EXPECTED (VAR420) |
| | | 1594 | 2802 | 133 | 4529 | 000 = NO ADDITIONAL BIRTHS EXPECTED |
| | | 18 | 54 | 3 | 75 | 005 = .5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 541 | 719 | 51 | 1311 | 010 = 1 ADDITIONAL BIRTH |
| | | 46 | 159 | 17 | 222 | 015 = 1.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 428 | 953 | 71 | 1452 | 020 = 2 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 14 | 160 | 9 | 183 | 025 = 2.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 87 | 313 | 25 | 425 | 030 = 3 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 2 | 35 | 2 | 39 | 035 = 3.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 29 | 109 | 13 | 151 | 040 = 4 ADDITIONAL BIRTH |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 045 = 4.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 5 | 27 | 0 | 32 | 050 = 5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 055 = 5.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 060 = 6 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 065 = 6.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 070 = 7 ADDITIONAL BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 075 = 7.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 080 = 8 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 085 = 8.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 090 = 9 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 095 = 9.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 = 10 ADDITIONAL BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 = 10.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 = 11 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 = 11.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 120 | = 12 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS |
| [INTENT] | 2334 | | | | | | RECODE: INTENTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL BIRTHS (VAR985) |
| | | 989 | 2199 | 166 | 3354 | 1 | = R INTENDS TO HAVE MORE CHILDREN |
| | | 1656 | 2873 | 136 | 4665 | 2 | = R DOES NOT INTEND TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN |
| | | 116 | 247 | 23 | 386 | 3 | = R DOES NOT KNOW HER INTENT |
| | | 10 | 35 | 0 | 45 | 4 | = R AND HUSBAND DISAGREE |
| [FP1MTHD] | 2335 | | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: GOT A NEW METHOD (VAR205) |
| | | 2189 | 4523 | 281 | 6993 | BLANK | = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 379 | 571 | 27 | 977 | 1 | = GOT NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |
| | | 203 | 260 | 17 | 480 | 2 | = DID NOT GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FP10MED] | 2336 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER MEDICAL (VAR210) |
| | | 2189 | 4523 | 281 | 6993 | BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 136 | 212 | 11 | 359 | 1 = RECEIVED MEDICAL SERVICE OTHER THAN A NEW FORM OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |
| | | 446 | 619 | 33 | 1098 | 2 = DID NOT RECEIVE MEDICAL SERVICE OTHER THAN A NEW FORM OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FP1FPADV] | 2337 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL (VAR215) |
| | | 2189 | 4523 | 281 | 6993 | BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 209 | 291 | 15 | 515 | 1 = RECEIVED ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |
| | | 373 | 540 | 29 | 942 | 2 = DID NOT RECEIVE ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FP10ADV] | 2338 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER ADVICE (VAR220) |
| | | 2189 | 4523 | 281 | 6993 | BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 50 | 82 | 5 | 137 | 1 = RECEIVED ADVICE OTHER THAN ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |
| | | 532 | 749 | 39 | 1320 | 2 = DID NOT RECEIVE ADVICE OTHER THAN ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [FP1AGE] | 2339-2340 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (VAR225) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = AGE 9 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 10 | = AGE 10 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 11 | = AGE 11 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 12 | = AGE 12 |
| | | 41 | 24 | 2 | 67 | 13 | = AGE 13 |
| | | 100 | 60 | 3 | 163 | 14 | = AGE 14 |
| | | 189 | 148 | 6 | 343 | 15 | = AGE 15 |
| | | 266 | 322 | 13 | 601 | 16 | = AGE 16 |
| | | 299 | 514 | 18 | 831 | 17 | = AGE 17 |
| | | 365 | 711 | 19 | 1095 | 18 | = AGE 18 |
| | | 240 | 571 | 25 | 836 | 19 | = AGE 19 |
| | | 198 | 486 | 12 | 696 | 20 | = AGE 20 |
| | | 135 | 381 | 18 | 534 | 21 | = AGE 21 |
| | | 104 | 274 | 10 | 388 | 22 | = AGE 22 |
| | | 65 | 202 | 19 | 286 | 23 | = AGE 23 |
| | | 53 | 105 | 7 | 165 | 24 | = AGE 24 |
| | | 38 | 83 | 10 | 131 | 25 | = AGE 25 |
| | | 37 | 79 | 7 | 123 | 26 | = AGE 26 |
| | | 17 | 56 | 5 | 78 | 27 | = AGE 27 |
| | | 16 | 42 | 6 | 64 | 28 | = AGE 28 |
| | | 20 | 30 | 1 | 51 | 29 | = AGE 29 |
| | | 9 | 28 | 1 | 38 | 30 | = AGE 30 |
| | | 12 | 19 | 3 | 34 | 31 | = AGE 31 |
| | | 20 | 17 | 3 | 40 | 32 | = AGE 32 |
| | | 9 | 13 | 3 | 25 | 33 | = AGE 33 |
| | | 7 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 34 | = AGE 34 |
| | | 3 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 35 | = AGE 35 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 36 | = AGE 36 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 37 | = AGE 37 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 38 | = AGE 38 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 39 | = AGE 39 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 40 | = AGE 40 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 41 | = AGE 41 |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 42 | = AGE 42 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = AGE 43 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | = AGE 44 |
| [MONVIS1] | 2341-2345 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [TIMVIS1] | 2346 | | | | | | RECODE: TIMING OF FIRST VISIT AND FIRST INTERCOURSE (VAR227) |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 330 | 775 | 26 | 1131 | 1 | = BEFORE FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 190 | 351 | 12 | 553 | 2 | = SAME MONTH |
| | | 217 | 445 | 18 | 680 | 3 | = 1 - 3 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 118 | 244 | 17 | 379 | 4 | = 4 - 6 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 265 | 470 | 21 | 756 | 5 | = 7 - 12 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |
| | | 1151 | 1917 | 103 | 3171 | 6 | = MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [TIMVIS2] | 2347 | | | | | RECODE: TIMING OF FIRST VISIT AND FIRST PREGNANCY (VAR228) |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK = R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT |
| | | 341 | 906 | 29 | 1276 | 1 = NEVER PREGNANT |
| | | 680 | 1694 | 63 | 2437 | 2 = FIRST VISIT BEFORE FIRST PREGNANCY |
| | | 536 | 880 | 48 | 1464 | 3 = FIRST VISIT DURING FIRST PREGNANCY |
| | | 714 | 722 | 57 | 1493 | 4 = FIRST VISIT AFTER FIRST PREGNANCY |
| [FP1SRC] | 2348 | | | | | RECODE: FIRST SOURCE OF FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (VAR230) |
| | | 1894 | 3788 | 209 | 5891 | BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE |
| | | 160 | 388 | 9 | 557 | 1 = PRIVATE MEDICAL SERVICE |
| | | 418 | 438 | 35 | 891 | 2 = CLINIC |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3 = COUNSELOR |
| | | 296 | 738 | 72 | 1106 | 6 = NO VISIT WHILE SEXUALLY ACTIVE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FPLSTMTH] | 2349 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: GET A NEW METHOD (VAR240) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 309 | 575 | 22 | 906 | 1 | = GOT A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL |
| | | 1962 | 3627 | 175 | 5764 | 2 | = DID NOT GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL |
| [FPLSTCON] | 2350 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: CONTINUED A METHOD (VAR242) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 655 | 1262 | 54 | 1971 | 1 | = RENEWED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL |
| | | 1616 | 2940 | 143 | 4699 | 2 | = DID NOT RENEW A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FPLSTMED] | 2351 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER MEDICAL (VAR245) |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1690 | 3125 | 152 | 4967 | 1 = RECEIVED MEDICAL SERVICES OTHER THAN BIRTH CONTROL |
| | | 581 | 1077 | 45 | 1703 | 2 = DID NOT RECEIVE MEDICAL SERVICES OTHER THAN BIRTH CONTROL |
| [FPLSTADV] | 2352 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL (VAR250) |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 249 | 507 | 21 | 777 | 1 = RECEIVED ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL |
| | | 2022 | 3695 | 176 | 5893 | 2 = DID NOT RECEIVE ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FPLSTOTH] | 2353 | | | | | RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER ADVICE (VAR255) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 398 | 749 | 28 | 1175 | 1 | = RECEIVED OTHER ADVICE |
| | | 1873 | 3453 | 169 | 5495 | 2 | = DID NOT RECEIVE OTHER ADVICE |
| [FPPAYSLF] | 2354 | | | | | RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: SELF (VAR260) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 829 | 2400 | 97 | 3326 | 1 | = SOURCE OF PAYMENT WAS R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER, OR OTHER RELATIVE |
| | | 1442 | 1802 | 100 | 3344 | 2 | = SOURCE OF PAYMENT WAS NOT R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER, OR OTHER RELATIVE |
| [BLANK] | 2355 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [FPPAYINS] | 2356 | | | | | RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: INSURANCE (VAR261) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1473 | 1976 | 101 | 3550 | 0 | = NOT PAID THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 798 | 2226 | 96 | 3120 | 3 | = PAID THROUGH INSURANCE |
| [FPPAYMED] | 2357-2358 | | | | | RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: MEDICAID (VAR262) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1789 | 4061 | 176 | 6026 | 00 | = NOT PAID THROUGH MEDICAID |
| | | 482 | 141 | 21 | 644 | 04 | = PAID THROUGH MEDICAID |
| [FPPAYGOV] | 2359-2360 | | | | | RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER GOVERNMENT (VAR263) | |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1919 | 3971 | 181 | 6071 | 00 | = NOT PAID THROUGH OTHER GOVERNMENT FUNDING |
| | | 352 | 231 | 16 | 599 | 05 | = PAID THROUGH OTHER GOVERNMENT FUNDING |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FPPAYOTH] | 2361-2362 | | | | | RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER (VAR264) |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 2193 | 4059 | 192 | 6444 | 00 = NOT PAID THROUGH OTHER MEANS |
| | | 9 | 12 | 2 | 23 | 06 = PAID THROUGH OTHER MEANS NOT CLASSIFIED BELOW |
| | | 4 | 18 | 0 | 22 | 09 = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...) |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 10 = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = FRIENDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 16 = FREE CLINIC |
| | | 11 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 17 = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 18 = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT |
| | | 16 | 21 | 0 | 37 | 19 = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD |
| | | 8 | 21 | 1 | 30 | 21 = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI |
| | | 22 | 50 | 2 | 74 | 23 | = MILITARY |
| [RSOURCE] | 2363 | | | | | | RECODE: MOST RECENT SOURCE OF FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (VAR266) |
| | | 500 | 1152 | 128 | 1780 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1282 | 1327 | 88 | 2697 | 1 | = CLINIC |
| | | 987 | 2860 | 109 | 3956 | 2 | = PRIVATE MEDICAL SERVICE |
| | | 2 | 15 | 0 | 17 | 3 | = COUNSELOR |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FPYRMD] | 2364-2365 | | | | | RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS: PRIVATE (VAR270) |
| | | 987 | 2119 | 119 | 3225 | BLANK = R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 1287 | 1937 | 153 | 3377 | 00 = NO VISITS |
| | | 263 | 830 | 35 | 1128 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 135 | 313 | 11 | 459 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 33 | 61 | 4 | 98 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 27 | 32 | 1 | 60 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 20 | 15 | 0 | 35 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 = 14 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 15 = 15 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 = 18 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 = 20 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 = 21 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 = 22 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 = 23 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 = 24 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 = 25 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FPYRCLIN] | 2366-2367 | | | | | RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS: CLINICS (VAR272) |
| | | 987 | 2119 | 119 | 3225 | BLANK = R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 1177 | 2627 | 162 | 3966 | 00 = NO VISITS |
| | | 283 | 310 | 21 | 614 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 163 | 140 | 14 | 317 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 67 | 68 | 2 | 137 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 35 | 33 | 5 | 73 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 15 | 15 | 0 | 30 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 16 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 = 14 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 15 = 15 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 = 16 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = 20 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 = 21 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 = 22 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 = 23 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 = 24 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 = 25 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FPYRCOUN] | 2368-2369 | | | | | RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS: COUNSELOR (VAR274) |
| | | 987 | 2119 | 119 | 3225 | BLANK = R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 1782 | 3217 | 205 | 5204 | 00 = NO VISITS |
| | | 2 | 13 | 1 | 16 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 = 16 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = 20 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 = 21 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 = 22 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 = 23 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 = 24 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 = 25 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FPYRTOT] | 2370-2371 | | | | | RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR276) |
| | | 987 | 2119 | 119 | 3225 | BLANK = R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 718 | 1425 | 115 | 2258 | 00 = NO VISITS |
| | | 502 | 1011 | 48 | 1561 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 297 | 454 | 26 | 777 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 101 | 143 | 6 | 250 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 66 | 70 | 6 | 142 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 33 | 34 | 0 | 67 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 24 | 16 | 2 | 42 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 12 | 1 | 18 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 7 | 12 | 1 | 20 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 7 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 10 | 18 | 1 | 29 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 = 14 VISITS |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 15 = 15 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 = 16 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 = 17 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 20 = 20 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 = 21 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 = 22 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 = 23 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 = 24 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 = 25 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 = 30 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [PAPSMEAR] | 2372 | | | | | RECODE: PAP SMEAR IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR280) |
| | | 949 | 1602 | 75 | 2626 | 1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1100 | 1861 | 96 | 3057 | 2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT |
| | | 722 | 1891 | 154 | 2767 | 3 = DID NOT HAVE A PAP SMEAR IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS |
| [PELVICEX] | 2373 | | | | | RECODE: PELVIC EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR281) |
| | | 943 | 1629 | 75 | 2647 | 1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1039 | 1873 | 87 | 2999 | 2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT |
| | | 789 | 1852 | 163 | 2804 | 3 = DID NOT HAVE A PELVIC EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS |
| [BREASTEX] | 2374 | | | | | RECODE: BREAST EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR282) |
| | | 936 | 1566 | 73 | 2575 | 1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1124 | 2026 | 110 | 3260 | 2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT |
| | | 711 | 1762 | 142 | 2615 | 3 = DID NOT HAVE A BREAST EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [BPRESSEX] | 2375 | | | | | | RECODE: BLOOD PRESSURE TEST IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR283) |
| | | 992 | 1650 | 80 | 2722 | 1 | = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1359 | 2773 | 159 | 4291 | 2 | = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT |
| | | 420 | 931 | 86 | 1437 | 3 | = DID NOT HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS |
| [URINALYS] | 2376 | | | | | | RECODE: URINALYSIS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR284) |
| | | 933 | 1395 | 71 | 2399 | 1 | = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT |
| | | 1203 | 2121 | 138 | 3462 | 2 | = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT |
| | | 635 | 1838 | 116 | 2589 | 3 | = DID NOT HAVE A URINALYSIS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS |
| [VDTEST] | 2377 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [AIDSTEST] | 2378 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [OVULATE] | 2379-2380 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: DRUGS TO MAKE R OVULATE (VAR288) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 223 | 492 | 23 | 738 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 35 | 201 | 8 | 244 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| [TUBES] | 2381-2382 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: SURGERY OR TREATMENT ON BLOCKED TUBES (VAR289) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 221 | 586 | 27 | 834 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 37 | 107 | 4 | 148 | 02 | = MENTIONED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [INFERTR] | 2383-2384 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: INFERTILITY TESTS ON RESPONDENT (VAR290) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 212 | 475 | 18 | 705 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 46 | 218 | 13 | 277 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| [TIMESEX] | 2385-2386 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: ADVICE ON HOW TO TIME INTERCOURSE (VAR291) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 168 | 321 | 19 | 508 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 90 | 372 | 12 | 474 | 04 | = MENTIONED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [TIMEBC] | 2387-2388 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: ADVICE TO START OR STOP CONTRACEPTION (VAR292) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 233 | 598 | 30 | 861 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 25 | 95 | 1 | 121 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| [INFERTH] | 2389-2390 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: TESTS ON HUSBAND/PARTNER (VAR293) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 218 | 451 | 22 | 691 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 40 | 242 | 9 | 291 | 06 | = MENTIONED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [INVITRO] | 2391-2392 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: IN VITRO FERTILIZATION (VAR294) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 255 | 680 | 31 | 966 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 07 | = MENTIONED |
| [INSEM] | 2393-2394 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION (VAR295) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 252 | 653 | 30 | 935 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 40 | 1 | 47 | 08 | = MENTIONED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BEDREST] | 2395-2396 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: BED REST (VAR296) |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 169 | 535 | 24 | 728 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 89 | 158 | 7 | 254 | 09 = MENTIONED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [INFRTOTH] | 2397-2398 | | | | | RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: OTHER (VAR297) |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES |
| | | 215 | 582 | 25 | 822 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 14 | 43 | 2 | 59 | 10 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 11 = ADVICE ON GETTING PREGNANT (NOT SPECIFIED) |
| | | 6 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 12 = DRUGS, TESTS OR OTHER TREATMENT TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 10 | 23 | 0 | 33 | 14 = DOCTOR SAID NOT TO WORRY, RELAX, WAIT LONGER, CHANGE DIET |
| | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 15 = STICHES IN CERVIX TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE, PURSE STRING PROCEDURE |
| | | 6 | 17 | 2 | 25 | 16 = DOCTOR SUGGESTED SURGERY, IE. TO REVERSE A STERILIZATION OPERATION |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [INFSRC] | 2399-2400 | | | | | RECODE: SOURCE OF MOST RECENT INFERTILITY SERVICES (VAR298) | |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 01 | = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC |
| | | 18 | 6 | 2 | 26 | 02 | = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC |
| | | 14 | 13 | 1 | 28 | 03 | = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC |
| | | 53 | 73 | 6 | 132 | 04 | = HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 138 | 485 | 17 | 640 | 05 | = PRIVATE DOCTOR |
| | | 13 | 86 | 4 | 103 | 06 | = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, OR PRIVATE CLINIC |
| | | 16 | 16 | 0 | 32 | 07 | = HMO OR OTHER PREPAID GROUP PRACTICE |
| | | 3 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 08 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| [PIDTREAT] | 2401 | | | | | RECODE: EVER BEEN TREATED FOR PID (VAR705) | |
| | | 493 | 558 | 29 | 1080 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2278 | 4796 | 296 | 7370 | 2 | = NO |
| [WARTS] | 2402 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [GONORRAH] | 2403 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [KNOWHERP] | 2404 | | | | | RECODE: EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (VAR714) | |
| | | 2256 | 4884 | 230 | 7370 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 515 | 470 | 95 | 1080 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DON'T KNOW |
| [RHERPES] | 2405 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [HHERPES] | 2406 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [GETHERP] | 2407 | | | | | RECODE: CHANCES OF GETTING GENITAL HERPES (VAR720) | |
| | | 541 | 609 | 99 | 1249 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR R HAS BEEN TOLD THAT SHE OR HER PARTNER HAS GENITAL HERPES |
| | | 29 | 19 | 2 | 50 | 1 | = A. A VERY STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 43 | 27 | 2 | 72 | 2 | = B. A STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 291 | 347 | 18 | 656 | 3 | = C. SOME CHANCE |
| | | 743 | 1585 | 61 | 2389 | 4 | = D. NOT MUCH CHANCE |
| | | 1124 | 2767 | 143 | 4034 | 5 | = E. NO CHANCE AT ALL |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [KNOWCLMY] | 2408 | | | | | RECODE: EVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (VAR722) | |
| | | 714 | 2097 | 79 | 2890 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2057 | 3255 | 246 | 5558 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | = DON'T KNOW |
| [RCHLAMYP] | 2409 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |
| [GETCLMYD] | 2410 | | | | | RECODE: CHANCES OF GETTING CHLAMYDIA/AGAIN (VAR726) | |
| | | 2059 | 3262 | 246 | 5567 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA |
| | | 9 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 1 | = A. A VERY STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 17 | 22 | 0 | 39 | 2 | = B. A STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 130 | 252 | 9 | 391 | 3 | = C. SOME CHANCE |
| | | 269 | 768 | 24 | 1061 | 4 | = D. NOT MUCH CHANCE |
| | | 287 | 1038 | 46 | 1371 | 5 | = E. NO CHANCE AT ALL |
| [KNOWAIDS] | 2411 | | | | | RECODE: EVER HEARD OF AIDS OR AIDS VIRUS (VAR728) | |
| | | 2757 | 5344 | 320 | 8421 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 14 | 10 | 5 | 29 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DON'T KNOW |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| [HUG] | 2412-2413 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHAKING HANDS OR HUGGING (VAR730) | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 2721 | 5304 | 318 | 8343 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 32 | 34 | 1 | 67 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| [HYPO] | 2414-2415 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHARING HYPODERMIC NEEDLES (VAR731) | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 465 | 388 | 62 | 915 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2288 | 4950 | 257 | 7495 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |
| [APT] | 2416-2417 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHARING AN APARTMENT, CLASSROOM, OR OFFICE (VAR732) | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 2709 | 5253 | 307 | 8269 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 44 | 85 | 12 | 141 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 | = DON'T KNOW |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [TRANSF] | 2418-2419 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: RECEIVING A BLOOD TRANSFUSION (VAR733) |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 331 | 367 | 40 | 738 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2422 | 4971 | 279 | 7672 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 = DON'T KNOW |
| [HOMO] | 2420-2421 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: INTERCOURSE BETWEEN MEN (VAR734) |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 312 | 201 | 29 | 542 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2441 | 5137 | 290 | 7868 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 = DON'T KNOW |
| [HETERO] | 2422-2423 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: INTERCOURSE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN (VAR735) |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 313 | 298 | 35 | 646 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2440 | 5040 | 284 | 7764 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 98 = DON'T KNOW |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [DONATE] | 2424-2425 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: GIVING A BLOOD DONATION (VAR736) |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 1860 | 4440 | 232 | 6532 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 893 | 896 | 87 | 1876 | 07 = MENTIONED |
| | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 98 = DON'T KNOW |
| [BUGBITE] | 2426-2427 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: BEING BITTEN BY AN INSECT THAT HAS BITTEN SOMEONE WITH THE AIDS VIRUS (VAR737) |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 1937 | 4292 | 241 | 6470 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 813 | 1036 | 76 | 1925 | 08 = MENTIONED |
| | | 6 | 12 | 3 | 21 | 98 = DON'T KNOW |
| [DISHES] | 2428-2429 | | | | | RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHARING PERSONAL ITEMS LIKE DISHES, TOILETS, ETC. (VAR738) |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 2542 | 5062 | 288 | 7892 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 210 | 274 | 30 | 514 | 09 = MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 98 = DON'T KNOW |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [VIRUS] | 2430 | | | | | RECODE: POSSIBLE TO GET AIDS FROM SOMEONE WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT WHO DOES NOT HAVE THE DISEASE (VAR740) | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 1663 | 3836 | 202 | 5701 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 502 | 582 | 43 | 1127 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 591 | 922 | 75 | 1588 | 8 | = DON'T KNOW |
| [GETAIDS] | 2431 | | | | | RECODE: CHANCES OF GETTING AIDS (VAR745) | |
| | | 15 | 14 | 5 | 34 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 83 | 39 | 6 | 128 | 1 | = A. A VERY STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 73 | 57 | 5 | 135 | 2 | = B. A STRONG CHANCE |
| | | 537 | 916 | 40 | 1493 | 3 | = C. SOME CHANCE |
| | | 858 | 2183 | 121 | 3162 | 4 | = D. NOT MUCH CHANCE |
| | | 1194 | 2141 | 147 | 3482 | 5 | = E. NO CHANCE AT ALL |
| | | 11 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 8 | = DON'T KNOW |
| [STDMETH] | 2432 | | | | | RECODE: CONTRACEPTIVES USED TO AVOID STD'S (VAR750) | |
| | | 206 | 558 | 61 | 825 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PREGNANCY |
| | | 588 | 482 | 32 | 1102 | 1 | = CONDOM |
| | | 21 | 30 | 2 | 53 | 2 | = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 1956 | 4284 | 230 | 6470 | 3 | = USED NO METHOD TO PREVENT STD'S |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [AIDSMETH] | 2433 | | | | | RECODE: CONTRACEPTIVES USED TO AVOID AIDS (VAR755) |
| | | 2161 | 4837 | 292 | 7290 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PREGNANCY, OR R USED NO PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE, OR R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS |
| | | 485 | 359 | 24 | 868 | 1 = CONDOM |
| | | 15 | 15 | 0 | 30 | 2 = DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 110 | 143 | 9 | 262 | 3 = USED NO METHOD TO PREVENT AIDS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [SEX1FOR] | 2434-2436 | | | | | RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD AND FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR511) |
| | | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | | 102 | 952 | 74 | 1128 | 000 = FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST PERIOD IN THE SAME MONTH AS FIRST MARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW |
| | | 269 | 825 | 33 | 1127 | 001-012 = 1 YEAR |
| | | 260 | 628 | 31 | 919 | 013-024 = 2 YEARS |
| | | 220 | 526 | 16 | 762 | 025-036 = 3 YEARS |
| | | 201 | 390 | 23 | 614 | 037-048 = 4 YEARS |
| | | 181 | 332 | 22 | 535 | 049-060 = 5 YEARS |
| | | 166 | 218 | 14 | 398 | 061-072 = 6 YEARS |
| | | 131 | 194 | 6 | 331 | 073-084 = 7 YEARS |
| | | 134 | 152 | 8 | 294 | 085-096 = 8 YEARS |
| | | 112 | 107 | 6 | 225 | 097-108 = 9 YEARS |
| | | 119 | 92 | 4 | 215 | 109-120 = 10 YEARS |
| | | 100 | 58 | 2 | 160 | 121-132 = 11 YEARS |
| | | 93 | 63 | 6 | 162 | 133-144 = 12 YEARS |
| | | 65 | 47 | 1 | 113 | 145-156 = 13 YEARS |
| | | 54 | 32 | 3 | 89 | 157-168 = 14 YEARS |
| | | 68 | 23 | 2 | 93 | 169-180 = 15 YEARS |
| | | 56 | 26 | 0 | 82 | 181-192 = 16 YEARS |
| | | 50 | 19 | 2 | 71 | 193-204 = 17 YEARS |
| | | 24 | 18 | 2 | 44 | 205-216 = 18 YEARS |
| | | 27 | 8 | 1 | 36 | 217-228 = 19 YEARS |
| | | 20 | 12 | 1 | 33 | 229-240 = 20 YEARS |
| | | 16 | 9 | 0 | 25 | 241-252 = 21 YEARS |
| | | 15 | 7 | 2 | 24 | 253-264 = 22 YEARS |
| | | 19 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 265-276 = 23 YEARS |
| | | 15 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 277-288 = 24 YEARS |
| | | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 289-300 = 25 YEARS |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 301-312 = 26 YEARS |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 313-324 = 27 YEARS |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 325-336 = 28 YEARS |
| | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 337-348 = 29 YEARS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 349-360 = 30 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361-372 | = | 31 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 373-384 | = | 32 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 385-396 | = | 33 YEARS |
| | | 13 | 43 | 4 | 60 | 996 | = | FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE |

[FMAR1AGE] 2437-2440

RECODE: AGE AT FIRST FORMAL
 MARRIAGE (VAR514)

| | | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|-----------|---|--------------------|
| 1419 | 1607 | 134 | 3160 | BLANK | = | NEVER BEEN MARRIED |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1000-1099 | = | AGE 10 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1100-1199 | = | AGE 11 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1200-1299 | = | AGE 12 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1300-1399 | = | AGE 13 |
| 14 | 22 | 0 | 36 | 1400-1499 | = | AGE 14 |
| 27 | 62 | 5 | 94 | 1500-1599 | = | AGE 15 |
| 67 | 166 | 6 | 239 | 1600-1699 | = | AGE 16 |
| 77 | 261 | 8 | 346 | 1700-1799 | = | AGE 17 |
| 162 | 580 | 17 | 759 | 1800-1899 | = | AGE 18 |
| 185 | 526 | 10 | 721 | 1900-1999 | = | AGE 19 |
| 164 | 462 | 19 | 645 | 2000-2099 | = | AGE 20 |
| 115 | 371 | 19 | 505 | 2100-2199 | = | AGE 21 |
| 97 | 355 | 19 | 471 | 2200-2299 | = | AGE 22 |
| 74 | 263 | 26 | 363 | 2300-2399 | = | AGE 23 |
| 72 | 178 | 7 | 257 | 2400-2499 | = | AGE 24 |
| 69 | 145 | 16 | 230 | 2500-2599 | = | AGE 25 |
| 41 | 103 | 11 | 155 | 2600-2699 | = | AGE 26 |
| 43 | 70 | 5 | 118 | 2700-2799 | = | AGE 27 |
| 29 | 56 | 11 | 96 | 2800-2899 | = | AGE 28 |
| 28 | 26 | 1 | 55 | 2900-2999 | = | AGE 29 |
| 18 | 27 | 3 | 48 | 3000-3099 | = | AGE 30 |
| 14 | 24 | 3 | 41 | 3100-3199 | = | AGE 31 |
| 20 | 11 | 1 | 32 | 3200-3299 | = | AGE 32 |
| 5 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 3300-3399 | = | AGE 33 |
| 9 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 3400-3499 | = | AGE 34 |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 3500-3599 | = | AGE 35 |
| 4 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 3600-3699 | = | AGE 36 |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3700-3799 | = | AGE 37 |
| 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3800-3899 | = | AGE 38 |
| 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3900-3999 | = | AGE 39 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4000-4099 | = | AGE 40 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4100-4199 | = | AGE 41 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4200-4299 | = | AGE 42 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4300-4399 | = | AGE 43 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4400-4499 | = | AGE 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [FMARNO] | 2441-2442 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF FORMAL MARRIAGES (VAR518) | |
| | | 1419 | 1607 | 134 | 3160 | 00 | = NEVER BEEN MARRIED |
| | | 1172 | 2980 | 173 | 4325 | 01 | = 1 MARRIAGE |
| | | 164 | 651 | 14 | 829 | 02 | = 2 MARRIAGES |
| | | 15 | 90 | 3 | 108 | 03 | = 3 MARRIAGES |
| | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 15 | 04 | = 4 MARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 05 | = 5 MARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 MARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 MARRIAGES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 MARRIAGES |
| [DISFIRST] | 2443-2447 | | | | | RECODE: DATE OF DISSOLUTION OF FIRST MARRIAGE (VAR524) | |
| | | 2104 | 4072 | 279 | 6455 | BLANK | = NEVER BEEN MARRIED OR FIRST MARRIAGE IS STILL INTACT |
| | | 338 | 829 | 21 | 1188 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 180 | 305 | 12 | 497 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 130 | 132 | 9 | 271 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 19 | 16 | 4 | 39 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

[MAR1DISS] 2448-2450

RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST
 FORMAL MARRIAGE AND DISSOLUTION
 OF THAT MARRIAGE OR DATE OF
 INTERVIEW (VAR 525)

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1419 | 1607 | 134 | 3160 | BLANK | = NEVER MARRIED |
| 10 | 18 | 1 | 29 | 000 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| 133 | 258 | 11 | 402 | 001-012 | = 1 YEAR |
| 124 | 277 | 13 | 414 | 013-024 | = 2 YEARS |
| 117 | 285 | 14 | 416 | 025-036 | = 3 YEARS |
| 111 | 239 | 14 | 364 | 037-048 | = 4 YEARS |
| 103 | 254 | 15 | 372 | 049-060 | = 5 YEARS |
| 90 | 195 | 14 | 299 | 061-072 | = 6 YEARS |
| 64 | 192 | 14 | 270 | 073-084 | = 7 YEARS |
| 60 | 190 | 6 | 256 | 085-096 | = 8 YEARS |
| 69 | 189 | 9 | 267 | 097-108 | = 9 YEARS |
| 56 | 160 | 10 | 226 | 109-120 | = 10 YEARS |
| 38 | 151 | 9 | 198 | 121-132 | = 11 YEARS |
| 53 | 121 | 11 | 185 | 133-144 | = 12 YEARS |
| 26 | 126 | 6 | 158 | 145-156 | = 13 YEARS |
| 37 | 118 | 6 | 161 | 157-168 | = 14 YEARS |
| 48 | 118 | 5 | 171 | 169-180 | = 15 YEARS |
| 27 | 113 | 5 | 145 | 181-192 | = 16 YEARS |
| 33 | 116 | 5 | 154 | 193-204 | = 17 YEARS |
| 28 | 102 | 2 | 132 | 205-216 | = 18 YEARS |
| 24 | 99 | 5 | 128 | 217-228 | = 19 YEARS |
| 14 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 229-240 | = 20 YEARS |
| 19 | 71 | 3 | 93 | 241-252 | = 21 YEARS |
| 16 | 74 | 2 | 92 | 253-264 | = 22 YEARS |
| 16 | 74 | 2 | 92 | 265-276 | = 23 YEARS |
| 13 | 46 | 3 | 62 | 277-288 | = 24 YEARS |
| 11 | 32 | 1 | 44 | 289-300 | = 25 YEARS |
| 4 | 22 | 0 | 26 | 301-312 | = 26 YEARS |
| 1 | 13 | 2 | 16 | 313-324 | = 27 YEARS |
| 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 325-336 | = 28 YEARS |
| 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 337-348 | = 29 YEARS |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 349-360 | = 30 YEARS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361-372 | = 31 YEARS |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 373-384 | = 32 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [AGEDISS] | 2451-2454 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT DISSOLUTION OF FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR526) | |
| | | 2103 | 4072 | 279 | 6454 | BLANK | = NEVER BEEN FORMALLY MARRIED, OR FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE STILL INTACT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000-1099 | = AGE 10 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1100-1199 | = AGE 11 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1200-1299 | = AGE 12 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1300-1399 | = AGE 13 |
| | | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1400-1499 | = AGE 14 |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1500-1599 | = AGE 15 |
| | | 2 | 22 | 2 | 26 | 1600-1699 | = AGE 16 |
| | | 8 | 27 | 1 | 36 | 1700-1799 | = AGE 17 |
| | | 18 | 63 | 1 | 82 | 1800-1899 | = AGE 18 |
| | | 32 | 69 | 0 | 101 | 1900-1999 | = AGE 19 |
| | | 35 | 87 | 2 | 124 | 2000-2099 | = AGE 20 |
| | | 48 | 104 | 3 | 155 | 2100-2199 | = AGE 21 |
| | | 56 | 103 | 4 | 163 | 2200-2299 | = AGE 22 |
| | | 42 | 98 | 1 | 141 | 2300-2399 | = AGE 23 |
| | | 48 | 85 | 3 | 136 | 2400-2499 | = AGE 24 |
| | | 39 | 80 | 1 | 120 | 2500-2599 | = AGE 25 |
| | | 43 | 76 | 5 | 124 | 2600-2699 | = AGE 26 |
| | | 35 | 65 | 3 | 103 | 2700-2799 | = AGE 27 |
| | | 43 | 64 | 2 | 109 | 2800-2899 | = AGE 28 |
| | | 25 | 59 | 7 | 91 | 2900-2999 | = AGE 29 |
| | | 31 | 50 | 1 | 82 | 3000-3099 | = AGE 30 |
| | | 33 | 43 | 2 | 78 | 3100-3199 | = AGE 31 |
| | | 16 | 27 | 3 | 46 | 3200-3299 | = AGE 32 |
| | | 20 | 29 | 1 | 50 | 3300-3399 | = AGE 33 |
| | | 25 | 24 | 0 | 49 | 3400-3499 | = AGE 34 |
| | | 16 | 34 | 1 | 51 | 3500-3599 | = AGE 35 |
| | | 17 | 12 | 0 | 29 | 3600-3699 | = AGE 36 |
| | | 7 | 15 | 0 | 22 | 3700-3799 | = AGE 37 |
| | | 6 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 3800-3899 | = AGE 38 |
| | | 5 | 12 | 1 | 18 | 3900-3999 | = AGE 39 |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 4000-4099 | = AGE 40 |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 4100-4199 | = AGE 41 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4200-4299 | = AGE 42 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4300-4399 | = AGE 43 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4400-4499 | = AGE 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [MAR2MO] | 2455-2459 | | | | | RECODE: DATE OF SECOND FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR529) |
| | | 2591 | 4587 | 307 | 7485 | BLANK = NEVER BEEN MARRIED, OR ONLY BEEN MARRIED ONCE |
| | | 115 | 514 | 12 | 641 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 56 | 224 | 6 | 286 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 7 | 24 | 0 | 31 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| [MAR2DA] | 2460-2461 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [DIS1MAR] | 2462-2464 | | | | | RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN DIVORCE OR DEATH (FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE) AND REMARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR530) | |
| | | 2322 | 4174 | 288 | 6784 | BLANK | = NEVER BEEN MARRIED OR FIRST MARRIAGE IS STILL INTACT, OR FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION |
| | | 17 | 30 | 0 | 47 | 000 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| | | 76 | 305 | 7 | 388 | 001-012 | = 1 YEAR |
| | | 58 | 219 | 7 | 284 | 013-024 | = 2 YEARS |
| | | 38 | 148 | 4 | 190 | 025-036 | = 3 YEARS |
| | | 39 | 108 | 3 | 150 | 037-048 | = 4 YEARS |
| | | 34 | 76 | 4 | 114 | 049-060 | = 5 YEARS |
| | | 28 | 61 | 3 | 92 | 061-072 | = 6 YEARS |
| | | 21 | 53 | 0 | 74 | 073-084 | = 7 YEARS |
| | | 30 | 38 | 1 | 69 | 085-096 | = 8 YEARS |
| | | 21 | 37 | 2 | 60 | 097-108 | = 9 YEARS |
| | | 12 | 34 | 1 | 47 | 109-120 | = 10 YEARS |
| | | 20 | 15 | 0 | 35 | 121-132 | = 11 YEARS |
| | | 9 | 16 | 1 | 26 | 133-144 | = 12 YEARS |
| | | 12 | 14 | 2 | 28 | 145-156 | = 13 YEARS |
| | | 9 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 157-168 | = 14 YEARS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 169-180 | = 15 YEARS |
| | | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 181-192 | = 16 YEARS |
| | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 193-204 | = 17 YEARS |
| | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 205-216 | = 18 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 217-228 | = 19 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 229-240 | = 20 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 241-252 | = 21 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253-264 | = 22 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 265-276 | = 23 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 277-288 | = 24 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289-300 | = 25 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301-312 | = 26 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 313-324 | = 27 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [AGEDD1] | 2465-2468 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT DIVORCE OR DEATH OF FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR535) |
| | | 2322 | 4174 | 288 | 6784 | BLANK = NEVER BEEN MARRIED, OR FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE INTACT, OR FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000-1099 = AGE 10 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1100-1199 = AGE 11 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1200-1299 = AGE 12 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1300-1399 = AGE 13 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1400-1499 = AGE 14 |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1500-1599 = AGE 15 |
| | | 1 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 1600-1699 = AGE 16 |
| | | 4 | 17 | 1 | 22 | 1700-1799 = AGE 17 |
| | | 4 | 29 | 1 | 34 | 1800-1899 = AGE 18 |
| | | 14 | 59 | 1 | 74 | 1900-1999 = AGE 19 |
| | | 19 | 68 | 0 | 87 | 2000-2099 = AGE 20 |
| | | 16 | 86 | 0 | 102 | 2100-2199 = AGE 21 |
| | | 30 | 91 | 4 | 125 | 2200-2299 = AGE 22 |
| | | 30 | 87 | 1 | 118 | 2300-2399 = AGE 23 |
| | | 28 | 94 | 3 | 125 | 2400-2499 = AGE 24 |
| | | 29 | 88 | 4 | 121 | 2500-2599 = AGE 25 |
| | | 31 | 73 | 1 | 105 | 2600-2699 = AGE 26 |
| | | 29 | 71 | 4 | 104 | 2700-2799 = AGE 27 |
| | | 27 | 65 | 1 | 93 | 2800-2899 = AGE 28 |
| | | 25 | 61 | 3 | 89 | 2900-2999 = AGE 29 |
| | | 27 | 60 | 3 | 90 | 3000-3099 = AGE 30 |
| | | 20 | 36 | 1 | 57 | 3100-3199 = AGE 31 |
| | | 24 | 27 | 1 | 52 | 3200-3299 = AGE 32 |
| | | 19 | 29 | 1 | 49 | 3300-3399 = AGE 33 |
| | | 15 | 19 | 2 | 36 | 3400-3499 = AGE 34 |
| | | 15 | 35 | 1 | 51 | 3500-3599 = AGE 35 |
| | | 20 | 16 | 0 | 36 | 3600-3699 = AGE 36 |
| | | 5 | 17 | 0 | 22 | 3700-3799 = AGE 37 |
| | | 5 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 3800-3899 = AGE 38 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 3900-3999 = AGE 39 |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 4000-4099 = AGE 40 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 4100-4199 = AGE 41 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 4200-4299 = AGE 42 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4300-4399 = AGE 43 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4400-4499 = AGE 44 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

[COHAB1] 2469-2473

RECODE: DATE OF FIRST
 COHABITATION (VAR550)

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1647 | 3543 | 228 | 5418 | BLANK | = NEVER COHABITED |
| 638 | 1114 | 56 | 1808 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| 248 | 490 | 23 | 761 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| 209 | 180 | 17 | 406 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| 29 | 27 | 1 | 57 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |

[COHABINT] 2474-2476

RECODE: LENGTH OF FIRST
 COHABITATION INTERVAL (VAR551)

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1647 | 3543 | 228 | 5418 | BLANK | = NEVER COHABITED |
| 12 | 28 | 1 | 41 | 000 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| 489 | 1051 | 56 | 1596 | 001-012 | = 1 YEAR |
| 203 | 328 | 15 | 546 | 013-024 | = 2 YEARS |
| 114 | 178 | 7 | 299 | 025-036 | = 3 YEARS |
| 85 | 75 | 8 | 168 | 037-048 | = 4 YEARS |
| 64 | 60 | 6 | 130 | 049-060 | = 5 YEARS |
| 40 | 29 | 2 | 71 | 061-072 | = 6 YEARS |
| 35 | 13 | 1 | 49 | 073-084 | = 7 YEARS |
| 23 | 11 | 1 | 35 | 085-096 | = 8 YEARS |
| 16 | 11 | 0 | 27 | 097-108 | = 9 YEARS |
| 12 | 9 | 0 | 21 | 109-120 | = 10 YEARS |
| 7 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 121-132 | = 11 YEARS |
| 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 133-144 | = 12 YEARS |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 145-156 | = 13 YEARS |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 157-168 | = 14 YEARS |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 169-180 | = 15 YEARS |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 181-192 | = 16 YEARS |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 193-204 | = 17 YEARS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 205-216 | = 18 YEARS |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 217-228 | = 19 YEARS |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 229-240 | = 20 YEARS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241-252 | = 21 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [COHSTAT] | 2477 | | | | | RECODE: COHABITATIONAL STATUS (VAR552) | |
| | | 1647 | 3543 | 228 | 5418 | 1 | = NEVER COHABITED |
| | | 942 | 1324 | 84 | 2350 | 2 | = COHABITED BEFORE OR IN THE SAME MONTH AS FIRST MARRIAGE |
| | | 182 | 487 | 13 | 682 | 3 | = COHABITED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE |
| [COHOUT] | 2478 | | | | | RECODE: OUTCOME OF FIRST COHABITATION (VAR553) | |
| | | 1647 | 3543 | 228 | 5418 | BLANK | = NEVER COHABITED |
| | | 95 | 175 | 7 | 277 | 1 | = INTACT COHABITATION |
| | | 268 | 784 | 42 | 1094 | 2 | = INTACT MARRIAGE |
| | | 173 | 234 | 12 | 419 | 3 | = DISSOLVED MARRIAGE |
| | | 588 | 618 | 36 | 1242 | 4 | = DISSOLVED COHABITATION |
| [UNION1] | 2479-2483 | | | | | RECODE: DATE OF FIRST UNION (VAR554) (NOTE: FIRST UNION IS THE EARLIER OF R'S FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST COHABITATION) | |
| | | 962 | 1295 | 112 | 2369 | BLANK | = NEVER BEEN MARRIED AND NEVER COHABITED |
| | | 1074 | 3183 | 148 | 4405 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 142 | 411 | 28 | 581 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 425 | 255 | 25 | 705 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 168 | 210 | 12 | 390 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [UNTYPE] | 2484 | | | | | RECODE: TYPE AND OUTCOME OF FIRST UNION (VAR555) (NOTE: FIRST UNION IS THE EARLIER OF R'S FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST COHABITATION) |
| | | 962 | 1295 | 112 | 2369 | BLANK = NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER COHABITED |
| | | 73 | 113 | 7 | 193 | 1 = INTACT COHABITATION |
| | | 220 | 541 | 35 | 796 | 2 = INTACT MARRIAGE FOLLOWING COHABITATION |
| | | 168 | 233 | 12 | 413 | 3 = DISSOLVED MARRIAGE FOLLOWING COHABITATION |
| | | 464 | 406 | 28 | 898 | 4 = DISSOLVED COHABITATION WITHOUT MARRIAGE |
| | | 423 | 1771 | 99 | 2293 | 5 = INTACT MARRIAGE WITHOUT PRIOR COHABITATION |
| | | 461 | 995 | 32 | 1488 | 6 = DISSOLVED MARRIAGE WITHOUT PRIOR COHABITATION |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [UNIONINT] | 2485-2487 | | | | | RECODE: DURATION OF FIRST UNION (VAR556) (NOTE: FIRST UNION IS THE EARLIER OF R'S FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST COHABITATION) | |
| | | 962 | 1295 | 112 | 2369 | BLANK | = NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER COHABITED |
| | | 11 | 23 | 1 | 35 | 000 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| | | 317 | 490 | 27 | 834 | 001-012 | = 1 YEAR |
| | | 168 | 300 | 13 | 481 | 013-024 | = 2 YEARS |
| | | 160 | 290 | 16 | 466 | 025-036 | = 3 YEARS |
| | | 145 | 261 | 17 | 423 | 037-048 | = 4 YEARS |
| | | 128 | 240 | 13 | 381 | 049-060 | = 5 YEARS |
| | | 101 | 201 | 16 | 318 | 061-072 | = 6 YEARS |
| | | 89 | 181 | 13 | 283 | 073-084 | = 7 YEARS |
| | | 72 | 187 | 10 | 269 | 085-096 | = 8 YEARS |
| | | 75 | 196 | 8 | 279 | 097-108 | = 9 YEARS |
| | | 67 | 157 | 9 | 233 | 109-120 | = 10 YEARS |
| | | 53 | 164 | 8 | 225 | 121-132 | = 11 YEARS |
| | | 50 | 126 | 10 | 186 | 133-144 | = 12 YEARS |
| | | 36 | 131 | 7 | 174 | 145-156 | = 13 YEARS |
| | | 46 | 117 | 7 | 170 | 157-168 | = 14 YEARS |
| | | 52 | 119 | 5 | 176 | 169-180 | = 15 YEARS |
| | | 32 | 116 | 4 | 152 | 181-192 | = 16 YEARS |
| | | 39 | 118 | 5 | 162 | 193-204 | = 17 YEARS |
| | | 33 | 109 | 2 | 144 | 205-216 | = 18 YEARS |
| | | 26 | 100 | 5 | 131 | 217-228 | = 19 YEARS |
| | | 17 | 89 | 3 | 109 | 229-240 | = 20 YEARS |
| | | 21 | 70 | 2 | 93 | 241-252 | = 21 YEARS |
| | | 17 | 77 | 4 | 98 | 253-264 | = 22 YEARS |
| | | 13 | 74 | 2 | 89 | 265-276 | = 23 YEARS |
| | | 14 | 46 | 2 | 62 | 277-288 | = 24 YEARS |
| | | 14 | 33 | 2 | 49 | 289-300 | = 25 YEARS |
| | | 4 | 22 | 0 | 26 | 301-312 | = 26 YEARS |
| | | 2 | 13 | 2 | 17 | 313-324 | = 27 YEARS |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 325-336 | = 28 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 337-348 | = 29 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 349-360 | = 30 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361-372 | = 31 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 373-384 | = 32 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---------------------|
| [FMARITAL] | 2488 | | | | | RECODE: FORMAL MARITAL STATUS (VAR916) | |
| | | 804 | 3066 | 161 | 4031 | 1 | = CURRENTLY MARRIED |
| | | 27 | 37 | 4 | 68 | 3 | = WIDOWED |
| | | 283 | 502 | 17 | 802 | 4 | = DIVORCED |
| | | 238 | 142 | 9 | 389 | 5 | = SEPARATED |
| | | 1419 | 1607 | 134 | 3160 | 6 | = NEVER MARRIED |
| [HISPANIC] | 2489 | | | | | RECODE: HISPANIC ORIGIN (VAR922) | |
| | | 87 | 466 | 88 | 641 | 1 | = HISPANIC |
| | | 2684 | 4888 | 237 | 7809 | 2 | = NON - HISPANIC |
| [RELIGION] | 2490 | | | | | RECODE: RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION (VAR935) | |
| | | 152 | 333 | 27 | 512 | 0 | = NONE |
| | | 2361 | 3084 | 128 | 5573 | 1 | = PROTESTANT |
| | | 222 | 1763 | 135 | 2120 | 2 | = ROMAN CATHOLIC |
| | | 0 | 98 | 1 | 99 | 3 | = JEWISH |
| | | 36 | 76 | 34 | 146 | 4 | = OTHER (SPECIFY) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|
| [POVERTY] | 2491-2493 | | | | | RECODE: POVERTY LEVEL INCOME (VAR940) | |
| | | 979 | 574 | 65 | 1618 | 000-099 | = 0 - 99 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 626 | 986 | 73 | 1685 | 100-199 | = 100 - 199 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 348 | 843 | 51 | 1242 | 200-299 | = 200 - 299 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 338 | 982 | 48 | 1368 | 300-399 | = 300 - 399 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 277 | 1068 | 47 | 1392 | 400-499 | = 400 - 499 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 85 | 248 | 13 | 346 | 500-599 | = 500 - 599 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 65 | 302 | 10 | 377 | 600-699 | = 600 - 699 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 46 | 296 | 16 | 358 | 700-799 | = 700 - 799 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800-899 | = 800 - 899 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 7 | 55 | 2 | 64 | 900-997 | = 900 - 997 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = 998 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL OR GREATER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [LABORFOR] | 2494-2495 | | | | | RECODE: LABOR FORCE STATUS (VAR950) | |
| | | 1290 | 2500 | 137 | 3927 | 01 | = WORKING FULL -TIME |
| | | 356 | 1023 | 56 | 1435 | 02 | = WORKING PART -TIME |
| | | 41 | 70 | 5 | 116 | 03 | = WORKING, BUT ON VACATION, STRIKE, OR HAVE TEMPORARY ILLNESS |
| | | 9 | 19 | 1 | 29 | 04 | = WORKING, BUT ON MATERNITY LEAVE |
| | | 58 | 61 | 6 | 125 | 05 | = UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOKING FOR WORK |
| | | 307 | 530 | 38 | 875 | 06 | = IN SCHOOL |
| | | 684 | 1120 | 79 | 1883 | 07 | = KEEPING HOUSE |
| | | 15 | 20 | 3 | 38 | 08 | = OTHER |
| | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 09 | = TWO PART -TIME JOBS |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 10 | = R IS DISABLED, OR ON DISABILITY |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 11 | = TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT |
| [METRO] | 2496 | | | | | RECODE: METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE (VAR955) | |
| | | 1432 | 951 | 96 | 2479 | 1 | = MSA, CENTRAL CITY |
| | | 920 | 3051 | 181 | 4152 | 2 | = MSA, OTHER |
| | | 419 | 1352 | 48 | 1819 | 3 | = NOT MSA |
| [RURAL] | 2497 | | | | | RECODE: URBAN - RURAL RESIDENCE (VAR956) | |
| | | 2436 | 3823 | 285 | 6544 | 1 | = URBAN |
| | | 335 | 1531 | 40 | 1906 | 2 | = RURAL |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

[RURALFLG] 2498

RECODE: SOURCE OF RURAL VALUE
 (VAR956)

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|------|---|--|--------------------|
| | 2143 | 3271 | 228 | 5642 | 1 | | = POLK CENSUS DATA |
| | 628 | 2083 | 97 | 2808 | 2 | | = NHIS DATA |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------------|
| [MAR1NOW] | 2499-2500 | | | | | RECODE: YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE (VAR970) | |
| | | 1419 | 1607 | 134 | 3160 | BLANK | = NEVER BEEN MARRIED |
| | | 50 | 91 | 6 | 147 | 00 | = LESS THAN ONE YEAR |
| | | 50 | 140 | 6 | 196 | 01 | = 1 YEAR |
| | | 62 | 153 | 12 | 227 | 02 | = 2 YEARS |
| | | 51 | 135 | 12 | 198 | 03 | = 3 YEARS |
| | | 58 | 167 | 10 | 235 | 04 | = 4 YEARS |
| | | 53 | 156 | 12 | 221 | 05 | = 5 YEARS |
| | | 53 | 146 | 11 | 210 | 06 | = 6 YEARS |
| | | 67 | 180 | 5 | 252 | 07 | = 7 YEARS |
| | | 64 | 177 | 11 | 252 | 08 | = 8 YEARS |
| | | 61 | 170 | 12 | 243 | 09 | = 9 YEARS |
| | | 50 | 168 | 8 | 226 | 10 | = 10 YEARS |
| | | 50 | 151 | 11 | 212 | 11 | = 11 YEARS |
| | | 55 | 151 | 10 | 216 | 12 | = 12 YEARS |
| | | 56 | 155 | 5 | 216 | 13 | = 13 YEARS |
| | | 74 | 171 | 11 | 256 | 14 | = 14 YEARS |
| | | 58 | 163 | 5 | 226 | 15 | = 15 YEARS |
| | | 70 | 163 | 7 | 240 | 16 | = 16 YEARS |
| | | 51 | 160 | 5 | 216 | 17 | = 17 YEARS |
| | | 45 | 155 | 6 | 206 | 18 | = 18 YEARS |
| | | 37 | 153 | 6 | 196 | 19 | = 19 YEARS |
| | | 51 | 119 | 4 | 174 | 20 | = 20 YEARS |
| | | 38 | 131 | 4 | 173 | 21 | = 21 YEARS |
| | | 33 | 116 | 4 | 153 | 22 | = 22 YEARS |
| | | 41 | 92 | 4 | 137 | 23 | = 23 YEARS |
| | | 34 | 61 | 2 | 97 | 24 | = 24 YEARS |
| | | 16 | 58 | 0 | 74 | 25 | = 25 YEARS |
| | | 10 | 29 | 1 | 40 | 26 | = 26 YEARS |
| | | 9 | 21 | 1 | 31 | 27 | = 27 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 28 | = 28 YEARS |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 29 | = 29 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = 30 YEARS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 | = 31 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 YEARS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 YEARS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FMAR1MO] | 2501-2505 | | | | | RECODE: DATE OF FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR976) |
| | | 1419 | 1607 | 134 | 3160 | BLANK = NEVER BEEN MARRIED |
| | | 1086 | 3164 | 149 | 4399 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 224 | 552 | 37 | 813 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 36 | 29 | 5 | 70 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN |
| [FMAR1DA] | 2506-2507 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [RACE] | 2508 | | | | | RECODE: RACE (VAR911) |
| | | 2771 | 0 | 0 | 2771 | 1 = BLACK |
| | | 0 | 5354 | 0 | 5354 | 2 = WHITE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 325 | 325 | 3 = OTHER |
| [COUNT08] | 2509-2510 | | | | | COUNT THE NUMBER OF ABORTION RECORDS |
| | | 2343 | 4758 | 284 | 7385 | 00 = NONE |
| | | 290 | 452 | 29 | 771 | 01 = 1 ABORTION |
| | | 95 | 102 | 4 | 201 | 02 = 2 ABORTIONS |
| | | 32 | 31 | 5 | 68 | 03 = 3 ABORTIONS |
| | | 7 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 04 = 4 ABORTIONS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 05 = 5 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 06 = 6 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 = 7 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 ABORTIONS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 ABORTIONS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|
| [COHAGEB] | 2511-2514 | | | | | RECODE: | AGE AT THE BEGINNING OF FIRST COHABITATION (VAR557) |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|

| | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|------|-----------|-------------------|
| | 1647 | 3543 | 228 | 5418 | BLANK | = NEVER COHABITED |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000-1099 | = AGE 10 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1100-1199 | = AGE 11 |
| | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1200-1299 | = AGE 12 |
| | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1300-1399 | = AGE 13 |
| | 14 | 11 | 1 | 26 | 1400-1499 | = AGE 14 |
| | 19 | 31 | 3 | 53 | 1500-1599 | = AGE 15 |
| | 41 | 51 | 1 | 93 | 1600-1699 | = AGE 16 |
| | 70 | 114 | 15 | 199 | 1700-1799 | = AGE 17 |
| | 123 | 225 | 9 | 357 | 1800-1899 | = AGE 18 |
| | 152 | 189 | 13 | 354 | 1900-1999 | = AGE 19 |
| | 112 | 176 | 6 | 294 | 2000-2099 | = AGE 20 |
| | 90 | 165 | 12 | 267 | 2100-2199 | = AGE 21 |
| | 88 | 135 | 7 | 230 | 2200-2299 | = AGE 22 |
| | 68 | 120 | 7 | 195 | 2300-2399 | = AGE 23 |
| | 61 | 99 | 3 | 163 | 2400-2499 | = AGE 24 |
| | 52 | 73 | 3 | 128 | 2500-2599 | = AGE 25 |
| | 44 | 73 | 3 | 120 | 2600-2699 | = AGE 26 |
| | 31 | 57 | 2 | 90 | 2700-2799 | = AGE 27 |
| | 27 | 43 | 3 | 73 | 2800-2899 | = AGE 28 |
| | 36 | 31 | 2 | 69 | 2900-2999 | = AGE 29 |
| | 22 | 46 | 1 | 69 | 3000-3099 | = AGE 30 |
| | 13 | 30 | 1 | 44 | 3100-3199 | = AGE 31 |
| | 10 | 27 | 1 | 38 | 3200-3299 | = AGE 32 |
| | 15 | 19 | 0 | 34 | 3300-3399 | = AGE 33 |
| | 13 | 17 | 2 | 32 | 3400-3499 | = AGE 34 |
| | 7 | 19 | 1 | 27 | 3500-3599 | = AGE 35 |
| | 3 | 14 | 1 | 18 | 3600-3699 | = AGE 36 |
| | 3 | 15 | 0 | 18 | 3700-3799 | = AGE 37 |
| | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 3800-3899 | = AGE 38 |
| | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 3900-3999 | = AGE 39 |
| | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4000-4099 | = AGE 40 |
| | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4100-4199 | = AGE 41 |
| | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4200-4299 | = AGE 42 |
| | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4300-4399 | = AGE 43 |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4400-4499 | = AGE 44 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4500-4599 | = AGE 45 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|
| [COHAGEE] | 2515-2518 | | | | | RECODE: | AGE AT THE END OF FIRST COHABITATION (VAR558) |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1647 | 3543 | 228 | 5418 | BLANK | = NEVER COHABITED |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000-1099 | = AGE 10 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1100-1199 | = AGE 11 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1200-1299 | = AGE 12 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1300-1399 | = AGE 13 |
| 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 1400-1499 | = AGE 14 |
| 5 | 12 | 1 | 18 | 1500-1599 | = AGE 15 |
| 19 | 27 | 1 | 47 | 1600-1699 | = AGE 16 |
| 22 | 53 | 4 | 79 | 1700-1799 | = AGE 17 |
| 54 | 149 | 14 | 217 | 1800-1899 | = AGE 18 |
| 89 | 161 | 6 | 256 | 1900-1999 | = AGE 19 |
| 113 | 150 | 7 | 270 | 2000-2099 | = AGE 20 |
| 91 | 145 | 8 | 244 | 2100-2199 | = AGE 21 |
| 86 | 175 | 11 | 272 | 2200-2299 | = AGE 22 |
| 81 | 132 | 11 | 224 | 2300-2399 | = AGE 23 |
| 82 | 129 | 5 | 216 | 2400-2499 | = AGE 24 |
| 74 | 105 | 5 | 184 | 2500-2599 | = AGE 25 |
| 59 | 94 | 7 | 160 | 2600-2699 | = AGE 26 |
| 57 | 76 | 4 | 137 | 2700-2799 | = AGE 27 |
| 45 | 68 | 2 | 115 | 2800-2899 | = AGE 28 |
| 44 | 28 | 0 | 72 | 2900-2999 | = AGE 29 |
| 37 | 50 | 3 | 90 | 3000-3099 | = AGE 30 |
| 29 | 43 | 2 | 74 | 3100-3199 | = AGE 31 |
| 29 | 38 | 0 | 67 | 3200-3299 | = AGE 32 |
| 20 | 30 | 1 | 51 | 3300-3399 | = AGE 33 |
| 17 | 22 | 1 | 40 | 3400-3499 | = AGE 34 |
| 14 | 19 | 0 | 33 | 3500-3599 | = AGE 35 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | 31 | 3600-3699 | = AGE 36 |
| 9 | 20 | 1 | 30 | 3700-3799 | = AGE 37 |
| 6 | 19 | 1 | 26 | 3800-3899 | = AGE 38 |
| 5 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 3900-3999 | = AGE 39 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 4000-4099 | = AGE 40 |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 4100-4199 | = AGE 41 |
| 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 4200-4299 | = AGE 42 |
| 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 4300-4399 | = AGE 43 |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 4400-4499 | = AGE 44 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4500-4599 | = AGE 45 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| [AGE100] | 2519-2522 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT INTERVIEW (VAR907) |
|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----------|----------|
| 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 1400-1499 | = AGE 14 |
| 63 | 145 | 14 | 222 | 1500-1599 | = AGE 15 |
| 80 | 139 | 13 | 232 | 1600-1699 | = AGE 16 |
| 87 | 168 | 10 | 265 | 1700-1799 | = AGE 17 |
| 74 | 183 | 6 | 263 | 1800-1899 | = AGE 18 |
| 81 | 174 | 10 | 265 | 1900-1999 | = AGE 19 |
| 102 | 135 | 10 | 247 | 2000-2099 | = AGE 20 |
| 89 | 139 | 12 | 240 | 2100-2199 | = AGE 21 |
| 101 | 168 | 11 | 280 | 2200-2299 | = AGE 22 |
| 94 | 144 | 14 | 252 | 2300-2399 | = AGE 23 |
| 103 | 168 | 15 | 286 | 2400-2499 | = AGE 24 |
| 109 | 187 | 17 | 313 | 2500-2599 | = AGE 25 |
| 111 | 192 | 15 | 318 | 2600-2699 | = AGE 26 |
| 122 | 193 | 10 | 325 | 2700-2799 | = AGE 27 |
| 100 | 181 | 15 | 296 | 2800-2899 | = AGE 28 |
| 127 | 222 | 9 | 358 | 2900-2999 | = AGE 29 |
| 116 | 214 | 8 | 338 | 3000-3099 | = AGE 30 |
| 100 | 222 | 9 | 331 | 3100-3199 | = AGE 31 |
| 130 | 233 | 14 | 377 | 3200-3299 | = AGE 32 |
| 103 | 210 | 12 | 325 | 3300-3399 | = AGE 33 |
| 104 | 204 | 11 | 319 | 3400-3499 | = AGE 34 |
| 93 | 188 | 11 | 292 | 3500-3599 | = AGE 35 |
| 97 | 192 | 11 | 300 | 3600-3699 | = AGE 36 |
| 95 | 202 | 13 | 310 | 3700-3799 | = AGE 37 |
| 70 | 179 | 5 | 254 | 3800-3899 | = AGE 38 |
| 81 | 178 | 10 | 269 | 3900-3999 | = AGE 39 |
| 77 | 176 | 15 | 268 | 4000-4099 | = AGE 40 |
| 72 | 178 | 6 | 256 | 4100-4199 | = AGE 41 |
| 76 | 161 | 6 | 243 | 4200-4299 | = AGE 42 |
| 60 | 127 | 8 | 195 | 4300-4399 | = AGE 43 |
| 48 | 138 | 5 | 191 | 4400-4499 | = AGE 44 |
| 3 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 4500-4599 | = AGE 45 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

[SEX1HUND] 2523-2526

RECODE: AGE AT FIRST
 INTERCOURSE (VAR967)

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| | 211 | 559 | 61 | 831 | BLANK | = NO INTERCOURSE | SINCE FIRST PERIOD |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0700-0799 | = AGE 7 | |
| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0800-0899 | = AGE 8 | |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0900-0999 | = AGE 9 | |
| | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1000-1099 | = AGE 10 | |
| | 8 | 9 | 1 | 18 | 1100-1199 | = AGE 11 | |
| | 43 | 32 | 3 | 78 | 1200-1299 | = AGE 12 | |
| | 123 | 94 | 9 | 226 | 1300-1399 | = AGE 13 | |
| | 254 | 186 | 18 | 458 | 1400-1499 | = AGE 14 | |
| | 342 | 462 | 16 | 820 | 1500-1599 | = AGE 15 | |
| | 491 | 669 | 27 | 1187 | 1600-1699 | = AGE 16 | |
| | 452 | 760 | 31 | 1243 | 1700-1799 | = AGE 17 | |
| | 357 | 842 | 32 | 1231 | 1800-1899 | = AGE 18 | |
| | 197 | 569 | 24 | 790 | 1900-1999 | = AGE 19 | |
| | 122 | 373 | 18 | 513 | 2000-2099 | = AGE 20 | |
| | 78 | 296 | 17 | 391 | 2100-2199 | = AGE 21 | |
| | 26 | 171 | 14 | 211 | 2200-2299 | = AGE 22 | |
| | 13 | 125 | 14 | 152 | 2300-2399 | = AGE 23 | |
| | 12 | 56 | 7 | 75 | 2400-2499 | = AGE 24 | |
| | 10 | 46 | 11 | 67 | 2500-2599 | = AGE 25 | |
| | 8 | 33 | 7 | 48 | 2600-2699 | = AGE 26 | |
| | 8 | 24 | 5 | 37 | 2700-2799 | = AGE 27 | |
| | 2 | 22 | 4 | 28 | 2800-2899 | = AGE 28 | |
| | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 2900-2999 | = AGE 29 | |
| | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 3000-3099 | = AGE 30 | |
| | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3100-3199 | = AGE 31 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3200-3299 | = AGE 32 | |
| | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3300-3399 | = AGE 33 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3400-3499 | = AGE 34 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3500-3599 | = AGE 35 | |
| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3600-3699 | = AGE 36 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3700-3799 | = AGE 37 | |
| | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3800-3899 | = AGE 38 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3900-3999 | = AGE 39 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4000-4099 | = AGE 40 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4100-4199 | = AGE 41 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4200-4299 | = AGE 42 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4300-4399 | = AGE 43 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4400-4499 | = AGE 44 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4500-4599 | = AGE 45 | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [SEX1TEN] | 2527-2529 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") |
| [RCURPREG] | 2530 | | | | | RECODE: IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT? (VAR329) |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | 1 = YES, CURRENTLY PREGNANT |
| | | 2647 | 5127 | 311 | 8085 | 2 = NO, NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [NEWKID] | 2531-2534 | | | | | RECODE: AGE AT MOST RECENT LIVE BIRTH (VAR460) |
| | | 831 | 2154 | 141 | 3126 | BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000-1099 = AGE 10 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1100-1199 = AGE 11 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1200-1299 = AGE 12 |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1300-1399 = AGE 13 |
| | | 11 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 1400-1499 = AGE 14 |
| | | 25 | 4 | 2 | 31 | 1500-1599 = AGE 15 |
| | | 49 | 13 | 2 | 64 | 1600-1699 = AGE 16 |
| | | 74 | 46 | 5 | 125 | 1700-1799 = AGE 17 |
| | | 99 | 71 | 6 | 176 | 1800-1899 = AGE 18 |
| | | 130 | 109 | 9 | 248 | 1900-1999 = AGE 19 |
| | | 140 | 143 | 5 | 288 | 2000-2099 = AGE 20 |
| | | 155 | 175 | 10 | 340 | 2100-2199 = AGE 21 |
| | | 151 | 179 | 8 | 338 | 2200-2299 = AGE 22 |
| | | 135 | 225 | 10 | 370 | 2300-2399 = AGE 23 |
| | | 126 | 247 | 14 | 387 | 2400-2499 = AGE 24 |
| | | 127 | 248 | 12 | 387 | 2500-2599 = AGE 25 |
| | | 106 | 261 | 14 | 381 | 2600-2699 = AGE 26 |
| | | 107 | 261 | 10 | 378 | 2700-2799 = AGE 27 |
| | | 96 | 242 | 13 | 351 | 2800-2899 = AGE 28 |
| | | 83 | 222 | 9 | 314 | 2900-2999 = AGE 29 |
| | | 73 | 184 | 11 | 268 | 3000-3099 = AGE 30 |
| | | 63 | 138 | 8 | 209 | 3100-3199 = AGE 31 |
| | | 45 | 114 | 9 | 168 | 3200-3299 = AGE 32 |
| | | 46 | 93 | 7 | 146 | 3300-3399 = AGE 33 |
| | | 31 | 71 | 4 | 106 | 3400-3499 = AGE 34 |
| | | 20 | 55 | 7 | 82 | 3500-3599 = AGE 35 |
| | | 13 | 32 | 5 | 50 | 3600-3699 = AGE 36 |
| | | 12 | 26 | 3 | 41 | 3700-3799 = AGE 37 |
| | | 7 | 15 | 1 | 23 | 3800-3899 = AGE 38 |
| | | 6 | 12 | 0 | 18 | 3900-3999 = AGE 39 |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 4000-4099 = AGE 40 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 4100-4199 = AGE 41 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4200-4299 = AGE 42 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4300-4399 = AGE 43 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4400-4499 = AGE 44 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4500-4599 = AGE 45 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [MEDMTHD] | 2535-2536 | | | | | RECODE: EVER USE A METHOD REQUIRING MEDICAL INTERVENTION (PILL, IUD, DIAPHRAGM, OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) (VAR156) | |
| | | 209 | 552 | 59 | 820 | BLANK | = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR NEVER USED A METHOD |
| | | 322 | 606 | 72 | 1000 | 00 | = NEVER USED A METHOD REQUIRING MEDICAL INTERVENTION |
| | | 91 | 79 | 6 | 176 | 01 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION ONLY |
| | | 17 | 107 | 4 | 128 | 02 | = DIAPHRAGM ONLY |
| | | 11 | 14 | 0 | 25 | 03 | = DIAPHRAGM AND FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 43 | 56 | 8 | 107 | 04 | = IUD ONLY |
| | | 21 | 35 | 1 | 57 | 05 | = IUD AND FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 6 | 16 | 0 | 22 | 06 | = IUD AND DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 07 | = IUD, DIAPHRAGM, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 1122 | 2086 | 102 | 3310 | 08 | = PILL ONLY |
| | | 412 | 582 | 25 | 1019 | 09 | = PILL AND FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 116 | 483 | 14 | 613 | 10 | = PILL AND DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 39 | 87 | 4 | 130 | 11 | = PILL, DIAPHRAGM, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 157 | 287 | 15 | 459 | 12 | = PILL AND IUD |
| | | 126 | 144 | 7 | 277 | 13 | = PILL, IUD, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 36 | 141 | 3 | 180 | 14 | = PILL, IUD, AND DIAPHRAGM |
| | | 25 | 49 | 2 | 76 | 15 | = PILL, IUD, DIAPHRAGM, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 15 | 24 | 3 | 42 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [COHEVER] | 2537 | | | | | RECODE: HAS R EVER COHABITED (VAR559) |
| | | 1124 | 1811 | 97 | 3032 | 1 = YES, R HAS COHABITED |
| | | 1647 | 3543 | 228 | 5418 | 2 = NO, R HAS NEVER COHABITED |
| [FPEVER] | 2538 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [INFEVER] | 2539 | | | | | RECODE: HAS R EVER USED INFERTILITY SERVICES (VAR299) |
| | | 258 | 693 | 31 | 982 | 1 = YES, R HAS USE INFERTILITY SERVICES |
| | | 2513 | 4661 | 294 | 7468 | 2 = NO, R HAS NOT USED INFERTILITY SERVICES |
| [W_1] | 2540-2546 | | | | | TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 1 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2544 AND 2545) |
| [W_2] | 2547-2553 | | | | | TRIMMING ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2551 AND 2552) |
| [W_3] | 2554-2560 | | | | | TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 2 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2558 AND 2559) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [W_4] | 2561-2567 | | | | | NONRESPONSE ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2565 AND 2566) | |
| [W_5] | 2568-2574 | | | | | FINAL WEIGHT, POST-STRATIFIED (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2572 AND 2573) | |
| [REGION] | 2575 | | | | | RECODE: REGION (VAR925) | |
| | | 455 | 1155 | 58 | 1668 | 1 | = NORTHEAST |
| | | 1479 | 1696 | 62 | 3237 | 2 | = SOUTH |
| | | 616 | 1466 | 48 | 2130 | 3 | = MIDWEST |
| | | 221 | 1037 | 157 | 1415 | 4 | = WEST |
| [FLAG100] | 2576 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR100 (SEXEVER) | |
| | | 2769 | 5345 | 323 | 8437 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG110] | 2577 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR110 (SEX1METHOD) |
| | | 2708 | 5253 | 317 | 8278 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 60 | 92 | 6 | 158 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG112] | 2578 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR112 (LASTBC) |
| | | 2733 | 5258 | 321 | 8312 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 35 | 84 | 2 | 121 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG115] | 2579 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR115 (METHOD1) |
| | | 2706 | 5239 | 319 | 8264 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 63 | 106 | 4 | 173 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG118] | 2580 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR118 (DATEUSE) |
| | | 2706 | 5258 | 318 | 8282 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 61 | 96 | 7 | 164 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG120] | 2581 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR120 (PILL) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG121] | 2582 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR121 (CONDOM3) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG122] | 2583 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR122 (CONDOM4) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG123] | 2584 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR123 (CONFOAM) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG124] | 2585 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR124 (FOAM) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG126] | 2586 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR126 (JELCREAM) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG128] | 2587 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR128 (SUPPOSIT) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG130] | 2588 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR130 (DIAPHRAM) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG132] | 2589 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR132 (DOUCHE) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG134] | 2590 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR134 (IUD) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG136] | 2591 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR136 (FEMSTER) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG138] | 2592 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR138 (MALESTER) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG140] | 2593 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR140 (NFPTEMP) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG142] | 2594 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR142 (RHYTHM) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG144] | 2595 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR144 (WITHDRAW) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG146] | 2596 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR146 (SPONGE) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG148] | 2597 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR148 (OTHER) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG149] | 2598 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR149 (NONSURG) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG150] | 2599 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR150 (ANYMTHD) |
| | | 2755 | 5330 | 322 | 8407 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 14 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG156] | 2600 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR156 (MEDMTHD) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG158] | 2601 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR158 (METHCAL) |
| | | 2765 | 5341 | 323 | 8429 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG160] | 2602 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR160 (CONSTAT) |
| | | 2763 | 5329 | 322 | 8414 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 6 | 16 | 1 | 23 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG201] | 2603 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG205] | 2604 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR205 (FP1MTHD) |
| | | 2714 | 5297 | 321 | 8332 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 44 | 49 | 4 | 97 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 13 | 8 | 0 | 21 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG210] | 2605 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR210 (FP10MED) |
| | | 2722 | 5301 | 321 | 8344 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 44 | 49 | 4 | 97 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG215] | 2606 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR215 (FP1FPADV) |
| | | 2722 | 5301 | 321 | 8344 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 44 | 49 | 4 | 97 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG220] | 2607 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR220 (FP1OADV) |
| | | 2722 | 5301 | 321 | 8344 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 44 | 49 | 4 | 97 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|
| [FLAG225] | 2608 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR225 (FPLAGE) |
| | | 2534 | 5099 | 304 | 7937 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 209 | 239 | 19 | 467 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 18 | 9 | 0 | 27 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 10 | 7 | 2 | 19 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG226] | 2609 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG227] | 2610 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR227 (TIMVIS1) |
| | | 2538 | 5086 | 306 | 7930 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 230 | 267 | 19 | 516 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG228] | 2611 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR228 (TIMVIS2) |
| | | 2469 | 5072 | 301 | 7842 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 299 | 281 | 24 | 604 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG230] | 2612 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR230 (FPLSPC) |
| | | 2729 | 5305 | 320 | 8354 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 39 | 47 | 4 | 90 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG240] | 2613 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR240 (FPLSTMTH) |
| | | 2620 | 5093 | 309 | 8022 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 148 | 258 | 16 | 422 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG242] | 2614 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR242 (FPLSTCON) |
| | | 2617 | 5095 | 309 | 8021 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 151 | 256 | 16 | 423 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG245] | 2615 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR245 (FPLSTMED) |
| | | 2621 | 5098 | 311 | 8030 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 147 | 255 | 14 | 416 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG250] | 2616 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR250 (FPLSTADV) |
| | | 2618 | 5099 | 311 | 8028 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 150 | 253 | 14 | 417 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG255] | 2617 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR255 (FPLSTOTH) |
| | | 2617 | 5098 | 311 | 8026 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 151 | 254 | 14 | 419 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG260] | 2618 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR260 (FPPAYSLF) |
| | | 2585 | 5093 | 305 | 7983 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 183 | 260 | 20 | 463 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG261] | 2619 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR261 (FPPAYINS) |
| | | 2585 | 5094 | 305 | 7984 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 183 | 259 | 20 | 462 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG262] | 2620 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR262 (FPPAYMED) |
| | | 2585 | 5094 | 305 | 7984 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 183 | 259 | 20 | 462 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG263] | 2621 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR263 (FPPAYGOV) |
| | | 2585 | 5094 | 305 | 7984 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 183 | 259 | 20 | 462 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG264] | 2622 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR264 (FPPAYOTH) |
| | | 2585 | 5093 | 305 | 7983 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 183 | 260 | 20 | 463 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG266] | 2623 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR266 (SOURCE) |
| | | 2561 | 5001 | 300 | 7862 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 207 | 352 | 25 | 584 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG270] | 2624 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR270 (FPYRMD) |
| | | 2725 | 5290 | 321 | 8336 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 39 | 60 | 4 | 103 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG272] | 2625 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR272 (FPYRCLIN) |
| | | 2721 | 5296 | 321 | 8338 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 43 | 54 | 4 | 101 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG274] | 2626 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR274 (FPYRCOUN) |
| | | 2751 | 5330 | 323 | 8404 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 16 | 22 | 2 | 40 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| [FLAG276] | 2627 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR276 (FPYRTOT) | |
| | | 2725 | 5300 | 320 | 8345 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 43 | 53 | 5 | 101 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG280] | 2628 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR280 (PAPSMEAR) | |
| | | 2699 | 5263 | 314 | 8276 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 72 | 91 | 11 | 174 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG281] | 2629 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR281 (PELVICEX) | |
| | | 2696 | 5258 | 312 | 8266 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 75 | 96 | 13 | 184 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG282] | 2630 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR282 (BREASTEX) |
| | | 2693 | 5249 | 314 | 8256 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 78 | 105 | 11 | 194 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG283] | 2631 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR283 (BPRESSEX) |
| | | 2698 | 5261 | 313 | 8272 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 73 | 93 | 12 | 178 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG284] | 2632 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR284 (URINALYS) |
| | | 2688 | 5240 | 311 | 8239 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 83 | 114 | 14 | 211 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG285] | 2633 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG286] | 2634 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG288] | 2635 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR288 (OVULATE) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG289] | 2636 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR289 (TUBES) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG290] | 2637 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR290 (INFERTR) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG291] | 2638 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR291 (TIMESEX) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG292] | 2639 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR292 (TIMEBC) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG293] | 2640 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR293 (INFERTH) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG294] | 2641 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR294 (INVITRO) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG295] | 2642 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR295 (INSEM) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG296] | 2643 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR296 (BEDREST) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG297] | 2644 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR297 (INFRTOTH) |
| | | 2761 | 5339 | 325 | 8425 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG298] | 2645 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR298 (INFSPC) |
| | | 2761 | 5340 | 325 | 8426 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 9 | 0 | 15 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG299] | 2646 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR299 (INFEVER) |
| | | 2765 | 5341 | 323 | 8429 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 6 | 13 | 2 | 21 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG304] | 2647 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR304 (WANTKID1) |
| | | 2738 | 5317 | 323 | 8378 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 33 | 37 | 2 | 72 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = MANUAL IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG305] | 2648 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR305 (WANTKID2) |
| | | 2738 | 5317 | 323 | 8378 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 33 | 37 | 2 | 72 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG309] | 2649 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR309 (NINFERT) |
| | | 2759 | 5314 | 324 | 8397 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 12 | 40 | 1 | 53 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG310] | 2650 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR310 (INFERT) |
| | | 2769 | 5349 | 325 | 8443 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG311] | 2651 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG320] | 2652 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR320 (STRLOPER) |
| | | 2771 | 5353 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG322] | 2653 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG325] | 2654 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG328] | 2655 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR328 (ABORTION) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG329] | 2656 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR329 (LBPREGS) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG331] | 2657 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR331 (COMPREG) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG332] | 2658 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR332 (SPONPREG) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG335] | 2659 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR335 (LOSSNUM) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG360] | 2660 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR360 (FECUND) |
| | | 2754 | 5322 | 322 | 8398 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 17 | 22 | 1 | 40 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG361] | 2661 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG380] | 2662 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR380 (NOSEX12) |
| | | 2680 | 5201 | 316 | 8197 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 91 | 152 | 9 | 252 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG382] | 2663 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR382 (NOSEX36) |
| | | 2653 | 5175 | 314 | 8142 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 118 | 178 | 11 | 307 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG385] | 2664 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR385 (NOSEXDUR) |
| | | 2700 | 5224 | 316 | 8240 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 71 | 129 | 9 | 209 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG406] | 2665 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR406 (FMARBBY1) |
| | | 2754 | 5346 | 324 | 8424 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 16 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG410] | 2666 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR410 (BABY1MO) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG415] | 2667 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR415 (BABY12) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG420] | 2668 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR420 (ADDEXP) |
| | | 2710 | 5255 | 316 | 8281 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 61 | 98 | 9 | 168 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG438] | 2669 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR438 (WTBIRTH1) |
| | | 2760 | 5339 | 325 | 8424 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 11 | 15 | 0 | 26 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG439] | 2670 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR439 (WTLASTP) |
| | | 2722 | 5286 | 319 | 8327 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 38 | 47 | 4 | 89 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 11 | 21 | 2 | 34 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG440] | 2671 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR440 (WTLASTB) |
| | | 2757 | 5336 | 324 | 8417 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 14 | 18 | 1 | 33 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG441] | 2672 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR441 (BIRTHS5) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG442] | 2673 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR442 (WANTP5) |
| | | 2571 | 5044 | 305 | 7920 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 200 | 310 | 20 | 530 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG460] | 2674 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR460 (NEWKID) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG511] | 2675 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR511 (SEX1FOR) |
| | | 2721 | 5307 | 322 | 8350 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 49 | 47 | 3 | 99 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG514] | 2676 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR514 (FMAR1AGE) |
| | | 2754 | 5346 | 324 | 8424 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 16 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG518] | 2677 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR518 (FMARNO) |
| | | 2770 | 5350 | 325 | 8445 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG520] | 2678 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG524] | 2679 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR524 (DISFIRST) |
| | | 2732 | 5330 | 320 | 8382 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 39 | 23 | 5 | 67 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG525] | 2680 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR525 (MAR1DIS) |
| | | 2724 | 5327 | 319 | 8370 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 46 | 27 | 6 | 79 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG526] | 2681 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR526 (AGEDISS) |
| | | 2731 | 5328 | 320 | 8379 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 29 | 13 | 4 | 46 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 7 | 11 | 1 | 19 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG529] | 2682 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR529 (MAR2MO) |
| | | 2766 | 5343 | 325 | 8434 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 5 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG530] | 2683 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR530 (DIS1MAR) |
| | | 2726 | 5304 | 321 | 8351 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 45 | 48 | 4 | 97 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG535] | 2684 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR535 (AGEDD1) |
| | | 2728 | 5312 | 321 | 8361 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 43 | 40 | 4 | 87 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG540] | 2685 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR540 (DATESEX1) |
| | | 2736 | 5314 | 323 | 8373 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 32 | 39 | 2 | 73 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG550] | 2686 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR550 (COHAB1) |
| | | 2739 | 5314 | 324 | 8377 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 27 | 31 | 1 | 59 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [FLAG551] | 2687 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR551 (COHABINT) | |
| | | 2727 | 5311 | 324 | 8362 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 43 | 42 | 1 | 86 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG552] | 2688 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR552 (COHSTAT) | |
| | | 2739 | 5314 | 324 | 8377 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 31 | 37 | 1 | 69 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG553] | 2689 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR553 (COHOUT) | |
| | | 2739 | 5313 | 324 | 8376 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 32 | 38 | 1 | 71 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG554] | 2690 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR554 (UNION1) |
| | | 2280 | 5001 | 302 | 7583 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 39 | 41 | 1 | 81 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 451 | 312 | 22 | 785 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG555] | 2691 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR555 (UNTYPE) |
| | | 2280 | 5001 | 302 | 7583 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 40 | 41 | 1 | 82 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 450 | 311 | 22 | 783 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG556] | 2692 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR556 (UNIONINT) |
| | | 2253 | 4986 | 297 | 7536 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 67 | 55 | 6 | 128 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 450 | 312 | 22 | 784 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG557] | 2693 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR557 (COHAGEB) |
| | | 2739 | 5314 | 324 | 8377 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 27 | 31 | 1 | 59 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG558] | 2694 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR558 (COHAGEE) |
| | | 2720 | 5309 | 324 | 8353 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 44 | 39 | 1 | 84 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG559] | 2695 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR559 (COHEVER) |
| | | 2757 | 5337 | 324 | 8418 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 14 | 16 | 1 | 31 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [FLAG603] | 2696 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR603 (FMAR1CON) | |
| | | 2745 | 5320 | 321 | 8386 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 26 | 34 | 4 | 64 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG604] | 2697 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR604 (CON1FMAR) | |
| | | 2737 | 5319 | 321 | 8377 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 34 | 35 | 4 | 73 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG605] | 2698 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR605 (AGECON1) | |
| | | 2753 | 5327 | 322 | 8402 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 18 | 27 | 3 | 48 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG606] | 2699 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR606 (DATE1CON) |
| | | 2753 | 5327 | 322 | 8402 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 18 | 27 | 3 | 48 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG609] | 2700 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR609 (AGEBABY1) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG612] | 2701 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR612 (PREG1MO) |
| | | 2759 | 5352 | 324 | 8435 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 12 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG613] | 2702 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR613 (LIV1CHILD) |
| | | 2759 | 5343 | 324 | 8426 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 12 | 11 | 1 | 24 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG705] | 2703 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR705 (PIDTREAT) |
| | | 2768 | 5348 | 324 | 8440 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG710] | 2704 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG712] | 2705 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG714] | 2706 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR714 (KNOWHERP) |
| | | 2769 | 5350 | 325 | 8444 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG716] | 2707 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG718] | 2708 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG720] | 2709 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR720 (GETHERP) |
| | | 2753 | 5328 | 323 | 8404 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 18 | 26 | 2 | 46 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG722] | 2710 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR722 (KNOWCLMY) |
| | | 2767 | 5344 | 325 | 8436 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 4 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG724] | 2711 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |
| [FLAG726] | 2712 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR726 (GETCLMYD) |
| | | 2766 | 5345 | 324 | 8435 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG728] | 2713 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR728 (KNOWAIDS) |
| | | 2770 | 5350 | 325 | 8445 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG730] | 2714 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR730 (HUG) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG731] | 2715 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR731 (HYPO) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG732] | 2716 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR732 (APT) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG733] | 2717 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR733 (TRANSF) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG734] | 2718 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR734 (HOMO) |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG735] | 2719 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR735 (HETERO) |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| [FLAG736] | 2720 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR736 (DONATE) | |
| | | 2770 | 5354 | 325 | 8449 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG737] | 2721 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR737 (BUGBITE) | |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG738] | 2722 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR738 (DISHES) | |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| [FLAG740] | 2723 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR740 (VIRUS) | |
| | | 2764 | 5333 | 320 | 8417 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 7 | 21 | 5 | 33 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG745] | 2724 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR745 (GETAIDS) | |
| | | 2765 | 5346 | 324 | 8435 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG750] | 2725 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR750 (STDMETH) | |
| | | 2764 | 5324 | 323 | 8411 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 7 | 30 | 2 | 39 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [FLAG755] | 2726 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR755 (AIDSMETH) | |
| | | 2761 | 5329 | 323 | 8413 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 10 | 25 | 2 | 37 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG907] | 2727 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR907 (AGE100) | |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG916] | 2728 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR916 (FMARITAL) | |
| | | 2771 | 5354 | 325 | 8450 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| [FLAG922] | 2729 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR922 (HISPANIC) | |
| | | 2704 | 5209 | 323 | 8236 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 67 | 145 | 2 | 214 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG926] | 2730 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR926 (BRTHPLCE) | |
| | | 2764 | 5338 | 322 | 8424 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 7 | 16 | 3 | 26 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG930] | 2731 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR930 (EDUCAT) | |
| | | 2763 | 5349 | 325 | 8437 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 7 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG931] | 2732 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR931 (DIPLGED) |
| | | 2766 | 5339 | 325 | 8430 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 5 | 15 | 0 | 20 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG932] | 2733 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR932 (DROPOUTN) |
| | | 2758 | 5327 | 323 | 8408 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 13 | 26 | 2 | 41 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG933] | 2734 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR933 (TIMEOUT) |
| | | 2755 | 5323 | 323 | 8401 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 16 | 31 | 2 | 49 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [FLAG934] | 2735 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR934 (AGELSTED) |
| | | 2751 | 5335 | 323 | 8409 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 20 | 19 | 2 | 41 | 1 = HOT DECK |
| | | | | | | IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG935] | 2736 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR935 (RELIGION) |
| | | 2765 | 5337 | 323 | 8425 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 17 | 2 | 25 | 1 = HOT DECK |
| | | | | | | IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG936] | 2737 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR936 (RELIGSCH) |
| | | 2770 | 5353 | 325 | 8448 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = HOT DECK |
| | | | | | | IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [FLAG940] | 2738 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR940 (POVERTY) |
| | | 2421 | 4853 | 283 | 7557 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 350 | 501 | 42 | 893 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG950] | 2739 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR950 (LABORFOR) |
| | | 2765 | 5344 | 324 | 8433 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 6 | 10 | 1 | 17 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG962] | 2740 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR962 (EDUCMOM) |
| | | 2297 | 5018 | 287 | 7602 | 0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 474 | 336 | 38 | 848 | 1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG963] | 2741 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR963 (AGEMOMB1) |
| | | 2690 | 5294 | 324 | 8308 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 81 | 60 | 1 | 142 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG964] | 2742 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR964 (MENARCHE) |
| | | 2766 | 5347 | 324 | 8437 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 5 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG965] | 2743 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR965 (SEX1AGE) |
| | | 2737 | 5314 | 323 | 8374 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 32 | 39 | 2 | 73 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG966] | 2744 | | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG967] | 2745 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR967 (SEX1HUND) |
| | | 2737 | 5314 | 323 | 8374 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 32 | 39 | 2 | 73 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG970] | 2746 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR970 (MARINOW) |
| | | 2754 | 5346 | 324 | 8424 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 16 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG976] | 2747 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR976 (FMAR1MO) |
| | | 2754 | 5346 | 324 | 8424 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 16 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG985] | 2748 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR985 (INTENT) |
| | | 2748 | 5326 | 323 | 8397 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 23 | 28 | 2 | 53 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FILL] | 2749 | | | | | | FILL AREA |
| [FLAG937] | 2750 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR937 (RELIPRIM) |
| | | 2770 | 5353 | 325 | 8448 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [FLAG938] | 2751 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR938 (RELIGHS) |
| | | 2770 | 5353 | 325 | 8448 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [FLAG939] | 2752 | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR939 (RELICOLL) | |
| | | 2770 | 5353 | 325 | 8448 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION DONE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT |
| [SEXL3MO] | 2753 | | | | | RECODE: INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 3 MONTHS (VAR519) | |
| | | 209 | 552 | 59 | 820 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE |
| | | 2262 | 4269 | 230 | 6761 | 1 | = HAS HAD INTERCOURSE IN LAST 3 MONTHS |
| | | 278 | 499 | 34 | 811 | 2 | = HAS NOT HAD INTERCOURSE IN LAST 3 MONTHS |
| | | 22 | 34 | 2 | 58 | 9 | = COULD NOT BE ASCERTAINED FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED |
| [REPWGTS] | 2754-3553 | | | | | REPLICATE WEIGHTS (NOTE: THESE ARE 100 WEIGHTS OF EIGHT POSITIONS EACH. THERE IS AN IMPLIED DECIMAL BEFORE THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF EACH WEIGHT. SEE TEXT, "SAMPLE DESIGN, ESTIMATION PROCEDURES, AND VARIANCE ESTIMATION" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THESE WEIGHTS) | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| [CASEID] | 0001-0005 | | | | | CASE ID | |
| [RECTYPE] | 0006-0007 | | | | | RECORD TYPE | |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | 01-13 | = INTERVAL RECORD |
| [IDFILL06] | 0008-0010 | | | | | FILLER | |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | BLANK | = ALWAYS BLANK |
| [PREG_NUM] | 0011-0012 | | | | | PREGNANCY NUMBER | |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | 01-20 | = PREGNANCY NUMBER |
| [PREGTYPE] | 0013-0014 | | | | | PREGNANCY TYPE | |
| | | 4386 | 6803 | 387 | 11576 | 01 | = SINGLE LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 624 | 797 | 66 | 1487 | 02 | = SINGLE ABORTION |
| | | 694 | 1250 | 74 | 2018 | 03 | = SINGLE MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 86 | 53 | 7 | 146 | 04 | = SINGLE STILLBIRTH |
| | | 49 | 57 | 2 | 108 | 05 | = DOUBLE OUTCOME, INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 06 | = DOUBLE OUTCOME, NOT INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 07 | = TRIPLE OUTCOME, INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = TRIPLE OUTCOME, NOT INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | 09 | = CURRENT PREGNANCY |
| | | 19 | 33 | 0 | 52 | 10 | = TUBAL PREGNANCY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = PREGNANCY INFORMATION REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| [NUMBIRTH] | 0015 | | | | | NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO LIVE BIRTHS WITH THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 02, 03, 04, 06, 08 OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) |
| | | 4390 | 6813 | 388 | 11591 | 1 | = ONE LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 45 | 47 | 1 | 93 | 2 | = TWO LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | = THREE LIVE BIRTHS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [OUTCOME1] | 0016 | | | | | FIRST OUTCOME OF THIS PREGNANCY | |
| | | 5933 | 9163 | 548 | 15644 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, SINGLE OUTCOME PREGNANCY (CODED 01, 02, 03, 04 OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) |
| | | 49 | 59 | 2 | 110 | 1 | = LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = ABORTION |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | = MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = STILLBIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---------|
| [OUTCOME2] 0017 | | | | | | SECOND OUTCOME OF THIS PREGNANCY | |
| | 5933 | 9163 | 548 | 15644 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, SINGLE OUTCOME PREGNANCY (CODED 01, 02, 03, 04, OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) | |
| | 45 | 49 | 1 | 95 | 1 | = LIVE BIRTH | |
| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = ABORTION | |
| | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 3 | = MISCARRIAGE | |
| | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | = STILLBIRTH | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| [OUTCOME3] 0018 | | | | | | THIRD OUTCOME OF THIS PREGNANCY | |
| | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, SINGLE OR DOUBLE OUTCOME PREGNANCY (CODED 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) | |
| | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | = LIVE BIRTH | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = ABORTION | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = MISCARRIAGE | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = STILLBIRTH | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [DELIVERY] | 0019 | | | | | TYPE OF DELIVERY | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED IN A PREGNANCY LOSS (CODED 02, 03, 04, 06, 08, OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) |
| | | 583 | 984 | 73 | 1640 | 4 | = BIRTH BY CESAREAN |
| | | 3824 | 5863 | 315 | 10002 | 5 | = BIRTH BY NORMAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 28 | 15 | 1 | 44 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [NEWFLAG] | 0020 | | | | | WAS PREGNANCY CONCEIVED BY ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, IN-VITRO FERTILIZATION, OR AFTER A STERILIZING OPERATION? | |
| | | 5970 | 9200 | 550 | 15720 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | = BY ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = BY IN -VITRO FERTILIZATION |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 3 | = AFTER A STERILIZING OPERATION WAS REVERSED |
| | | 12 | 14 | 0 | 26 | 4 | = STERILIZATION OPERATION FAILED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B14MO] | 0021-0025 | | | | | ON WHAT DATE (WAS CHILD BORN/DID THAT PREGNANCY END)?(CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) |
| | | 4121 | 6551 | 329 | 11001 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1289 | 2045 | 160 | 3494 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 365 | 346 | 35 | 746 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 25 | 31 | 1 | 57 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER = DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 60 | 25 | 11 | 96 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B14DA] | 0026-0027 | | | | | THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS") | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B_15] | 0028-0029 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS HAD YOU BEEN PREGNANT WHEN THAT PREGNANCY ENDED? | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) |
| | | 4 | 11 | 2 | 17 | 01 | = 1 WEEK |
| | | 17 | 37 | 2 | 56 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 41 | 69 | 8 | 118 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 155 | 146 | 16 | 317 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 33 | 78 | 5 | 116 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 159 | 302 | 30 | 491 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 36 | 106 | 1 | 143 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 105 | 189 | 6 | 300 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS |
| | | 205 | 253 | 19 | 477 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 29 | 92 | 0 | 121 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 42 | 99 | 5 | 146 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 48 | 91 | 3 | 142 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 174 | 231 | 18 | 423 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 14 | = 14 WEEKS |
| | | 12 | 43 | 0 | 55 | 15 | = 15 WEEKS |
| | | 6 | 19 | 0 | 25 | 16 | = 16 WEEKS |
| | | 74 | 66 | 4 | 144 | 17 | = 17 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 18 | = 18 WEEKS |
| | | 9 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 19 | = 19 WEEKS |
| | | 9 | 9 | 0 | 18 | 20 | = 20 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 21 | = 21 WEEKS |
| | | 57 | 67 | 3 | 127 | 22 | = 22 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 23 | = 23 WEEKS |
| | | 6 | 20 | 3 | 29 | 24 | = 24 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 25 | = 25 WEEKS |
| | | 73 | 40 | 3 | 116 | 26 | = 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 27 | = 27 WEEKS |
| | | 15 | 18 | 2 | 35 | 28 | = 28 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 29 | = 29 WEEKS |
| | | 167 | 76 | 8 | 251 | 30 | = 30 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 31 | = 31 WEEKS |
| | | 32 | 67 | 3 | 102 | 32 | = 32 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 15 | 0 | 18 | 33 | = 33 WEEKS |
| | | 6 | 24 | 1 | 31 | 34 | = 34 WEEKS |
| | | 183 | 224 | 18 | 425 | 35 | = 35 WEEKS |
| | | 26 | 96 | 6 | 128 | 36 | = 36 WEEKS |
| | | 42 | 295 | 16 | 353 | 37 | = 37 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|---|
| | | 8 | 136 | 7 | 151 | 38 | = | 38 WEEKS |
| | | 3749 | 4836 | 294 | 8879 | 39 | = | 39 WEEKS |
| | | 48 | 275 | 6 | 329 | 40 | = | 40 WEEKS |
| | | 43 | 359 | 9 | 411 | 41 | = | 41 WEEKS |
| | | 15 | 145 | 6 | 166 | 42 | = | 42 WEEKS |
| | | 40 | 167 | 10 | 217 | 43 | = | 43 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 12 | 0 | 14 | 44 | = | 44 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 60 | 69 | 9 | 138 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 108 | 161 | 12 | 281 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_16] | 0030 | | | | | | | WAS IT LESS THAN 3 MONTHS, 3-6 MONTHS, OR MORE THAN 6 MONTHS? |
| | | 5812 | 8989 | 529 | 15330 | BLANK | = | INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR R KNEW HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS PREGNANT SHE WAS WHEN HER PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 01-43 IN B15) |
| | | 44 | 49 | 8 | 101 | 1 | = | LESS THAN 3 MONTHS |
| | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 2 | = | 3 - 6 MONTHS |
| | | 2 | 17 | 0 | 19 | 3 | = | MORE THAN 6 MONTHS |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 7 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 8 | = | DK |
| | | 114 | 157 | 12 | 283 | 9 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|--|
| [BOX7] | 0031 | | | | | WHEN DID THIS PREGNANCY END? | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) |
| | | 4544 | 6922 | 375 | 11841 | 1 | = THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 |
| | | 950 | 1551 | 118 | 2619 | 2 | = THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 366 | 525 | 43 | 934 | 3 | = THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B_17] | 0032 | | | | | FOR THIS PREGNANCY, DID YOU HAVE A PREGNANCY TEST DONE AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC? |
| | | 5034 | 7674 | 432 | 13140 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984, (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7) |
| | | 860 | 1391 | 104 | 2355 | 1 = YES |
| | | 84 | 152 | 11 | 247 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 5 | 8 | 3 | 16 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B_18] | 0033-0034 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS HAD YOU BEEN PREGNANT WHEN YOU HAD THE PREGNANCY TEST DONE? |
| | | 5124 | 7834 | 446 | 13404 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R DID NOT HAVE A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 2 IN B17), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN B17) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK |
| | | 11 | 22 | 2 | 35 | 01 = 1 WEEK |
| | | 37 | 104 | 7 | 148 | 02 = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 53 | 114 | 6 | 173 | 03 = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 167 | 281 | 24 | 472 | 04 = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 23 | 64 | 3 | 90 | 05 = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 124 | 270 | 13 | 407 | 06 = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 13 | 36 | 1 | 50 | 07 = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 50 | 76 | 5 | 131 | 08 = 8 WEEKS |
| | | 156 | 200 | 19 | 375 | 09 = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 5 | 20 | 2 | 27 | 10 = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 16 | 18 | 0 | 34 | 11 = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 19 | 17 | 1 | 37 | 12 = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 101 | 90 | 11 | 202 | 13 = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 = 14 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 15 | = | 15 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 16 | = | 16 WEEKS |
| | | 32 | 25 | 3 | 60 | 17 | = | 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 18 | = | 18 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 19 | = | 19 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | = | 20 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 21 | = | 21 WEEKS |
| | | 11 | 10 | 2 | 23 | 22 | = | 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 24 | = | 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = | 25 WEEKS |
| | | 6 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 26 | = | 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | = | 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 30 | = | 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 18 | 10 | 1 | 29 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B_19] | 0035-0036 | | | | | HOW LONG AFTER YOU HAD THE PREGNANCY TEST DONE DID YOU VISIT A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IF EVER? |
| | | 5144 | 7846 | 447 | 13437 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R DID NOT HAVE A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 2 IN B17), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN B17) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT R WAS WHEN THE PREGNANCY TEST WAS DONE (CODED 97, 98 OR 99 IN B18) |
| | | 35 | 82 | 7 | 124 | 00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK (1-3 DAYS) |
| | | 137 | 226 | 23 | 386 | 01 = 1 WEEK |
| | | 137 | 204 | 12 | 353 | 02 = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 38 | 64 | 0 | 102 | 03 = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 273 | 441 | 32 | 746 | 04 = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 05 = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 21 | 66 | 4 | 91 | 06 = 6 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | | 2 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 07 | = | 7 WEEKS |
| | | 15 | 20 | 1 | 36 | 08 | = | 8 WEEKS |
| | | 42 | 77 | 6 | 125 | 09 | = | 9 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 10 | = | 10 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 11 | = | 11 WEEKS |
| | | 7 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 12 | = | 12 WEEKS |
| | | 41 | 47 | 4 | 92 | 13 | = | 13 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 14 | = | 14 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 15 | = | 15 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = | 16 WEEKS |
| | | 17 | 15 | 1 | 33 | 17 | = | 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = | 18 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 19 | = | 19 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21 | = | 21 WEEKS |
| | | 5 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 22 | = | 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 26 | = | 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 30 | = | 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 WEEKS |
| | | 25 | 35 | 3 | 63 | 95 | = | SAME DAY A PREGNANCY TEST |
| | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 96 | = | NO PRENATAL CARE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 14 | 25 | 4 | 43 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B_20] | 0037 | | | | | (NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST), DURING THIS PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER VISIT A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE? |
| | | 5874 | 9052 | 535 | 15461 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R HAD A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 1 IN B17) |
| | | 97 | 159 | 10 | 266 | 1 = YES |
| | | 7 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 5 | 9 | 3 | 17 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B_21] | 0038-0039 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS HAD YOU BEEN PREGNANT WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE? |
| | | 5868 | 9034 | 536 | 15438 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R KNEW HOW LONG AFTER THE PREGNANCY TEST SHE RECEIVED PRENATAL CARE (CODED 01-30 IN B19), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 01 = 1 WEEK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 02 = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 03 = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 6 | 15 | 0 | 21 | 04 = 4 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 7 | 27 | 2 | 36 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS |
| | | 20 | 41 | 2 | 63 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 23 | 24 | 2 | 49 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 15 | = 15 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 | = 16 WEEKS |
| | | 9 | 15 | 1 | 25 | 17 | = 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 19 | = 19 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | = 20 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 WEEKS |
| | | 9 | 7 | 1 | 17 | 22 | = 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 26 | = 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 30 | = 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 35 | = 35 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 13 | 15 | 3 | 31 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B_22] | 0040-0041 | | | | | HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU VISIT A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE? | |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 01 | = 1 VISIT |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 02 | = 2 VISITS |
| | | 12 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 03 | = 3 VISITS |
| | | 16 | 17 | 5 | 38 | 04 | = 4 VISITS |
| | | 17 | 18 | 2 | 37 | 05 | = 5 VISITS |
| | | 33 | 26 | 5 | 64 | 06 | = 6 VISITS |
| | | 35 | 56 | 5 | 96 | 07 | = 7 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------------|
| | | 47 | 67 | 6 | 120 | 08 | = 8 VISITS |
| | | 78 | 74 | 6 | 158 | 09 | = 9 VISITS |
| | | 117 | 201 | 22 | 340 | 10 | = 10 VISITS |
| | | 57 | 125 | 10 | 192 | 11 | = 11 VISITS |
| | | 158 | 291 | 15 | 464 | 12 | = 12 VISITS |
| | | 42 | 121 | 3 | 166 | 13 | = 13 VISITS |
| | | 52 | 133 | 8 | 193 | 14 | = 14 VISITS |
| | | 62 | 144 | 5 | 211 | 15 | = 15 VISITS |
| | | 28 | 48 | 3 | 79 | 16 | = 16 VISITS |
| | | 8 | 24 | 0 | 32 | 17 | = 17 VISITS |
| | | 25 | 23 | 6 | 54 | 18 | = 18 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 19 | = 19 VISITS |
| | | 43 | 49 | 5 | 97 | 20 | = 20 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 21 | = 21 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 22 | = 22 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 23 | = 23 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 24 | = 24 VISITS |
| | | 6 | 13 | 1 | 20 | 25 | = 25 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 26 | = 26 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 27 | = 27 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 | = 28 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 29 | = 29 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 30 | = 30 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 VISITS |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 | = 32 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | = 33 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 35 | = 35 VISITS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 36 | = 36 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 39 | = 39 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 40 | = 40 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = 45 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 48 | = 48 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 50 | = 50 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = 53 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = 54 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = 55 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 56 | = 56 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 60 | = 60 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = 61 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = 62 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = 63 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 65 | = 65 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = 69 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 70 | = 70 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 96 | = MORE THAN 95 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 21 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 20 | 36 | 2 | 58 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B_23] | 0042-0043 | | | | | TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 6 DID YOU GO FOR MOST OF YOUR PRENATAL CARE VISITS? (NOTE: RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93 THROUGH 96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 6) |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 76 | 54 | 8 | 138 | 01 = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|--|
| | | 114 | 51 | 7 | 172 | 02 | = | PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC |
| | | 54 | 30 | 5 | 89 | 03 | = | FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC |
| | | 235 | 124 | 20 | 379 | 04 | = | HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC) |
| | | 318 | 871 | 44 | 1233 | 05 | = | PRIVATE DOCTOR |
| | | 61 | 287 | 13 | 361 | 06 | = | PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, OR PRIVATE CLINIC |
| | | 54 | 85 | 13 | 152 | 07 | = | HMO OR OTHER PREPAID GROUP PRACTICE |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 08 | = | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 2 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 93 | = | MIDWIFE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = | STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC |
| | | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 95 | = | HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 96 | = | MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B_24] | 0044-0045 | | | | | HOW MANY DIFFERENT PLACES DID YOU GO FOR PRENATAL CARE? |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX 7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 9 IN B20) |
| | | 772 | 1300 | 101 | 2173 | 01 = 01 PLACE |
| | | 92 | 151 | 6 | 249 | 02 = 02 PLACES |
| | | 7 | 14 | 3 | 24 | 03 = 03 PLACES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 04 = 04 PLACES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 05 = 05 PLACES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 06 PLACES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 07 PLACES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 08 PLACES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 09 PLACES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 PLACES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 57 | 65 | 2 | 124 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B25A] | 0046-0047 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS ARE PAID. WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR YHIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 714 | 777 | 71 | 1562 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 210 | 753 | 42 | 1005 | 01 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B25B] | 0048-0049 | | | | | WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY | |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX 7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE OR (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 886 | 1496 | 111 | 2493 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 38 | 34 | 2 | 74 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B25C] | 0050-0051 | | | | | WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU) | |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX 7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 582 | 458 | 47 | 1087 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 342 | 1072 | 66 | 1480 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B25D] | 0052-0053 | | | | | WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 601 | 1450 | 96 | 2147 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 324 | 80 | 17 | 421 | 04 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B25E] | 0054-0055 | | | | | WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL) |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 764 | 1408 | 100 | 2272 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 161 | 122 | 13 | 296 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B25F] | 0056-0057 | | | | | WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) | |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 904 | 1486 | 109 | 2499 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 15 | 2 | 21 | 06 | = MENTIONED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = UNION (NOTE: THESE CASES MAY BE PAID BY INSURANCE PROVIDED BY THE UNION BUT RESPONDENT DID NOT PROVIDE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO DETERMINE) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = FRIENDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = PARENTS ADOPTING BABY, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 15 = CLINIC SPECIFIED OR NOS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 = FREE CLINIC |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 17 = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE |
| | | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 18 = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 19 = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE (NOS) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = PAID FROM PLANNED PARENTHOOD SERVICES/ COUNSELING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 12 | 16 | 1 | 29 | 23 | = MILITARY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_26] | 0058 | | | | | | DID THE NURSE OR DOCTOR, OR SOMEONE WHERE YOU RECEIVED PRENATAL CARE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR YOUR DELIVERY AT A HOSPITAL OR BIRTHING CENTER? |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 803 | 1309 | 96 | 2208 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 118 | 217 | 14 | 349 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | FILE | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 8 | 7 | 3 | 18 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_27] | 0059 | | | | | DID THE NURSE OR DOCTOR, OR SOMEONE WHERE YOU RECEIVED PRENATAL CARE ASK WHETHER YOU HAD MADE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE BABY'S MEDICAL CARE AFTER BIRTH? |
| | | 5055 | 7691 | 437 | 13183 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20) |
| | | 671 | 1211 | 88 | 1970 | 1 = YES |
| | | 247 | 312 | 22 | 581 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 8 = DK |
| | | 10 | 7 | 3 | 20 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B_28] | 0060 (061) | | | | | DURING YOUR PREGNANCY, DID A DOCTOR EVER TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS BECAUSE OF SOME PROBLEM RELATED TO YOUR PREGNANCY? | |
| | | 4668 | 7149 | 389 | 12206 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7) |
| | | 220 | 306 | 25 | 551 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1067 | 1743 | 132 | 2942 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 28 | 26 | 4 | 58 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B29A] | 0061-0062 | | | | | WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? THAT IS, WHICH CONDITIONS LISTED ON CARD 8 DID HE OR SHE SAY YOU HAD? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) THREATENED ABORTION; VAGINAL BLEEDING DURING THE FIRST HALF OF PREGNANCY | |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984, (CODED 1 IN BOX7), R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 159 | 196 | 19 | 374 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 58 | 110 | 5 | 173 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B29B] | 0063-0064 | | | | | WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) VAGINAL BLEEDING DURING THE LAST HALF OF PREGNANCY |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 185 | 264 | 19 | 468 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 32 | 42 | 5 | 79 | 02 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B29C] | 0065-0066 | | | | | WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION BEFORE PREGNANCY |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 189 | 281 | 21 | 491 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 28 | 25 | 3 | 56 | 03 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B29D] | 0067-0068 | | | | | WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION RELATED TO PREGNANCY | |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 187 | 261 | 19 | 467 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 30 | 45 | 5 | 80 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B29E] | 0069-0070 | | | | | WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) EARLY OR FALSE LABOR |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 180 | 239 | 19 | 438 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 37 | 67 | 5 | 109 | 05 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B29F] | 0071-0072 | | | | | WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SWOLLEN ANKLES; WATER RETENTION; EDEMA |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 162 | 236 | 19 | 417 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 55 | 70 | 5 | 130 | 06 = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B29G] | 0073-0074 | | | | | WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 160 | 234 | 17 | 411 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 44 | 55 | 6 | 105 | 07 = MENTIONED (NOTE: INCLUDES FLU AND FEELING LIGHTHEADED) |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 08 = RUPTURED MEMBRANES, WATER BROKE OR LEAKED |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 09 = MORNING SICKNESS, NAUSEA, VOMITING |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 10 = KIDNEY INFECTION OR PROBLEM, BLADDAR INFECTION |
| | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 11 = R WAS TOLD TO REST, (NOS) |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 12 = TOXEMIA |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 98 = DK |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B_30] | 0075-0076 | | | | | ALTOGETHER, HOW LONG DID YOU STAY IN BED FOR (CONDITIONS IN B29) DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? |
| | | 5764 | 8919 | 525 | 15208 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28) |
| | | 8 | 10 | 1 | 19 | 00 = 0 DAYS (R WAS ADVISED TO STAY IN BED BUT DID NOT) |
| | | 22 | 28 | 3 | 53 | 01 = 1 DAY |
| | | 24 | 30 | 3 | 57 | 02 = 2 DAYS |
| | | 18 | 21 | 5 | 44 | 03 = 3 DAYS |
| | | 11 | 23 | 0 | 34 | 04 = 4 DAYS |
| | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 05 = 5 DAYS |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 06 = 6 DAYS |
| | | 27 | 34 | 1 | 62 | 07 = 7 DAYS |
| | | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 08 = 8 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 09 = 9 DAYS |
| | | 2 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 10 = 10 DAYS |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 11 = 11 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 = 12 DAYS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 13 = 13 DAYS |
| | | 30 | 31 | 2 | 63 | 14 = 14 DAYS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = | 15 DAYS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 16 | = | 16 DAYS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 17 | = | 17 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 18 | = | 18 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 20 | = | 20 DAYS |
| | | 18 | 12 | 0 | 30 | 21 | = | 21 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 | = | 24 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 27 | = | 27 DAYS |
| | | 11 | 17 | 0 | 28 | 28 | = | 28 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 30 | = | 30 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 | = | 32 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 DAYS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 35 | = | 35 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 | = | 36 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 | = | 38 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 DAYS |
| | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 42 | = | 42 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 45 | = | 45 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 46 | = | 46 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 49 | = | 49 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50 | = | 50 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 DAYS |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 56 | = | 56 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 DAYS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = 60 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = 61 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = 62 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 63 | = 63 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = 65 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = 69 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 70 | = 70 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = 71 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = 72 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = 73 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = 74 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = 75 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = 76 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = 77 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = 78 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = 79 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = 80 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 81 | = 81 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = 82 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = 83 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 84 | = 84 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = 85 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = 86 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = 87 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = 88 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = 89 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 90 | = 90 DAYS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 91 | = 91 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = 92 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = 93 DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = 94 DAYS |
| | | 3 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 95 | = 95 OR MORE DAYS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [BOX8] | 0077 | | | | | DID THIS PREGNANCY END IN: | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE) |
| | | 4435 | 6862 | 389 | 11686 | 1 | = LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 624 | 798 | 66 | 1488 | 2 | = ABORTION |
| | | 801 | 1338 | 81 | 2220 | 3 | = MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH |
| [BLIVEBIR] | 0078 | | | | | DID THIS PREGNANCY END IN LAST LIVE BIRTH? | |
| | | 1849 | 3094 | 183 | 5126 | 1 | = YES, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH AND THIS IS THE LAST LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 2601 | 3782 | 208 | 6591 | 2 | = NO, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH BUT THIS IS NOT THE LAST LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 119 | 224 | 14 | 357 | 3 | = NO, THIS IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY |
| | | 1415 | 2125 | 145 | 3685 | 4 | = NO, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN LIVE BIRTH |
| [LASTPREG] | 0079 | | | | | IS THIS THE LAST PREGNANCY? | |
| | | 2098 | 3561 | 204 | 5863 | 1 | = YES, THIS IS THE LAST PREGNANCY (WHICH MAY ALSO BE A CURRENT PREGNANCY) |
| | | 3886 | 5664 | 346 | 9896 | 2 | = NO, THIS IS NOT THE LAST PREGNANCY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B12_1] | 0080 | | | | | WAS THE BABY A BOY OR A GIRL? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 2353 | 3610 | 206 | 6169 | 1 | = BOY |
| | | 2077 | 3249 | 183 | 5509 | 2 | = GIRL |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B31LB_1] | 0081-0082 | | | | | HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (POUNDS) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 POUND |
| | | 22 | 15 | 0 | 37 | 01 | = 01 POUND |
| | | 39 | 32 | 2 | 73 | 02 | = 02 POUNDS |
| | | 90 | 38 | 9 | 137 | 03 | = 03 POUNDS |
| | | 177 | 113 | 7 | 297 | 04 | = 04 POUNDS |
| | | 519 | 442 | 35 | 996 | 05 | = 05 POUNDS |
| | | 1324 | 1492 | 94 | 2910 | 06 | = 06 POUNDS |
| | | 1341 | 2371 | 127 | 3839 | 07 | = 07 POUNDS |
| | | 628 | 1592 | 71 | 2291 | 08 | = 08 POUNDS |
| | | 173 | 561 | 28 | 762 | 09 | = 09 POUNDS |
| | | 36 | 110 | 1 | 147 | 10 | = 10 POUNDS |
| | | 10 | 19 | 0 | 29 | 11 | = 11 POUNDS |
| | | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 12 | = 12 POUNDS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | = 13 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | = 14 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 42 | 38 | 15 | 95 | 98 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 26 | 28 | 0 | 54 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B31OZ_1] | 0083-0084 | | | | | HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (OUNCES) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 447 | 528 | 39 | 1014 | 00 | = ZERO OUNCES |
| | | 209 | 430 | 23 | 662 | 01 | = 01 OUNCE |
| | | 256 | 419 | 18 | 693 | 02 | = 02 OUNCES |
| | | 307 | 456 | 21 | 784 | 03 | = 03 OUNCES |
| | | 237 | 405 | 16 | 658 | 04 | = 04 OUNCES |
| | | 298 | 370 | 18 | 686 | 05 | = 05 OUNCES |
| | | 284 | 439 | 28 | 751 | 06 | = 06 OUNCES |
| | | 312 | 447 | 17 | 776 | 07 | = 07 OUNCES |
| | | 317 | 532 | 57 | 906 | 08 | = 08 OUNCES |
| | | 258 | 372 | 18 | 648 | 09 | = 09 OUNCES |
| | | 168 | 353 | 14 | 535 | 10 | = 10 OUNCES |
| | | 243 | 457 | 23 | 723 | 11 | = 11 OUNCES |
| | | 210 | 425 | 19 | 654 | 12 | = 12 OUNCES |
| | | 223 | 425 | 22 | 670 | 13 | = 13 OUNCES |
| | | 206 | 342 | 16 | 564 | 14 | = 14 OUNCES |
| | | 181 | 284 | 13 | 478 | 15 | = 15 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 198 | 97 | 24 | 319 | 98 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 81 | 80 | 3 | 164 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B32_1] | 0085 | | | | | DID (S/HE) WEIGH MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS, OR LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5916 | 9158 | 535 | 15609 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR R GAVE WEIGHT OF BABY AT BIRTH (CODED 00-14 IN B31LB 1) |
| | | 29 | 26 | 14 | 69 | 1 | = MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS |
| | | 10 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 2 | = LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 8 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 27 | 29 | 0 | 56 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX10_1] | 0086 | | | | | WAS CHILD BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 OR AFTER? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 3493 | 5316 | 271 | 9080 | 1 | = BEFORE JANUARY 1984 |
| | | 942 | 1546 | 118 | 2606 | 2 | = JANUARY 1984 OR LATER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B33A_1] | 0087-0088 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILL CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5042 | 7679 | 432 | 13153 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1) |
| | | 734 | 826 | 71 | 1631 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 201 | 714 | 45 | 960 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33B_1] | 0089-0090 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5042 | 7679 | 432 | 13153 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 906 | 1506 | 114 | 2526 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 29 | 34 | 2 | 65 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33C_1] | 0091-0092 | | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5042 | 7679 | 432 | 13153 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1) |
| | | 582 | 437 | 47 | 1066 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 353 | 1103 | 69 | 1525 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33D_1] | 0093-0094 | | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5042 | 7679 | 432 | 13153 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1) |
| | | 611 | 1451 | 100 | 2162 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 324 | 89 | 16 | 429 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33E_1] | 0095-0096 | | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN PAID BY MEDICAID (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5042 | 7679 | 432 | 13153 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1) |
| | | 769 | 1413 | 102 | 2284 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 166 | 127 | 14 | 307 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B33F_1] | 0097-0098 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5042 | 7679 | 432 | 13153 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1) |
| | | 910 | 1497 | 112 | 2519 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 10 | 2 | 16 | 06 | = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = FRIENDS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 15 | = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = FREE CLINIC |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 17 | = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE |
| | | 4 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 18 | = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI |
| | | 12 | 17 | 1 | 30 | 23 | = MILITARY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 8 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B34_1] | 0099 | | | | | | DID (CHILD) COME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL AT THE SAME TIME YOU DID, OR DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY LONGER FOR MEDICAL REASONS? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5042 | 7679 | 432 | 13153 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1) |
| | | 808 | 1407 | 110 | 2325 | 1 | = CAME HOME WITH MOTHER |
| | | 112 | 108 | 5 | 225 | 2 | = STAYED LONGER |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 3 | = CHILD PLACED FOR ADOPTION |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 4 | = NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL |
| | | 12 | 9 | 1 | 22 | 5 | = CHILD DIED AT HOSPITAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 7 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B35_1] | 0100-0101 | | | | | | HOW MANY NIGHTS ALTOGETHER DID (CHILD) SPEND IN THE HOSPITAL AFTER (S/HE) WAS BORN? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5865 | 9109 | 543 | 15517 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1) |
| | | 15 | 9 | 0 | 24 | 01 | = 1 NIGHT |
| | | 14 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 02 | = 2 NIGHTS |
| | | 6 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 03 | = 3 NIGHTS |
| | | 5 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 04 | = 4 NIGHTS |
| | | 9 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 05 | = 5 NIGHTS |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 06 | = 6 NIGHTS |
| | | 15 | 11 | 0 | 26 | 07 | = 7 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 08 | = 8 NIGHTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 09 | = | 9 NIGHTS |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 10 | = | 10 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | = | 11 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 | = | 12 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | = | 13 NIGHTS |
| | | 4 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 14 | = | 14 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | = | 15 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 16 | = | 16 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 | = | 17 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 18 | = | 18 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 19 | = | 19 NIGHTS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 | = | 20 NIGHTS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 21 | = | 21 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | = | 22 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 | = | 24 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = | 25 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | = | 27 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 28 | = | 28 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 NIGHTS |
| | | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 30 | = | 30 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 31 | = | 31 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | = | 35 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 NIGHTS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 42 | = | 42 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 45 | = | 45 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 47 | = | 47 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 49 | = | 49 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 NIGHTS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 56 | = | 56 NIGHTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 60 | = 60 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = 61 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = 62 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 63 | = 63 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = 65 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = 69 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 70 | = 70 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = 71 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = 72 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = 73 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = 74 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = 75 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = 76 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = 77 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = 78 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = 79 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = 80 NIGHTS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 81 | = 81 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = 82 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = 83 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = 84 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = 85 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = 86 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = 87 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = 88 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = 89 NIGHTS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 90 | = 90 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = 91 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = 92 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = 93 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = 94 NIGHTS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 95 | = 95 OR MORE NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 8 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B36_1] | 0102 | | | | | DID (CHILD) STAY IN THE HOSPITAL WHERE (S/HE) WAS BORN UNTIL (S/HE) CAME HOME, OR WAS (S/HE) TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER HOSPITAL? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5865 | 9109 | 543 | 15517 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1) |
| | | 11 | 20 | 2 | 33 | 1 = TRANSFERRED |
| | | 100 | 88 | 3 | 191 | 2 = STAYED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 8 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B37_1] | 0103-0104 | | | | | (AFTER (CHILD) CAME HOME FOLLOWING BIRTH), HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY IN THE HOSPITAL FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT DURING THE FIRST YEAR? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5057 | 7692 | 433 | 13182 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1) |
| | | 60 | 110 | 12 | 182 | 01 = 1 TIME |
| | | 19 | 24 | 0 | 43 | 02 = 2 TIMES |
| | | 5 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 03 = 3 TIMES |
| | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 04 = 4 TIMES |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 05 = 5 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 06 = 6 TIMES |
| | | 5 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 07 = 7 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 = 10 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 17 = 17 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = 20 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 = 21 TIMES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = 30 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 35 | = 35 TIMES |
| | | 813 | 1353 | 99 | 2265 | 96 | = NEVER HOSPITALIZED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 10 | 4 | 28 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B38_1] | 0105-0106 | | | | | HOW OLD WAS (CHILD) WHEN YOU FIRST TOOK (HIM/HER) TO THE DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR A WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5057 | 7692 | 433 | 13182 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX 8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1) |
| | | 6 | 50 | 2 | 58 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD |
| | | 45 | 156 | 11 | 212 | 01 = 1 WEEK |
| | | 178 | 512 | 31 | 721 | 02 = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 66 | 98 | 3 | 167 | 03 = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 168 | 256 | 26 | 450 | 04 = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 05 = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 259 | 235 | 21 | 515 | 06 = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 07 = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 10 | 5 | 4 | 19 | 08 = 8 WEEKS |
| | | 61 | 59 | 7 | 127 | 09 = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 22 | 28 | 2 | 52 | 13 = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 = 15 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 WEEKS |
| | | 8 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 17 = 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = 20 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21 | = | 21 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 22 | = | 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 8 | 2 | 14 | 26 | = | 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 28 | = | 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 39 | = | 39 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 48 | = | 48 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 52 | = | 52 WEEKS |
| | | 21 | 31 | 1 | 53 | 96 | = | NEVER TOOK CHILD FOR WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 98 | = | DK |
| | | 56 | 72 | 4 | 132 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX11_1] | 0107 | | | | | CHECK SCREENER. DOES CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 1564 | 2376 | 162 | 4102 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1) |
| | | 3780 | 5921 | 337 | 10038 | 1 = YES |
| | | 640 | 928 | 51 | 1619 | 2 = NO |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B39_1] | 0108 | | | | | I SEE (CHILD) IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IS (S/HE) STILL LIVING? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5344 | 8297 | 499 | 14140 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1) |
| | | 535 | 804 | 45 | 1384 | 1 = YES |
| | | 102 | 120 | 6 | 228 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 = DK |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B40_1] | 0109 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 9. WHERE IS (S/HE) LIVING NOW? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5449 | 8421 | 505 | 14375 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX 8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1) OR CHILD IS NOT LIVING, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF CHILD IS LIVING (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B39 1) |
| | | 264 | 414 | 16 | 694 | 1 = (HER/HIS) OWN HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 26 | 99 | 2 | 127 | 2 = AT COLLEGE/AWAY AT SCHOOL |
| | | 34 | 130 | 9 | 173 | 3 = WITH (HER/HIS) FATHER |
| | | 146 | 64 | 11 | 221 | 4 = WITH OTHER RELATIVES |
| | | 11 | 43 | 1 | 55 | 5 = WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| | | 51 | 42 | 5 | 98 | 6 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 8 = DK |
| | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B41MO_1] | 0110-0114 | | | | | WHEN DID (S/HE) DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5867 | 9092 | 543 | 15502 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 1) |
| | | 83 | 103 | 4 | 190 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 24 | 22 | 1 | 47 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 6 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX12_1] | 0115 | | | | | DID CHILD DIE BEFORE TWO MONTHS OLD? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5867 | 9092 | 543 | 15502 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 1) |
| | | 70 | 72 | 5 | 147 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 44 | 57 | 2 | 103 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B42_1] | 0116 | | | | | WHEN CHILD WAS AN INFANT, DID YOU BREAST FEED (HIM/HER) AT ALL? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 1633 | 2482 | 167 | 4282 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 1), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 1) |
| | | 884 | 3136 | 204 | 4224 | 1 = YES |
| | | 3462 | 3592 | 179 | 7233 | 2 = NO |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 4 | 15 | 0 | 19 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B43_1] | 0117-0118 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN (S/HE) FIRST TOOK MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5095 | 6074 | 346 | 11515 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 1), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 1) |
| | | 133 | 209 | 18 | 360 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 101 | 238 | 15 | 354 | 01 | = 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 78 | 232 | 12 | 322 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 44 | 175 | 8 | 227 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 63 | 257 | 20 | 340 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 9 | 51 | 2 | 62 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 43 | 214 | 2 | 259 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 4 | 21 | 2 | 27 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 33 | 113 | 10 | 156 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 32 | 136 | 13 | 181 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 11 | 29 | 0 | 40 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 6 | 12 | 2 | 20 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 23 | 96 | 4 | 123 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 53 | 186 | 22 | 261 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 2 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 14 | = 14 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 3 | 17 | 3 | 23 | 15 | = 15 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 10 | 32 | 0 | 42 | 16 | = 16 WEEKS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | 28 | 120 | 15 | 163 | 17 | = | 17 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 18 | = | 18 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 19 | = | 19 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 6 | 31 | 0 | 37 | 20 | = | 20 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 15 | 81 | 9 | 105 | 22 | = | 22 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 3 | 41 | 2 | 46 | 24 | = | 24 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 25 | = | 25 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 45 | 232 | 9 | 286 | 26 | = | 26 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27 | = | 27 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 5 | 18 | 3 | 26 | 28 | = | 28 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 20 | 55 | 5 | 80 | 30 | = | 30 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 32 | = | 32 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 | = | 34 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 25 | 69 | 1 | 95 | 35 | = | 35 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 36 | = | 36 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 37 | = | 37 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 38 | = | 38 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 21 | 69 | 1 | 91 | 39 | = | 39 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 40 | = | 40 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 41 | = | 41 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 | = | 42 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 6 | 41 | 2 | 49 | 43 | = | 43 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 44 | = | 44 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 45 | = | 45 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 47 | = | 47 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 48 | = | 48 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 50 | = | 50 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 18 | 105 | 12 | 135 | 52 | = | 52 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 15 | 56 | = | 56 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 58 | = | 58 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 60 | = | 60 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = | 61 | WEEKS | OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = 62 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = 63 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 65 | = 65 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 69 | = 69 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = 70 WEEKS PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = 71 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = 72 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = 73 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = 74 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = 75 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = 76 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 77 | = 77 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 78 | = 78 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = 79 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 80 | = 80 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = 81 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 82 | = 82 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = 83 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = 84 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = 85 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = 86 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = 87 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 88 | = 88 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = 89 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | = 90 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = 91 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = 92 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = 93 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = 94 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 2 | 16 | 1 | 19 | 95 | = 95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD |
| | | 6 | 55 | 3 | 64 | 96 | = HASN'T YET TAKEN MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 15 | 30 | 1 | 46 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 14 | 42 | 0 | 56 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B44_1] | 0119-0120 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN YOU STOPPED BREAST FEEDING (HER/HIM) ALTOGETHER? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5101 | 6129 | 349 | 11579 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 1), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 1), OR CHILD HAS NOT TAKEN FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP YET (CODED 96 IN B43 1) |
| | | 16 | 45 | 2 | 63 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 42 | 78 | 2 | 122 | 01 | = 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 45 | 120 | 6 | 171 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 30 | 129 | 6 | 165 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 64 | 142 | 12 | 218 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 8 | 37 | 2 | 47 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 40 | 179 | 8 | 227 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 8 | 24 | 1 | 33 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 20 | 115 | 9 | 144 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 45 | 106 | 7 | 158 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 19 | 33 | 2 | 54 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 7 | 21 | 2 | 30 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 17 | 124 | 5 | 146 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | 69 | 181 | 26 | 276 | 13 | = | 13 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 14 | = | 14 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 7 | 28 | 2 | 37 | 15 | = | 15 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 11 | 35 | 2 | 48 | 16 | = | 16 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 50 | 129 | 15 | 194 | 17 | = | 17 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 18 | = | 18 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 19 | = | 19 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 7 | 46 | 0 | 53 | 20 | = | 20 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 21 | = | 21 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 22 | 100 | 8 | 130 | 22 | = | 22 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23 | = | 23 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 10 | 49 | 6 | 65 | 24 | = | 24 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 25 | = | 25 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 73 | 214 | 16 | 303 | 26 | = | 26 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 27 | = | 27 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 22 | 2 | 26 | 28 | = | 28 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 29 | = | 29 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 24 | 78 | 4 | 106 | 30 | = | 30 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 29 | 0 | 30 | 32 | = | 32 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 33 | = | 33 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 | = | 34 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 24 | 80 | 3 | 107 | 35 | = | 35 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 4 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 36 | = | 36 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 11 | 0 | 12 | 37 | = | 37 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 38 | = | 38 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 40 | 131 | 2 | 173 | 39 | = | 39 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 40 | = | 40 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 41 | = | 41 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 42 | = | 42 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 15 | 73 | 3 | 91 | 43 | = | 43 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 44 | = | 44 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 45 | = | 45 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 6 | 36 | 1 | 43 | 47 | = | 47 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 48 | = | 48 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 50 | = | 50 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 51 | = | 51 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 43 | 158 | 15 | 216 | 52 | = | 52 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 54 | = | 54 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 55 | = | 55 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 9 | 52 | 0 | 61 | 56 | = | 56 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | WEEKS | OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|---------|
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 58 | = | 58 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 3 | 42 | 1 | 46 | 60 | = | 60 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 61 | = | 61 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 62 | = | 62 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = | 63 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 64 | = | 64 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 3 | 24 | 2 | 29 | 65 | = | 65 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 66 | = | 66 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = | 67 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = | 68 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 21 | 1 | 24 | 69 | = | 69 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70 | = | 70 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = | 71 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 72 | = | 72 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 73 | = | 73 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 74 | = | 74 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = | 75 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = | 76 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 9 | 42 | 4 | 55 | 77 | = | 77 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 3 | 15 | 2 | 20 | 78 | = | 78 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = | 79 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 80 | = | 80 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = | 81 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 82 | = | 82 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = | 83 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 84 | = | 84 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = | 85 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 86 | = | 86 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = | 87 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 88 | = | 88 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = | 89 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90 | = | 90 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = | 91 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = | 92 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = | 93 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = | 94 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 20 | 71 | 4 | 95 | 95 | = | 95 | OR MORE WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 11 | 69 | 8 | 88 | 96 | = | 96 | STILL BREAST | FEEDING |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 | = | 97 | REFUSED | |
| | | 15 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 98 | = | 98 | DK | |
| | | 22 | 51 | 0 | 73 | 99 | = | 99 | NOT ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B12_2] | 0121 | | | | | WAS THE BABY A BOY OR A GIRL? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5939 | 9176 | 549 | 15664 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 21 | 28 | 0 | 49 | 1 | = BOY |
| | | 24 | 21 | 1 | 46 | 2 | = GIRL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B31LB_2] | 0122-0123 | | | | | HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (POUNDS) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5939 | 9176 | 549 | 15664 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 POUND |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 01 | = 01 POUND |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 02 | = 02 POUNDS |
| | | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 03 | = 03 POUNDS |
| | | 7 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 04 | = 04 POUNDS |
| | | 15 | 17 | 1 | 33 | 05 | = 05 POUNDS |
| | | 7 | 12 | 0 | 19 | 06 | = 06 POUNDS |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 07 | = 07 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 08 | = 08 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 09 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 98 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B31OZ_2] | 0124-0125 | | | | | HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (OUNCES) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5939 | 9176 | 549 | 15664 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 8 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 00 | = ZERO OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 01 | = 01 OUNCES |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 02 | = 02 OUNCES |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 03 | = 03 OUNCES |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 04 | = 04 OUNCES |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 05 | = 05 OUNCES |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 06 | = 06 OUNCES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 07 | = 07 OUNCES |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 08 | = 08 OUNCES |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 09 | = 09 OUNCES |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 10 | = 10 OUNCES |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 11 | = 11 OUNCES |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 12 | = 12 OUNCES |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 13 | = 13 OUNCES |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 14 | = 14 OUNCES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 15 | = 15 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 98 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B32_2] | 0126 | | | | | DID (S/HE) WEIGH MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS, OR LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9222 | 550 | 15756 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR R GAVE WEIGHT OF BABY AT BIRTH (CODED 00-14 IN B31LB 2) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | = MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX10_2] | 0127 | | | | | WAS CHILD BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 OR AFTER? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5939 | 9176 | 549 | 15664 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 32 | 35 | 0 | 67 | 1 | = BEFORE JANUARY 1984 |
| | | 13 | 14 | 1 | 28 | 2 | = JANUARY 1984 OR LATER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B33A_2] | 0128-0129 | | | | | MEDICAL BILLS PAID BY YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5971 | 9211 | 549 | 15731 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) |
| | | 13 | 8 | 0 | 21 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33B_2] | 0130-0131 | | | | | MEDICAL BILLS PAID BY PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5971 | 9211 | 549 | 15731 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) |
| | | 12 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B33C_2] | 0132-0133 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU)? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5971 | 9211 | 549 | 15731 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) |
| | | 8 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 5 | 12 | 1 | 18 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|--|---|
| [B33D_2] | 0134-0135 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5971 | 9211 | 549 | 15731 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 9 | 14 | 1 | 24 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33E_2] | 0136-0137 | | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5971 | 9211 | 549 | 15731 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) |
| | | 11 | 12 | 1 | 24 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B33F_2] | 0138-0139 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5971 | 9211 | 549 | 15731 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) |
| | | 12 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 00 = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = FRIENDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = FREE CLINIC |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | = MILITARY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B34_2] | 0140 | | | | | | DID (CHILD) COME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL AT THE SAME TIME YOU DID, OR DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY LONGER FOR MEDICAL REASONS? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5971 | 9211 | 549 | 15731 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) |
| | | 10 | 13 | 0 | 23 | 1 | = CAME HOME WITH MOTHER |
| | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | = STAYED LONGER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = CHILD PLACED FOR ADOPTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | = CHILD DIED AT HOSPITAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B35_2] | 0141-0142 | | | | | | HOW MANY NIGHTS ALTOGETHER DID (CHILD) SPEND IN THE HOSPITAL AFTER (S/HE) WAS BORN? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5982 | 9224 | 549 | 15755 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 NIGHT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 NIGHTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = | 11 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = | 12 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = | 13 NIGHTS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | = | 14 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = | 15 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = | 16 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = | 17 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = | 18 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 | = | 28 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 42 | = | 42 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 NIGHTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = 60 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = 61 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = 62 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = 63 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = 65 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = 69 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = 70 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = 71 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = 72 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = 73 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = 74 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = 75 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = 76 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = 77 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = 78 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = 79 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = 80 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = 81 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = 82 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = 83 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = 84 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = 85 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = 86 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = 87 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = 88 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = 89 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | = 90 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = 91 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = 92 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = 93 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = 94 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = 95 OR MORE NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B36_2] | 0143 | | | | | DID (CHILD) STAY IN THE HOSPITAL WHERE (S/HE) WAS BORN UNTIL (S/HE) CAME HOME, OR WAS (S/HE) TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER HOSPITAL? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5982 | 9224 | 549 | 15755 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 = TRANSFERRED |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 = STAYED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B37_2] | 0144-0145 | | | | | (AFTER (CHILD) CAME HOME FOLLOWING BIRTH), HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY IN THE HOSPITAL FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT DURING THE FIRST YEAR? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5972 | 9211 | 549 | 15732 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2) |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 01 = 1 TIME |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 02 = 2 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = 3 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 = 4 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 = 5 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 6 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 TIMES |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 = 12 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = 20 TIMES |
| | | 9 | 11 | 0 | 20 | 96 = NEVER HOSPITALIZED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B38_2] | 0146-0147 | | | | | HOW OLD WAS (CHILD) WHEN YOU FIRST TOOK (HIM/HER) TO THE DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR A WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5972 | 9211 | 549 | 15732 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 = LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 01 = 1 WEEK |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 02 = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 03 = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 04 = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 06 = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 07 = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = 20 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = 40 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = 45 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = 48 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = 50 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = NEVER TOOK CHILD FOR WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [BOX11_2] | 0148 | | | | | CHECK SCREENER. DOES CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5940 | 9176 | 549 | 15665 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2) |
| | | 39 | 42 | 1 | 82 | 1 = YES |
| | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 2 = NO |
| [B39_2] | 0149 | | | | | I SEE (CHILD) IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IS (S/HE) STILL LIVING? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5979 | 9218 | 550 | 15747 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2) |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 = YES |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B40_2] | 0150 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 9. WHERE IS (S/HE) LIVING NOW? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5983 | 9221 | 550 | 15754 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2) OR CHILD IS NOT LIVING, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF CHILD IS LIVING (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B39 2) |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 = (HER/HIS) OWN HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = AT COLLEGE/AWAY AT SCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = WITH (HER/HIS) FATHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = WITH OTHER RELATIVES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B41MO_2] | 0151-0155 | | | | | WHEN DID (S/HE) DIE? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5979 | 9222 | 550 | 15751 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2) OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 2) |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX12_2] | 0156 | | | | | DID CHILD DIE BEFORE TWO MONTHS OLD? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5979 | 9222 | 550 | 15751 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 2) |
| | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 = YES |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B42_2] | 0157 | | | | | WHEN CHILD WAS AN INFANT, DID YOU BREAST FEED (HIM/HER) AT ALL? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5943 | 9177 | 549 | 15669 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 2), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 2) |
| | | 4 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 1 = YES |
| | | 36 | 36 | 0 | 72 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B43_2] | 0158-0159 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN (S/HE) FIRST TOOK MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5979 | 9213 | 549 | 15741 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 2), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 2) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 01 = 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 02 = 2 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 03 = 3 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 04 = 4 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 = 5 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 06 = 6 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 = 9 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 = 12 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 WEEKS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | = | 26 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | 28 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = | 60 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = | 61 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = | 62 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = | 63 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = | 64 | WEEKS | OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = | 65 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = | 66 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = | 67 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = | 68 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = | 69 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = | 70 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = | 71 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = | 72 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = | 73 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = | 74 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = | 75 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = | 76 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = | 77 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = | 78 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = | 79 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = | 80 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = | 81 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = | 82 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = | 83 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = | 84 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = | 85 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = | 86 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = | 87 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = | 88 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = | 89 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | = | 90 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = | 91 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = | 92 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = | 93 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = | 94 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = | 95 | OR MORE WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = | HASN'T YET TAKEN | MILK OR FORMULA | FROM A BOTTLE OR |
| | | | | | | | | | CUP | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = | DK | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED | | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B44_2] | 0160-0161 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN YOU STOPPED BREAST FEEDING (HER/HIM) ALTOGETHER? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5979 | 9213 | 549 | 15741 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 2), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 2), OR CHILD HAS NOT TAKEN FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP YET (CODED 96 IN B43 2) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = | 14 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = | 15 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = | 16 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | = | 17 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = | 18 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 22 | = | 22 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 26 | = | 26 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 28 | = | 28 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 43 | = | 43 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | WEEKS | OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = 60 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = 61 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = 62 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = 63 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = 65 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = 69 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = 70 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = 71 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = 72 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = 73 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = 74 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = 75 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = 76 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = 77 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = 78 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = 79 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = 80 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = 81 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = 82 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = 83 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = 84 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = 85 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = 86 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = 87 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = 88 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = 89 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | = 90 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = 91 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = 92 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = 93 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = 94 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = 95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = STILL BREAST FEEDING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B12_3] | 0162 | | | | | WAS THE BABY A BOY OR A GIRL? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | = BOY |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = GIRL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B31LB_3] | 0163-0164 | | | | | HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (POUNDS) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 POUND |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 01 POUND |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 02 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 03 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 04 | = 04 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 05 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 06 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 07 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 08 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 09 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B31OZ_3] | 0165-0166 | | | | | HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (OUNCES) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = ZERO OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 01 OUNCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 02 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 03 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 04 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 05 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 06 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 07 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 08 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 09 | = 09 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | = 15 OUNCES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B32_3] | 0167 | | | | | DID (S/HE) WEIGH MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS, OR LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR R GAVE WEIGHT OF BABY AT BIRTH (CODED 00-14 IN B31LB 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK, DON'T REMEMBER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX10_3] | 0168 | | | | | WAS CHILD BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 OR AFTER? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | = BEFORE JANUARY 1984 |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | = JANUARY 1984 OR LATER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [B33A_3] | 0169-0170 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33B_3] | 0171-0172 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILL CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33C_3] | 0173-0174 | | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 03 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [B33D_3] | 0175-0176 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILL CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33E_3] | 0177-0178 | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B33F_3] | 0179-0180 | | | | | | CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | = NOT MENTIONED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = FRIENDS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = MILITARY |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B34_3] | 0181 | | | | | | DID (CHILD) COME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL AT THE SAME TIME YOU DID, OR DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY LONGER FOR MEDICAL REASONS? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | = CAME HOME WITH MOTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = STAYED LONGER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = CHILD PLACED FOR ADOPTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | = CHILD DIED AT HOSPITAL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [B35_3] | 0182-0183 | | | | | HOW MANY NIGHTS ALTOGETHER DID (CHILD) SPEND IN THE HOSPITAL AFTER (S/HE) WAS BORN? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 NIGHT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 NIGHTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT | AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = | 17 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = | 18 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | 28 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = | 60 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = | 61 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = | 62 NIGHTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = 63 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = 65 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = 69 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = 70 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = 71 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = 72 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = 73 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = 74 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = 75 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = 76 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = 77 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = 78 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = 79 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = 80 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = 81 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = 82 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = 83 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = 84 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = 85 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = 86 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = 87 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = 88 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = 89 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | = 90 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = 91 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = 92 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = 93 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = 94 NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = 95 OR MORE NIGHTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B36_3] | 0184 | | | | | DID (CHILD) STAY IN THE HOSPITAL WHERE (S/HE) WAS BORN UNTIL (S/HE) CAME HOME, OR WAS (S/HE) TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER HOSPITAL? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = TRANSFERRED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = STAYED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B37_3] | 0185-0186 | | | | | (AFTER (CHILD) CAME HOME FOLLOWING BIRTH), HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY IN THE HOSPITAL FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT DURING THE FIRST YEAR? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 = 1 TIME |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 = 2 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 = 3 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 = 4 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 = 5 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 6 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 = 13 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 = 14 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 = 15 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 = 16 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 = 17 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 = 18 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 = 19 TIMES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 = 20 TIMES |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 96 | = NEVER HOSPITALIZED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B38_3] | 0187-0188 | | | | | | HOW OLD WAS (CHILD) WHEN YOU FIRST TOOK (HIM/HER) TO THE DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR A WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = 1 WEEK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = 18 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = 19 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = 20 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = 21 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = 25 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = 40 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = 45 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = 48 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = 50 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = NEVER TOOK CHILD FOR WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [BOX11_3] | 0189 | | | | | CHECK SCREENER. DOES CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 = YES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 = NO |
| [B39_3] | 0190 | | | | | I SEE (CHILD) IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IS (S/HE) STILL LIVING? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 = YES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B40_3] | 0191 | | | | | PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 9. WHERE IS (S/HE) LIVING NOW? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 3), OR CHILD IS NOT LIVING, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF CHILD IS LIVING (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B39 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 = (HER/HIS) OWN HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = AT COLLEGE/AWAY AT SCHOOL |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 = WITH (HER/HIS) FATHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = WITH OTHER RELATIVES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 = OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [B41MO_3] | 0192-0196 | | | | | WHEN DID (S/HE) DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 3), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER = DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [BOX12_3] | 0197 | | | | | DID CHILD DIE BEFORE TWO MONTHS OLD? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9225 | 550 | 15759 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | BOX11 3) OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 = YES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| B42_3 | 0198 | | | | | WHEN CHILD WAS AN INFANT, DID YOU BREAST FEED (HIM/HER) AT ALL? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 3), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 3) |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 = YES |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 = NO |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 = DK |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [B43_3] | 0199-0200 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN (S/HE) FIRST TOOK MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 3), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 01 | = 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = 14 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = 15 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = 16 WEEKS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = | 17 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = | 18 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | 28 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = | 60 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = | 61 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = | 62 | WEEKS | OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = | 63 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = | 64 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = | 65 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = | 66 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = | 67 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = | 68 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = | 69 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = | 70 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = | 71 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = | 72 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = | 73 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = | 74 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = | 75 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = | 76 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = | 77 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = | 78 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = | 79 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = | 80 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = | 81 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = | 82 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = | 83 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = | 84 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = | 85 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = | 86 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = | 87 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = | 88 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = | 89 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | = | 90 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = | 91 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = | 92 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = | 93 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = | 94 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = | 95 | OR MORE WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = | HASN'T YET TAKEN | MILK OR FORMULA | FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | REFUSED | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = | DK | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = | NOT ASCERTAINED | | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [B44_3] | 0201-0202 | | | | | HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN YOU STOPPED BREAST FEEDING (HER/HIM) ALTOGETHER? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 5984 | 9224 | 550 | 15758 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 3), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 3), OR CHILD HAS NOT TAKEN FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP YET (CODED 96 IN B43 3) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 = 1 WEEK OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 = 2 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 03 = 3 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 04 = 4 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 = 5 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 = 6 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 = 7 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 = 8 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 = 9 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 = 10 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 = 11 WEEKS OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 = 12 WEEKS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | = | 13 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = | 14 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = | 15 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = | 16 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = | 17 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = | 18 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = | 19 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = | 20 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | = | 21 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | = | 22 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = | 23 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | = | 24 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | = | 25 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | = | 26 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = | 27 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | = | 28 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = | 29 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | = | 30 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = | 31 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = | 32 | WEEKS | PLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = | 33 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = | 34 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = | 35 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = | 36 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = | 37 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = | 38 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = | 39 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = | 40 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = | 41 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = | 42 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = | 43 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = | 44 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = | 45 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = | 46 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = | 47 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | = | 48 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = | 49 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | = | 50 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = | 51 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = | 52 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = | 53 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = | 54 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = | 55 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | = | 56 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = | 57 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = | 58 | WEEKS | OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION | TEXT | AND | CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|---------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = | 59 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | = | 60 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = | 61 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = | 62 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = | 63 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = | 64 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | = | 65 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = | 66 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = | 67 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = | 68 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = | 69 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | = | 70 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | = | 71 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | = | 72 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | = | 73 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | = | 74 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | = | 75 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | = | 76 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | = | 77 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | = | 78 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | = | 79 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | = | 80 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | = | 81 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | = | 82 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | = | 83 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | = | 84 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | = | 85 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | = | 86 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | = | 87 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | = | 88 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | = | 89 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | = | 90 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | = | 91 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | = | 92 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | = | 93 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | = | 94 | WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | = | 95 | OR MORE WEEKS | OLD |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | = | 96 | STILL BREAST | FEEDING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | = | 97 | REFUSED | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | = | 98 | DK | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | = | 99 | NOT ASCERTAINED | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| [B_45] | 0203 | | | | | WAS THAT PREGNANCY ENDED IN ... | |
| | | 5362 | 8426 | 484 | 14272 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN ABORTION (CODED OTHER THAN 2 IN OUTCOME1, OUTCOME2, AND OUTCOME3) |
| | | 220 | 244 | 23 | 487 | 1 | = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC |
| | | 297 | 363 | 25 | 685 | 2 | = AN ABORTION CLINIC |
| | | 24 | 70 | 3 | 97 | 3 | = SOME OTHER CLINIC |
| | | 44 | 103 | 13 | 160 | 4 | = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE |
| | | 26 | 12 | 2 | 40 | 5 | = OR SOME OTHER PLACE? |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 10 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [B_46] | 0204 | | | | | WAS THIS (PLACE) LOCATED ... | |
| | | 5362 | 8426 | 484 | 14272 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN ABORTION (CODED OTHER THAN 2 IN OUTCOME1, OUTCOME2, AND OUTCOME3) |
| | | 445 | 392 | 49 | 886 | 1 | = IN YOUR OWN CITY OR TOWN |
| | | 127 | 290 | 11 | 428 | 2 | = IN A DIFFERENT CITY OR TOWN BUT IN YOUR OWN STATE |
| | | 41 | 105 | 3 | 149 | 3 | = OR IN ANOTHER STATE? (NOTE: INCLUDES ANOTHER COUNTRY) |
| | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 9 | 7 | 3 | 19 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [C12A] | 0205 | | | | | (MANY WOMEN HAVE TIMES WHEN THEY ARE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL, FOR EXAMPLE, BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY, SEPARATION, NOT DATING ANYONE, ILLNESS, OR OTHER REASONS.) BETWEEN ((A)/JANUARY 1982) AND (B), WERE THERE ANY TIMES WHEN YOU WERE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (A) AND (B) THE EVENTS THAT DEFINED THE BEGINNING AND THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL, FOR EXAMPLE, "BETWEEN YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE AND THE BIRTH OF YOUR FIRST CHILD...") | |
| | | 4552 | 6922 | 376 | 11850 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 84 (CODED 3 IN CEND84) |
| | | 511 | 914 | 74 | 1499 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 795 | 1257 | 95 | 2147 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 7 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 114 | 130 | 4 | 248 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C13F1MO] | 0206-0210 | | | | | WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE FIRST PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE BEGAN? (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 5493 | 8346 | 476 | 14315 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84) |
| | | 158 | 305 | 28 | 491 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 309 | 549 | 42 | 900 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 14 | 14 | 3 | 31 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C13T1MO] | 0211-0215 | | | | | WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE FIRST PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE ENDED) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 5473 | 8311 | 476 | 14260 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84) |
| | | 114 | 243 | 21 | 378 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 351 | 613 | 49 | 1013 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 36 | 53 | 3 | 92 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C13F2MO] | 0216-0220 | | | | | WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE BEGAN? (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 5886 | 9047 | 529 | 15462 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F2MO) |
| | | 14 | 32 | 3 | 49 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 74 | 134 | 15 | 223 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 10 | 10 | 3 | 23 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [C13T2MO] | 0221-0225 | | | | | WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE ENDED) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 5869 | 9032 | 529 | 15430 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F2MO) |
| | | 8 | 21 | 2 | 31 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 80 | 144 | 16 | 240 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 27 | 26 | 3 | 56 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| [C13F3MO] | 0226-0230 | | | | | WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE BEGAN) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 5951 | 9176 | 544 | 15671 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F3MO) |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 22 | 33 | 3 | 58 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 9 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [C13T3MO] | 0231-0235 | | | | | WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE ENDED) (CENTURY MONTH) | |
| | | 5936 | 9161 | 544 | 15641 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F3MO) |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 23 | 34 | 3 | 60 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 24 | 23 | 3 | 50 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C_14] | 0236 | | | | | BETWEEN (A AND B), DID YOU OR YOUR PARTNER EVER USE ANY METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE? | |
| | | 3202 | 6602 | 332 | 10136 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 2751 | 2587 | 216 | 5554 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 21 | 31 | 2 | 54 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [C15M1] | 0237-0239 | | | | | LOOKING AT CARD 10 AND STARTING WITH THE FIRST METHOD YOU USED BETWEEN (A AND B) PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (FIRST METHOD) | |
| | | 2782 | 2623 | 218 | 5623 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) |
| | | 553 | 1233 | 58 | 1844 | 001 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 66 | 184 | 6 | 256 | 002 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 133 | 539 | 14 | 686 | 003 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 42 | 18 | 2 | 62 | 004 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 123 | 305 | 9 | 437 | 005 | = FOAM |
| | | 214 | 413 | 20 | 647 | 006 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 15 | 42 | 3 | 60 | 007 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 1830 | 3134 | 158 | 5122 | 008 | = PILL |
| | | 66 | 240 | 19 | 325 | 009 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 6 | 45 | 1 | 52 | 010 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 10 | 9 | 0 | 19 | 011 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 34 | 73 | 5 | 112 | 012 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 7 | 18 | 1 | 26 | 013 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 014 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 69 | 240 | 26 | 335 | 015 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 6 | 10 | 2 | 18 | 016 | = ANY OTHER METHOD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 27 | 72 | 7 | 106 | 017-136 | = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5. "COMBINATION CODES") |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C16M1MO] | 0240-0244 | | | | | | BETWEEN (A AND B), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD) |
| | | 4979 | 7337 | 415 | 12731 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) |
| | | 559 | 1041 | 64 | 1664 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 323 | 661 | 61 | 1045 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 72 | 117 | 5 | 194 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 14 | 13 | 2 | 29 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 37 | 56 | 3 | 96 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C17M1MO] | 0245-0249 | | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD) |
| | | 4979 | 7337 | 415 | 12731 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) |
| | | 304 | 545 | 42 | 891 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 616 | 1205 | 89 | 1910 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 34 | 60 | 1 | 95 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 21 | 34 | 1 | 56 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 30 | 44 | 2 | 76 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [C15M2] | 0250-0252 | | | | | PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU | |
| | | 5147 | 6931 | 436 | 12514 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) OR NO SECOND METHOD WAS USED |
| | | 132 | 388 | 18 | 538 | 001 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 47 | 138 | 10 | 195 | 002 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 62 | 232 | 6 | 300 | 003 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 50 | 34 | 5 | 89 | 004 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 94 | 203 | 6 | 303 | 005 | = FOAM |
| | | 84 | 168 | 10 | 262 | 006 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 13 | 32 | 3 | 48 | 007 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 207 | 576 | 21 | 804 | 008 | = PILL |
| | | 39 | 171 | 11 | 221 | 009 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 3 | 30 | 3 | 36 | 010 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 011 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 19 | 65 | 0 | 84 | 012 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 16 | 33 | 4 | 53 | 013 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 014 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILZATION |
| | | 60 | 166 | 14 | 240 | 015 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 016 | = ANY OTHER METHOD |
| | | 4 | 29 | 2 | 35 | 017-136 | = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C16M2MO] | 0253-0257 | | | | | | BETWEEN (A AND B), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 5713 | 8511 | 502 | 14726 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO SECOND METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M2) |
| | | 123 | 333 | 21 | 477 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 121 | 308 | 24 | 453 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 13 | 37 | 2 | 52 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 3 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 11 | 26 | 1 | 38 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C17M2MO] | 0258-0262 | | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD) (CENTURY MONTH) |
| | | 5713 | 8511 | 502 | 14726 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO SECOND METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M2) |
| | | 69 | 173 | 14 | 256 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 181 | 484 | 31 | 696 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 6 | 17 | 2 | 25 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 13 | 1 | 16 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 13 | 27 | 0 | 40 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [C15M3] | 0263-0265 | | | | | PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (THIRD METHOD) | |
| | | 5734 | 8493 | 511 | 14738 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) OR NO THIRD METHOD WAS USED |
| | | 29 | 81 | 2 | 112 | 001 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 10 | 39 | 1 | 50 | 002 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 25 | 100 | 3 | 128 | 003 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 16 | 7 | 3 | 26 | 004 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 28 | 70 | 0 | 98 | 005 | = FOAM |
| | | 12 | 40 | 2 | 54 | 006 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 8 | 15 | 1 | 24 | 007 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 60 | 160 | 6 | 226 | 008 | = PILL |
| | | 16 | 74 | 8 | 98 | 009 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 010 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 011 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 13 | 29 | 4 | 46 | 012 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 7 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 013 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 014 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 21 | 68 | 4 | 93 | 015 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 016 | = ANY OTHER METHOD |
| | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 017-136 | = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5 "COMBINATION CODES") |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 | = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 | = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C16M3MO] | 0266-0270 | | | | | | BETWEEN (A AND B), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD) |
| | | 5893 | 8961 | 533 | 15387 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO THIRD METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M3) |
| | | 45 | 115 | 9 | 169 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 40 | 125 | 7 | 172 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 4 | 14 | 0 | 18 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C17M3MO] | 0271-0275 | | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD) |
| | | 5893 | 8961 | 533 | 15387 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO THIRD METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M3) |
| | | 30 | 64 | 6 | 100 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 57 | 179 | 8 | 244 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 1 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 2 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [C15M4] | 0276-0278 | | | | | PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) | |
| | | 5903 | 9025 | 542 | 15470 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) OR NO FOURTH (LAST) METHOD WAS USED |
| | | 4 | 19 | 0 | 23 | 001 | = CONDOM, RUBBER |
| | | 1 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 002 | = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER |
| | | 6 | 27 | 0 | 33 | 003 | = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM |
| | | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 004 | = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE |
| | | 4 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 005 | = FOAM |
| | | 6 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 006 | = IUD, COIL, LOOP |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 007 | = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE |
| | | 13 | 27 | 2 | 42 | 008 | = PILL |
| | | 13 | 28 | 1 | 42 | 009 | = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 010 | = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 011 | = FEMALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 8 | 21 | 0 | 29 | 012 | = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 013 | = TODAY SPONGE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 014 | = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION |
| | | 8 | 23 | 2 | 33 | 015 | = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 016 | = ANY OTHER METHOD |
| | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 017-136 | = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997 = REFUSED |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 998 = DK |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C16M4MO] | 0279-0283 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AN DYEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) |
| | | 5954 | 9154 | 546 | 15654 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO FOURTH (LAST) METHOD USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M4) |
| | | 18 | 24 | 1 | 43 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 11 | 37 | 3 | 51 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C17M4MO] | 0284-0288 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD) |
| | | 5954 | 9154 | 546 | 15654 | 00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO FOURTH (LAST) METHOD USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M4) |
| | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 21 | 56 | 4 | 81 | 01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [C18MO] | 0289-0293 | | | | | IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU BECOME PREGNANT WITH (B)? (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTES: (1)THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL. (2)SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSIONN OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM) | |
| | | 4320 | 6750 | 371 | 11441 | 00000 | = INAPPLICABLE, 25 AND OLDER QUEX, (CODED 2 IN QTYPE) AND THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JAN JAN 1984 CEND84 = 3) |
| | | 358 | 439 | 29 | 826 | 00685-01008 | = BEFORE 1984 |
| | | 1155 | 1904 | 143 | 3202 | 01009-01064 | = 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 19 | 16 | 0 | 35 | 90685-91008 | = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 27 | 27 | 0 | 54 | 91009-91064 | = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN |
| | | 105 | 89 | 7 | 201 | 99999 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C_19] | 0294 | | | | | BEFORE YOU BECAME PREGNANT WITH (B), HAD YOU STOPPED USING ALL METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL) | |
| | | 2704 | 2598 | 216 | 5518 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO METHODS USED IN THIS INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) |
| | | 2033 | 4518 | 204 | 6755 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1180 | 1998 | 122 | 3300 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 13 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 48 | 103 | 8 | 159 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [C_20] | 0295 | | | | | WAS THE REASON YOU (HAD STOPPED/WERE NOT) USING ANY METHODS BECAUSE YOU YOURSELF WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT? | |
| | | 1247 | 2109 | 130 | 3486 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NOT STOPPED USING BIRTH CONTROL OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD STOPPED USING BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN C19) |
| | | 1611 | 4772 | 244 | 6627 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 3060 | 2241 | 172 | 5473 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 59 | 99 | 4 | 162 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C_21] | 0296 | | | | | AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT WITH (B), DID YOU YOURSELF ACTUALLY WANT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY AT SOME TIME? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL) | |
| | | 1611 | 4772 | 244 | 6627 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN C20) |
| | | 2479 | 3289 | 198 | 5966 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1682 | 928 | 96 | 2706 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 15 | 6 | 0 | 21 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 103 | 98 | 3 | 204 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 94 | 132 | 9 | 235 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [C_22] | 0297 | | | | | IT IS SOMETIMES DIFFICULT TO RECALL THESE THINGS BUT, JUST BEFORE THAT PREGNANCY BEGAN, WOULD YOU SAY YOU PROBABLY WANTED A(NOTHER) BABY AT SOME TIME OR PROBABLY NOT? | |
| | | 5772 | 8989 | 538 | 15299 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN C20), OR R GAVE AN ANSWER FOR C21 (CODED 1 OR 2 IN C21) |
| | | 41 | 59 | 2 | 102 | 1 | = PROBABLY YES |
| | | 41 | 27 | 1 | 69 | 2 | = PROBABLY NO |
| | | 15 | 14 | 0 | 29 | 3 | = DIDN'T CARE |
| | | 15 | 6 | 0 | 21 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 94 | 127 | 9 | 230 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [C_23] | 0298 | | | | | DID YOU BECOME PREGNANT SOONER THAN YOU WANTED, LATER THAN YOU WANTED, OR AT ABOUT THE RIGHT TIME? | |
| | | 1738 | 969 | 97 | 2804 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R DID NOT WANT A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN C21), OR R PROBABLY DID NOT WANT A(NOTHER BABY (CODED 2 IN C22), OR R DID NOT CARE IF SHE HAD A(NOTHER BABY (CODED 3 IN C22), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WANTED A(NOTHER BABY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN C22) |
| | | 2058 | 2806 | 149 | 5013 | 1 | = SOONER |
| | | 252 | 872 | 38 | 1162 | 2 | = LATER |
| | | 1749 | 4313 | 238 | 6300 | 3 | = RIGHT TIME |
| | | 79 | 144 | 21 | 244 | 4 | = DIDN'T CARE |
| | | 15 | 6 | 0 | 21 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 86 | 112 | 6 | 204 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |
| [C_24] | 0299 | | | | | AND WHAT ABOUT YOUR PARTNER AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT WITH (B), DID HE WANT YOU TO HAVE ANOTHER BABY AT SOME TIME? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL) | |
| | | 3729 | 7550 | 422 | 11701 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1529 | 1179 | 97 | 2805 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 15 | 6 | 0 | 21 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 635 | 390 | 26 | 1051 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 76 | 100 | 5 | 181 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [C_25] | 0300 | | | | | DID YOU BECOME PREGNANT SOONER THAN HE WANTED, LATER THAN HE WANTED, OR AT ABOUT THE RIGHT TIME? | |
| | | 2255 | 1675 | 128 | 4058 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, R'S PARTNER DID NOT WANT HER TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 C24), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER WANTED HER TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN C24) |
| | | 1190 | 2113 | 120 | 3423 | 1 | = SOONER |
| | | 216 | 720 | 33 | 969 | 2 | = LATER |
| | | 2098 | 4425 | 240 | 6763 | 3 | = RIGHT TIME |
| | | 177 | 264 | 27 | 468 | 4 | = DIDN'T CARE |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | = REFUSED |
| | | 21 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 8 | = DK |
| | | 27 | 23 | 1 | 51 | 9 | = NOT ASCERTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|

[PRGLNGTH] 0301-0303

RECODE: DURATION OF PREGNANCY IN
 MONTHS (ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE)
 (VAR341)

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|---------|--------------------------|
| 226 | 274 | 30 | 530 | 000-009 | = LESS THAN ONE MONTH |
| 358 | 705 | 44 | 1107 | 010-019 | = ONE MONTH |
| 399 | 622 | 41 | 1062 | 020-029 | = TWO MONTHS |
| 220 | 351 | 20 | 591 | 030-039 | = THREE MONTHS |
| 135 | 125 | 6 | 266 | 040-049 | = FOUR MONTHS |
| 77 | 122 | 6 | 205 | 050-059 | = FIVE MONTHS |
| 110 | 87 | 7 | 204 | 060-069 | = SIX MONTHS |
| 226 | 226 | 16 | 468 | 070-079 | = SEVEN MONTHS |
| 273 | 786 | 50 | 1109 | 080-089 | = EIGHT MONTHS |
| 3919 | 5757 | 320 | 9996 | 090-099 | = NINE MONTHS |
| 41 | 170 | 10 | 221 | 100 | = TEN MONTHS |

[AGEPREG] 0304-0307

RECODE: AGE AT PREGNANCY OUTCOME
 (VAR991)

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|------|-----------|----------------------|
| 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | BLANK | = CURRENTLY PREGNANT |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1100-1199 | = 11 YEARS OLD |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1200-1299 | = 12 YEARS OLD |
| 17 | 9 | 1 | 27 | 1300-1399 | = 13 YEARS OLD |
| 69 | 21 | 1 | 91 | 1400-1499 | = 14 YEARS OLD |
| 167 | 72 | 5 | 244 | 1500-1599 | = 15 YEARS OLD |
| 284 | 167 | 12 | 463 | 1600-1699 | = 16 YEARS OLD |
| 410 | 324 | 22 | 756 | 1700-1799 | = 17 YEARS OLD |
| 474 | 475 | 34 | 983 | 1800-1899 | = 18 YEARS OLD |
| 523 | 582 | 32 | 1137 | 1900-1999 | = 19 YEARS OLD |
| 535 | 659 | 21 | 1215 | 2000-2099 | = 20 YEARS OLD |
| 488 | 692 | 38 | 1218 | 2100-2199 | = 21 YEARS OLD |
| 449 | 665 | 35 | 1149 | 2200-2299 | = 22 YEARS OLD |
| 375 | 684 | 46 | 1105 | 2300-2399 | = 23 YEARS OLD |
| 324 | 684 | 42 | 1050 | 2400-2499 | = 24 YEARS OLD |
| 313 | 638 | 30 | 981 | 2500-2599 | = 25 YEARS OLD |
| 246 | 590 | 40 | 876 | 2600-2699 | = 26 YEARS OLD |
| 236 | 545 | 30 | 811 | 2700-2799 | = 27 YEARS OLD |
| 194 | 474 | 31 | 699 | 2800-2899 | = 28 YEARS OLD |
| 171 | 399 | 22 | 592 | 2900-2999 | = 29 YEARS OLD |
| 146 | 320 | 21 | 487 | 3000-3099 | = 30 YEARS OLD |
| 111 | 252 | 13 | 376 | 3100-3199 | = 31 YEARS OLD |
| 74 | 201 | 14 | 289 | 3200-3299 | = 32 YEARS OLD |
| 81 | 152 | 13 | 246 | 3300-3399 | = 33 YEARS OLD |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [WANTWIFE] | 0308 | | | | | | RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF PREGNANCY--RESPONDENT (VAR426) |
| | | 263 | 886 | 38 | 1187 | 1 | = OVERDUE |
| | | 1787 | 4351 | 242 | 6380 | 2 | = TIMED RIGHT |
| | | 2082 | 2857 | 151 | 5090 | 3 | = MISTIMED |
| | | 80 | 144 | 21 | 245 | 4 | = INDIFFERENT |
| | | 1751 | 971 | 98 | 2820 | 5 | = UNWANTED |
| | | 21 | 16 | 0 | 37 | 6 | = UNDETERMINED |
| [WANTMAN] | 0309 | | | | | | RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF PREGNANCY--PARTNER (VAR427) |
| | | 224 | 728 | 33 | 985 | 1 | = OVERDUE |
| | | 2153 | 4474 | 245 | 6872 | 2 | = TIMED RIGHT |
| | | 1217 | 2144 | 121 | 3482 | 3 | = MISTIMED |
| | | 184 | 270 | 27 | 481 | 4 | = INDIFFERENT |
| | | 1558 | 1207 | 97 | 2862 | 5 | = UNWANTED |
| | | 648 | 402 | 27 | 1077 | 6 | = UNDETERMINED |
| [OUTCOME] | 0310 | | | | | | RECODE: OUTCOME (VAR994) |
| | | 4435 | 6862 | 389 | 11686 | 1 | = LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 624 | 798 | 66 | 1488 | 2 | = INDUCED ABORTION |
| | | 715 | 1285 | 74 | 2074 | 3 | = MISCARRIAGE |
| | | 86 | 53 | 7 | 146 | 4 | = STILLBIRTH |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | 5 | = CURRENTLY PREGNANT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---------------------------|
| [YRPREG] | 0311-0312 | | | | | RECODE: YEAR PREGNANCY ENDED (VAR992) | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | BLANK | = CURRENT PREGNANCY |
| | | 791 | 1200 | 46 | 2037 | 60 | = BEFORE 1970 |
| | | 165 | 317 | 15 | 497 | 70 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1970 |
| | | 197 | 299 | 13 | 509 | 71 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1971 |
| | | 196 | 340 | 18 | 554 | 72 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1972 |
| | | 216 | 351 | 25 | 592 | 73 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1973 |
| | | 230 | 370 | 23 | 623 | 74 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1974 |
| | | 253 | 380 | 24 | 657 | 75 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1975 |
| | | 258 | 365 | 17 | 640 | 76 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1976 |
| | | 282 | 391 | 24 | 697 | 77 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1977 |
| | | 305 | 445 | 26 | 776 | 78 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1978 |
| | | 307 | 447 | 24 | 778 | 79 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1979 |
| | | 356 | 491 | 31 | 878 | 80 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1980 |
| | | 325 | 502 | 26 | 853 | 81 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1981 |
| | | 317 | 535 | 33 | 885 | 82 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1982 |
| | | 347 | 489 | 30 | 866 | 83 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1983 |
| | | 331 | 507 | 39 | 877 | 84 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1984 |
| | | 319 | 490 | 33 | 842 | 85 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1985 |
| | | 312 | 478 | 35 | 825 | 86 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1986 |
| | | 281 | 474 | 44 | 799 | 87 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1987 |
| | | 72 | 127 | 10 | 209 | 88 | = PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1988 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [FMAROUT] | 0313 | | | | | RECODE: FORMAL MARITAL STATUS AT PREGNANCY OUTCOME (VAR621) | |
| | | 124 | 227 | 14 | 365 | BLANK | = CURRENTLY PREGNANT |
| | | 3111 | 1149 | 128 | 4388 | 1 | = NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED |
| | | 2749 | 7849 | 408 | 11006 | 2 | = EVER FORMALLY MARRIED |
| [LIVBABY1] | 0314 | | | | | RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF FIRST OR ONLY BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR641) | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 115 | 129 | 7 | 251 | 1 | = CHILD IS NO LONGER LIVING |
| | | 1261 | 187 | 31 | 1479 | 2 | = CHILD LIVES WITH NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER |
| | | 2516 | 5744 | 307 | 8567 | 3 | = CHILD LIVES WITH EVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER |
| | | 184 | 194 | 20 | 398 | 4 | = CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES |
| | | 14 | 47 | 1 | 62 | 5 | = CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| | | 345 | 561 | 23 | 929 | 6 | = CHILD HAS OTHER LIVING ARRANGEMENTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [LIVBABY2] | 0315 | | | | | RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF SECOND BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR615) |
| | | 5939 | 9178 | 549 | 15666 | BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1 = CHILD IS NO LONGER LIVING |
| | | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 = CHILD LIVES WITH NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER |
| | | 25 | 40 | 1 | 66 | 3 = CHILD LIVES WITH EVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 = CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 = CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 6 = CHILD HAS OTHER LIVING ARRANGEMENTS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| [LIVBABY3] | 0316 | | | | | RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF THIRD BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR616) | |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = CHILD IS NO LONGER LIVING |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = CHILD LIVES WITH NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | = CHILD LIVES WITH EVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | = CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | = CHILD HAS OTHER LIVING ARRANGEMENTS |
| [LOW1] | 0317 | | | | | RECODE: LOW BIRTHWEIGHT OF FIRST BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR375) | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 3780 | 6414 | 348 | 10542 | 0 | = NOT A LOW BIRTHWEIGHT |
| | | 655 | 448 | 41 | 1144 | 1 | = LOW BIRTHWEIGHT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [LOW2] | 0318 | | | | | RECODE: LOW BIRTHWEIGHT OF SECOND BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR376) | |
| | | 5939 | 9176 | 549 | 15664 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 17 | 31 | 1 | 49 | 0 | = NOT A LOW BIRTHWEIGHT |
| | | 28 | 18 | 0 | 46 | 1 | = LOW BIRTHWEIGHT |
| [LOW3] | 0319 | | | | | RECODE: LOW BIRTHWEIGHT OF THIRD BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR377) | |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | = NOT A LOW BIRTHWEIGHT |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | = LOW BIRTHWEIGHT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [PREGTEST] | 0320-0321 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF WEEKS PREGNANT AT PREGNANCY TEST (VAR372) | |
| | | 5034 | 7674 | 432 | 13140 | BLANK | = PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 WEEK |
| | | 11 | 22 | 2 | 35 | 01 | = 1 WEEK |
| | | 37 | 105 | 7 | 149 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS |
| | | 53 | 118 | 6 | 177 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS |
| | | 171 | 283 | 24 | 478 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS |
| | | 23 | 64 | 3 | 90 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS |
| | | 129 | 274 | 14 | 417 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS |
| | | 13 | 37 | 1 | 51 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS |
| | | 54 | 78 | 6 | 138 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS |
| | | 162 | 200 | 19 | 381 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS |
| | | 5 | 20 | 3 | 28 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS |
| | | 16 | 18 | 0 | 34 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS |
| | | 19 | 17 | 1 | 37 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS |
| | | 104 | 91 | 12 | 207 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | = 14 WEEKS |
| | | 4 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 15 | = 15 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 16 | = 16 WEEKS |
| | | 33 | 26 | 3 | 62 | 17 | = 17 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 18 | = 18 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 19 | = 19 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | = 20 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 21 | = 21 WEEKS |
| | | 11 | 10 | 2 | 23 | 22 | = 22 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | = 23 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 24 | = 24 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | = 25 WEEKS |
| | | 7 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 26 | = 26 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | = 27 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | = 28 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | = 29 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 30 | = 30 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | = 31 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | = 32 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | = 35 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | = 39 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = 40 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 WEEKS |
| | | 86 | 156 | 11 | 253 | 95 | = PREGNANCY TEST WAS NOT OBTAINED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| QUESTION | FILE | | | | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
| NAME | LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | |

[PNCAREWK] 0322-0323

RECODE: NUMBER OF WEEKS PREGNANT
 AT FIRST PRENATAL CARE (VAR373)

| | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| | 5034 | 7674 | 432 | 13140 | BLANK | = PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 00 | = LESS THAN 1 WEEK |
| | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 01 | = 1 WEEK |
| | 3 | 12 | 5 | 20 | 02 | = 2 WEEKS |
| | 14 | 31 | 2 | 47 | 03 | = 3 WEEKS |
| | 29 | 102 | 3 | 134 | 04 | = 4 WEEKS |
| | 47 | 73 | 7 | 127 | 05 | = 5 WEEKS |
| | 72 | 125 | 6 | 203 | 06 | = 6 WEEKS |
| | 52 | 116 | 8 | 176 | 07 | = 7 WEEKS |
| | 102 | 217 | 13 | 332 | 08 | = 8 WEEKS |
| | 55 | 93 | 6 | 154 | 09 | = 9 WEEKS |
| | 72 | 138 | 10 | 220 | 10 | = 10 WEEKS |
| | 48 | 76 | 5 | 129 | 11 | = 11 WEEKS |
| | 41 | 84 | 4 | 129 | 12 | = 12 WEEKS |
| | 109 | 120 | 7 | 236 | 13 | = 13 WEEKS |
| | 28 | 34 | 4 | 66 | 14 | = 14 WEEKS |
| | 33 | 37 | 3 | 73 | 15 | = 15 WEEKS |
| | 16 | 32 | 2 | 50 | 16 | = 16 WEEKS |
| | 60 | 52 | 7 | 119 | 17 | = 17 WEEKS |
| | 20 | 34 | 8 | 62 | 18 | = 18 WEEKS |
| | 15 | 23 | 1 | 39 | 19 | = 19 WEEKS |
| | 6 | 12 | 0 | 18 | 20 | = 20 WEEKS |
| | 15 | 17 | 1 | 33 | 21 | = 21 WEEKS |
| | 28 | 30 | 2 | 60 | 22 | = 22 WEEKS |
| | 9 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 23 | = 23 WEEKS |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 24 | = 24 WEEKS |
| | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 25 | = 25 WEEKS |
| | 22 | 32 | 4 | 58 | 26 | = 26 WEEKS |
| | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 27 | = 27 WEEKS |
| | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 28 | = 28 WEEKS |
| | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 29 | = 29 WEEKS |
| | 9 | 12 | 2 | 23 | 30 | = 30 WEEKS |
| | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 31 | = 31 WEEKS |
| | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 32 | = 32 WEEKS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | = 33 WEEKS |
| | | 8 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 34 | = 34 WEEKS |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 35 | = 35 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | = 36 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 37 | = 37 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 WEEKS |
| | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 39 | = 39 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | = 40 WEEKS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 41 | = 41 WEEKS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 WEEKS |
| | | 15 | 10 | 2 | 27 | 95 | = NO PRENATAL CARE |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| [PNCARENO] | 0324-0325 | | | | | RECODE: NUMBER OF VISITS FOR PRENATAL CARE (VAR374) |
| | | 5034 | 7674 | 432 | 13140 | BLANK = PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK |
| | | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 01 = 1 VISIT |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 02 = 2 VISITS |
| | | 12 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 03 = 3 VISITS |
| | | 16 | 17 | 5 | 38 | 04 = 4 VISITS |
| | | 18 | 19 | 2 | 39 | 05 = 5 VISITS |
| | | 34 | 28 | 5 | 67 | 06 = 6 VISITS |
| | | 36 | 56 | 6 | 98 | 07 = 7 VISITS |
| | | 49 | 70 | 7 | 126 | 08 = 8 VISITS |
| | | 81 | 74 | 6 | 161 | 09 = 9 VISITS |
| | | 122 | 205 | 22 | 349 | 10 = 10 VISITS |
| | | 63 | 128 | 10 | 201 | 11 = 11 VISITS |
| | | 167 | 298 | 17 | 482 | 12 = 12 VISITS |
| | | 44 | 129 | 4 | 177 | 13 = 13 VISITS |
| | | 57 | 137 | 8 | 202 | 14 = 14 VISITS |
| | | 64 | 151 | 5 | 220 | 15 = 15 VISITS |
| | | 32 | 48 | 3 | 83 | 16 = 16 VISITS |
| | | 9 | 25 | 0 | 34 | 17 = 17 VISITS |
| | | 25 | 23 | 7 | 55 | 18 = 18 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 19 = 19 VISITS |
| | | 46 | 52 | 5 | 103 | 20 = 20 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 21 = 21 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 22 = 22 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 23 = 23 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 24 = 24 VISITS |
| | | 6 | 14 | 1 | 21 | 25 = 25 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 26 = 26 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 27 = 27 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 = 28 VISITS |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 29 = 29 VISITS |
| | | 5 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 30 = 30 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 = 31 VISITS |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 = 32 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 = 33 VISITS |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | = 34 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 35 | = 35 VISITS |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 36 | = 36 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | = 37 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | = 38 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 39 | = 39 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 40 | = 40 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | = 41 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | = 42 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | = 43 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | = 44 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | = 45 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | = 46 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | = 47 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 48 | = 48 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | = 49 VISITS |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 50 | = 50 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | = 51 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | = 52 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | = 53 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | = 54 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | = 55 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 56 | = 56 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | = 57 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | = 58 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | = 59 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 60 | = 60 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | = 61 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | = 62 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | = 63 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | = 64 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 65 | = 65 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | = 66 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | = 67 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | = 68 VISITS |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | = 69 VISITS |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 70 | = 70 VISITS |
| | | 16 | 10 | 2 | 28 | 95 | = NO PRENATAL CARE |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 96 | = MORE THAN 95 TIMES |

[RACE] 0326

RECODE: RACE (VAR911)

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|---|---------|
| 5984 | 0 | 0 | 5984 | 1 | = BLACK |
| 0 | 9225 | 0 | 9225 | 2 | = WHITE |
| 0 | 0 | 550 | 550 | 3 | = OTHER |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| [CEND84] | 0327 | | | | | IS THIS PREGNANCY: | |
| | | 134 | 235 | 14 | 383 | 1 | = CURRENT PREGNANCY OR DATE PREGNANCY ENDED IS UNKNOWN |
| | | 1298 | 2068 | 160 | 3526 | 2 | = ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER |
| | | 4552 | 6922 | 376 | 11850 | 3 | = ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 |
| [BIRTH071] | 0328-0329 | | | | | | LIVE BIRTH NUMBER (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 1942 | 3200 | 185 | 5327 | 01 | = FIRST LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 1285 | 2324 | 130 | 3739 | 02 | = SECOND LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 658 | 920 | 48 | 1626 | 03 | = THIRD LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 308 | 280 | 16 | 604 | 04 | = FOURTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 140 | 97 | 7 | 244 | 05 | = FIFTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 60 | 29 | 2 | 91 | 06 | = SIXTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 24 | 9 | 1 | 34 | 07 | = SEVENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 08 | = EIGHTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 09 | = NINTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | = TENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | = ELEVENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | = TWELTH LIVE BIRTH |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [BIRTH072] | 0330-0331 | | | | | LIVE BIRTH NUMBER (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5939 | 9176 | 549 | 15664 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = FIRST LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 12 | 18 | 0 | 30 | 02 | = SECOND LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 16 | 17 | 0 | 33 | 03 | = THIRD LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 7 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 04 | = FOURTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 05 | = FIFTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 06 | = SIXTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 07 | = SEVENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = EIGHTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = NINTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = TENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = ELEVENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = TWELTH LIVE BIRTH |
| [BIRTH073] | 0332-0333 | | | | | LIVE BIRTH NUMBER (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY) | |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | = FIRST LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 02 | = SECOND LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 03 | = THIRD LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 04 | = FOURTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 05 | = FIFTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | = SIXTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 07 | = SEVENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 08 | = EIGHTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 | = NINTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | = TENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | = ELEVENTH LIVE BIRTH |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | = TWELTH LIVE BIRTH |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|
| [PREGNUM7] | 0334-0335 | | | | | WHAT IS THE PREGNANCY NUMBER FOR THIS BIRTH? | |
| | | 1549 | 2363 | 161 | 4073 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) |
| | | 1660 | 2684 | 158 | 4502 | 01 | = PREGNANCY 01 |
| | | 1210 | 2154 | 116 | 3480 | 02 | = PREGNANCY 02 |
| | | 714 | 1152 | 60 | 1926 | 03 | = PREGNANCY 03 |
| | | 405 | 493 | 31 | 929 | 04 | = PREGNANCY 04 |
| | | 226 | 216 | 14 | 456 | 05 | = PREGNANCY 05 |
| | | 120 | 96 | 8 | 224 | 06 | = PREGNANCY 06 |
| | | 51 | 45 | 1 | 97 | 07 | = PREGNANCY 07 |
| | | 23 | 14 | 1 | 38 | 08 | = PREGNANCY 08 |
| | | 15 | 6 | 0 | 21 | 09 | = PREGNANCY 09 |
| | | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 10 | = PREGNANCY 10 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 11 | = PREGNANCY 11 |
| | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | = PREGNANCY 12 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | = PREGNANCY 13 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | = PREGNANCY 14 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | = PREGNANCY 15 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | = PREGNANCY 16 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | = PREGNANCY 17 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | = PREGNANCY 18 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | = PREGNANCY 19 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | = PREGNANCY 20 |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [PREGNUM8] | 0336-0337 | | | | | WHAT IS THE PREGNANCY NUMBER FOR THIS ABORTION? | |
| | | 5362 | 8426 | 484 | 14272 | BLANK | = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN ABORTION (CODED OTHER THAN 2 IN OUTCOME1, OUTCOME2, AND OUTCOME3) |
| | | 186 | 401 | 20 | 607 | 01 | = PREGNANCY 01 |
| | | 134 | 152 | 12 | 298 | 02 | = PREGNANCY 02 |
| | | 111 | 104 | 15 | 230 | 03 | = PREGNANCY 03 |
| | | 95 | 77 | 6 | 178 | 04 | = PREGNANCY 04 |
| | | 51 | 29 | 9 | 89 | 05 | = PREGNANCY 05 |
| | | 22 | 26 | 3 | 51 | 06 | = PREGNANCY 06 |
| | | 11 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 07 | = PREGNANCY 07 |
| | | 8 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 08 | = PREGNANCY 08 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 09 | = PREGNANCY 09 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | = PREGNANCY 10 |
| [W_1] | 0338-0344 | | | | | TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 1 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 342 AND 343) | |
| [W_2] | 0345-0351 | | | | | TRIMMED ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 349 AND 350) | |
| [W_3] | 0352-0358 | | | | | TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 2 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 356 AND 357) | |
| [W_4] | 0359-0365 | | | | | NONRESPONSE ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 363 AND 364) | |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| [W_5] | 0366-0372 | | | | | | FINAL WEIGHT, POST STRATIFIED (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSTIONS 370 AND 371) |
| [FLAG341] | 0373 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR341 (PRGLNGTH) |
| | | 5851 | 9038 | 537 | 15426 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 133 | 187 | 13 | 333 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG372] | 0374 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR372 (PREGTEST) |
| | | 5957 | 9204 | 546 | 15707 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 27 | 21 | 4 | 52 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG373] | 0375 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR373 (PNCAREWK) |
| | | 5935 | 9170 | 543 | 15648 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 30 | 23 | 3 | 56 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 19 | 32 | 4 | 55 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG374] | 0376 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR374 (PNCARENO) |
| | | 5937 | 9176 | 544 | 15657 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 47 | 49 | 6 | 102 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG375] | 0377 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR375 (LOW1) |
| | | 5955 | 9188 | 550 | 15693 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 29 | 37 | 0 | 66 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG376] | 0378 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR376 (LOW2) |
| | | 5984 | 9223 | 550 | 15757 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| [FLAG426] | 0379 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR426 (WANTWIFE) |
| | | 5882 | 9106 | 543 | 15531 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 102 | 119 | 7 | 228 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG427] | 0380 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR427 (WANTMAN) |
| | | 5845 | 9091 | 543 | 15479 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 139 | 134 | 7 | 280 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG614] | 0381 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR614 (LIVBABY1) |
| | | 5945 | 9202 | 549 | 15696 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 39 | 23 | 1 | 63 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG621] | 0382 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR621 (FMAROUT) |
| | | 5887 | 9188 | 539 | 15614 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 96 | 37 | 11 | 144 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED |

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV
 DATA DOCUMENTATION
 INTERVAL FILE

| QUESTION NAME | FILE LOCATION | BLACK | WHITE | OTHER | TOTAL | QUESTION TEXT AND CODE | OUTLINE |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---|
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | IMPUTATION = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG991] | 0383 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR991 (AGEPREG) |
| | | 5924 | 9200 | 539 | 15663 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 60 | 25 | 11 | 96 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| [FLAG992] | 0384 | | | | | | IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR992 (YRPREG) |
| | | 5924 | 9200 | 539 | 15663 | 0 | = NO IMPUTATION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION |
| | | 60 | 25 | 11 | 96 | 3 | = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | = FORCED IMPUTATION |
| [REPWGTS] | 2754-3553 | | | | | | REPLICATE WEIGHTS (NOTE: THESE ARE 100 WEIGHTS OF EIGHT POSITIONS EACH. THERE IS AN IMPLIED DECIMAL BEFORE THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF EACH WEIGHT. SEE TEXT, "SAMPLE DESIGN, ESTIMATION PROCEDURES, AND VARIANCE ESTIMATION" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THESE WEIGHTS) |

APPENDIX 1
SPECIFICATIONS FOR RECODES

APPENDIX 1

SPECIFICATIONS FOR RECODES

This appendix contains the detailed specifications used to create the recoded variables. Each specification describes how the original data items were combined to create the recodes. The original data items are usually referred to by the original record/column location (e.g. 2/17-18) rather than by their data location on the Public Use File. During data processing, the data were keypunched on 33 records with a maximum of 120 columns per record. The original record number appears in this File Documentation in the upper right-hand corner of each page and the original column number(s) appear in parentheses underneath the data location.

Unless otherwise specified, age variables are calculated as the century month of the event minus the century month of birth, divided by 12. Four column age variables have an implied decimal after the second column. If an analyst prefers to use age in completed years, the first two columns of the variable should be used. The four column age variable should be used for computing mean ages. Two-column age variables refer to age in completed years.

Sometimes a number of related variables (such as ever-use of specific contraceptive methods) are created in exactly the same way, so their specifications differ only in the data locations from which the original data were taken. To avoid repetition, the specifications for one variable in the group is included, followed by a list of the other variables in the group.

Recode specifications appear in the same order the variables appear on the Public Use File.

Respondent file recode specifications

VAR915 "Marital status" (RMARITAL)

No recode needed. (03/36)

Currently married = 1
Informally married = 2
Widowed = 3
Divorced = 4
Separated = 5
Never Married = 6

VAR905 "Age at interview" (AGE)

No recode needed. Age at interview = age at last birthday, (03/47-48).

VAR904 "Age as of March 15, 1988" (AGE315)

Calculate as the difference between century month for March 15, 1988 and date of birth (03/38-43) divided by 12 and keep 2 decimal places.

VAR906 "Age in 5-year groups" (AGE5)

Group values of AGE315 and code as follows:

| AGE | AGE5 |
|--------|------|
| 15-19= | 1 |
| 20-24= | 2 |
| 25-29= | 3 |
| 30-34= | 4 |
| 35-39= | 5 |
| 40-44= | 6 |

VAR926 "Geographic region of birth" (BRTHPLCE)

If the respondent was born in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, or Pennsylvania (03/44-46 coded 023,033,050,025,044,009,036,034, 042), then she was born in the Northeast, code 1.

If the respondent was born in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, or Kansas (03/44-46 coded 039,018,017,026,055,027,019, 029,038,046,031,020), then she was born in the Midwest, code 2.

If the respondent was born in Delaware, Maryland, D.C., Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, or Texas (03/44-46 coded 010,024,011,051,054,037,045,013,012,021,047,001,028,005, 022,040,048), then she was born in the South, code 3.

If the respondent was born in Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, or Hawaii (03/44-46 coded 030,016,056,008, 035,004,049,032,053,041, 006,002,015), then she was born in the West, code 4.

If the respondent was born in Puerto Rico, (03/44-46 coded 072), then code 5.

If the respondent was born elsewhere outside of the 50 United States (03/44-46 coded 060-995, excluding 072), then code 6.

VAR930 "Education (completed years of schooling)" (EDUCAT)

If the respondent completed the highest grade she attended (03/87 coded 1), then her education is the highest grade she attended (03/85-86).

If the respondent did not complete the highest grade she attended (03/87 coded 2), her education is the grade below the highest grade she attended (03/85-86 minus 1).

If the respondent had no formal schooling (03/85-86 coded 00), then she completed no years of schooling, code 00.

If the respondent reported the highest grade she attended (03/85-86 coded 1 to 18), but did not report whether or not she had completed that grade (03/87 coded 7,8, or 9), then her education is the highest grade she attended (03/85-86).

VAR931 "Complete high-school or equivalent" (DIPLGED)

If the respondent has a regular high school diploma, (03/102 coded 1), code = 1.

If the respondent has a high school equivalency certificate, or GED (03/102 coded 2 or 03/103 coded 1), code = 2.

If the respondent has earned neither a regular high school diploma nor a GED (03/102 coded inapplicable and 03/103 coded 2), code = 3.

If 03/102 coded 7,8, or 9, or if 03/103 coded 7,9 code DIPLGED = 9 and impute.

VAR932 "Number of times left school" (DROPOUTN)

If the respondent had no formal schooling (03/85-86 coded 00), or if she was 25 or older as of March 15, 1988 (03/24 coded 2), or if 03/88 = BLANK, DROPOUTN should be coded BLANK.

If the respondent ever discontinued schooling (03/88 coded 1), then the number of times she left school = 03/89-90. If 03/88 coded 2, then code the number of times she left school 00.

VAR933 "Duration of first absence from school" (TIMEOUT)

If the respondent never discontinued school (03/88 is coded 2) or if 03/88 is coded BLANK, this variable will not apply to her and should be coded as BLANK. If 03/88 is coded 1, then calculate the amount of time she spent out of school as follows: 03/97-100 minus 03/91-94.

VAR934 "Age last enrolled in school" (AGELSTED)

If 04/18-21 coded 9696, code this variable=03/47-48.

If 04/18-21 coded blank, this means not applicable, code AGELSTED = blank.

If 04/18-21 coded 9797, 9898, or 9999, and 04/21b =2,7,8, or 9, and 04/22-23 not coded 97,98,99, then AGELSTED = 04/22-23.

If 04/18-21 coded 9797, 9898, or 9999, and 04/21b =1, and 04/22-23 not coded 97,98,99, then AGELSTED = 04/22-23 minus 1.

If 04/18-21 coded 9797, 9898, or 9999, and 04/22-23 coded 97,98, or 99, then code AGELSTED = 99 and impute.

Otherwise calculate this variable as follows: century month last enrolled (04/18-21) minus century month of birth (03/38-43). Divide by 12 and truncate to an integer.

VAR936 "Total number of years spent in a church-sponsored school" (RELIGSCH)

Calculate this and the following variables using the following base.

If 04/26-27=01, Church1=1
If 04/28-29=02, Church2=1
If 04/30-31=03, Church3=1
If 04/32-33=04, Church4=1
If 04/34-35=05, Church5=1
If 04/36-37=06, Church6=1
If 04/38-39=07, Church7=1
If 04/40-41=08, Church8=1
If 04/42-43=09, Church9=1
If 04/44-45=10, Church10=1
If 04/46-47=11, Church11=1
If 04/48-49=12, Church12=1
If 04/50-51=13, Church13=1
If 04/52-53=14, Church14=1
If 04/54-55=15, Church15=1
If 04/56-57=16, Church16=1
If 04/58-59=17, Church17=1
If 04/60-61=18, Church18=1

Church1 + church2 + church3 + ... church18

VAR937 "Number of years spent in a church-related primary or junior-high school" (RELIPRIM)

Using the above formulation RELIPRIM = church1 + church2 + ... church8.

VAR938 "Number of years spent in a church-related high school" (RELIGHS)

Using the above formulation RELIGHS = church9 + church10 + church11 + church12.

VAR939 "Number of years spent in a church-related college or graduate school" (RELICOLL)

Using the above formulation RELICOLL = church13 + church14 + church15 + church16 + church17 + church18.

VAR945 "Living arrangements at age 14" (LIVING14)

No recode needed. 04/63.

VAR962 "Mother's education" (EDUCMOM)

The educational attainment of the respondent's mother is in 04/68-69, codes 00-18.

VAR963 "Age of mother at first birth" (AGEMOMB1)

If 04/71-72 is 09-45, code=age in years from 9 to 45.

If 04/71-72 is 97-99, and 04/73 is 1, code=50: "not sure, but probably under age 20."

If 04/71-72 is 97-99, and 04/73 is 2, code=51: "not sure, but probably age 20 or older."

If 04/71-72 is 97-99 and 04/73 is 7-9, code AGEMOMB1 = 99 and impute.

VAR964 "Age at first menstrual period" (MENARCHE)

If 04/76 = 1, and 04/74-75 = 08-20, MENARCHE = 04/74-75 minus 1.

If 04/76 = 2, 7, 8, or 9, and 04/74-75 = 08-20, MENARCHE = 04/74-75.

If 04/74-75 = 96, MENARCHE = 96.

If 04/74-75 = 97-99, code MENARCHE = 99 and impute.

VAR331 "Number of completed pregnancies" (COMPREG)

This is the total number of completed pregnancies the respondent has had at the time of the interview (04/89-90). No recode needed.

VAR332 "Number of completed pregnancies excluding induced abortions" (SPONPREG)

SPONPREG is the total number of completed pregnancies a women has had that ended in anything other than abortion -- i.e., (04/89-90) minus the number of pregnancies that ended in abortion (04/85-86).

VAR335 "No. of completed pregnancies ending in spontaneous pregnancy loss" (LOSSNUM)

This is the number of pregnancies a woman has had that ended in 1 or more spontaneous pregnancy losses regardless of any other outcomes of those pregnancies. (04/89-90, minus (06/16-17 coded 01) minus (06/16-17 coded 02) minus (06/16-17 coded 05 (if 06/19 ne 3 or ne 4, and 06/20 ne 3 or ne 4)) minus (06/16-17 coded 07 (if 06/19 ne 3 or ne 4, and 06/20 ne 3 or ne 4 and 06/21 ne 3 or ne 4))).

VAR326 "Number of pregnancies ending in miscarriage" (MISCARR)

No recode needed. This is the total number of pregnancies that respondent ever had that ended in a miscarriage (04/81-82 coded 00-30).

VAR327 "Number of pregnancies ending in stillbirth" (STLLBRTH)

No recode needed. This is the total number of pregnancies that respondent ever had that ended in a stillbirth (04/83-84 coded 00-30).

VAR328 "Number of pregnancies ending in abortion" (ABORTION)

No recode needed. This is the total number of pregnancies that respondent ever had that ended in an abortion (04/85-86 coded 00-30).

VAR329 "Number of pregnancies ending in live birth" (LBPREGS)

No recode needed. This is the total number of pregnancies that respondent ever had that ended in a live birth (04/87-88 coded 00-30).

VAR330 "Number of pregnancies" (PREGNUM)

No recode needed. This is the total number of pregnancies the respondent has ever had (05/85-86 coded 00-30).

VAR340 "Pregnancies ending in delivery by C-section" (C-SECNUM)

This is the count of the number of live births by Cesarean Section each respondent has had (06/22 coded 4). It is applicable for every respondent, ie, respondents with no live births will have a value of zero.

VAR410 "Date of first live birth" (BABY1MO)

If the respondent has not had a live birth (04/87-88 coded 00), then there is no date of first live birth, so BABY1MO=BLANK.

If the respondent has had one or more live births (04/87-88 coded 01-20), then the date of first live birth is the date (06/23-28) for the first pregnancy that ended in a live birth (i.e., birth # 01: 07/13-14).

VAR406 "Interval between first formal marriage and first birth or date of interview" (FMARBBY1)

Note: In variables 406, 603, 604, and 621, compare dates using the month, year, and day of first birth or pregnancy and first marriage.

If the respondent has not had a live birth (04/87-88 coded zero), and has not been formally married (FMARITAL=6), FMARBBY1 is coded BLANK.

If the respondent has been formally married, but has not had a live birth (04/87-88 coded 00), this interval = the date of interview (03/25-30) minus the date of the respondent's first formal marriage (VAR976).

If the respondent has had a live birth (04/87-88 coded 01-20) and has been formally married (VAR976, FMAR1MO ne blank), and the date of the first live birth (BABY1MO, recode 410), and the first formal marriage (VAR976) are known, then:

if the date (century month) of first live birth is equal to or later than the date of first marriage (BABY1MO GE FMAR1MO), FMARBBY1 is the number of completed months in the interval between BABY1MO and FMAR1MO:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| If the interval from FMAR1MO to BABY1MO is: | then FMARBBY1 is: |
| 000 months | 000 |
| 001 months | 001 |
| 002 months | 002 |
| . . . | . . . |
| 360 months | 360 |

If the date of first live birth is earlier than the date of first formal marriage (BABY1MO LT FMAR1MO), then the first birth occurred before the first formal marriage, so FMARBBY1=888.

If FMAR1MO or BABY1MO=9999, then code FMARBBY1 = 999 and impute.

If the respondent has had a live birth and has never been formally married (VAR976 coded blank), the birth occurred before marriage, so FMARBBY1 = 888.

VAR415 "Interval between first live birth and second live birth or interview date" (BABY12)

If the respondent has never had a live birth (04/87-88 coded 00), then there is no interval from first to second live birth, so BABY12=BLANK.

If the respondent had at least two pregnancies ending in live birth (04/87-88 coded 02-20), then the interval between the first and second live birth is the century month of the second pregnancy ending in live birth (BABY2MO, defined similarly as BABY1MO) minus the century month of the first pregnancy ending in live birth (BABY1MO, see recode 410).

If the respondent has had only one pregnancy ending in live birth (04/87-88 coded 01), then the interval is the century month of interview (03/25-30) minus the century month of the first pregnancy ending in live birth (BABY1MO).

Codes: 00,01,02,03....360 = Actual number of months

VAR603 "Interval in months between first marriage and first conception or interview date" (FMAR1CON)

If R has never been pregnant (05/85-86 coded 0), and has never been formally married (VAR976 eq blank), then FMAR1CON is coded BLANK.

If R has had one or more pregnancies (05/85-86 coded 01 to 25), and is never formally married (VAR976 eq blank), then FMAR1CON=996.

If R has had 1 or more pregnancies (05/85-86 coded 01 to 25), and is ever formally married (VAR976 ne blank), then calculate FMAR1CON as the date of conception of first pregnancy (which must be calculated as described below), minus the date of first formal marriage (VAR976). To calculate the date of first conception, use interval file data for the first pregnancy (06/13-14 = 01):

If there is a date of conception in 10/89-92 (i.e. the date of conception is not missing or estimated), use it. If not:

date of conception=date pregnancy ended (06/23-28) minus duration of pregnancy in months (PRGLNGTH).

If the interval is a negative number, the first conception occurred before marriage and FMAR1CON is coded 995.

If the respondent is ever-married (VAR976 ne blank), but has never been pregnant (05/85-86 eq 00), then FMAR1CON eq the interview date (03/25-30) minus the date of her first marriage (VAR976).

Code categories:

BLANK = never pregnant and never formally married.

000-360 = months between 1st formal marriage and 1st conception or interview date.

995 = 1st conception occurred before formal marriage.

996 = has had first conception, but has never been formally married.

999 = missing, impute.

VAR604 "Interval between first conception and first formal marriage or interview date" (CON1FMAR)

If the respondent has never been pregnant (05/85-86=00), and has never been married (VAR976 eq blank), then CON1FMAR is coded BLANK.

If the respondent has had 1 or more pregnancies (05/85-86 = 01 to 25), and is ever formally married (VAR976 ne blank), then calculate CON1FMAR as the date of first marriage (FMAR1MO, VAR976) minus the date of first conception, which is calculated as in VAR603, FMAR1CON.

If the interval is a zero or negative number, the first conception occurred after or in the same month as first formal marriage, and CON1FMAR is coded 995.

If the respondent has had one or more pregnancies (05/85-86=01 to 25), and is never formally married (VAR976 eq blank), then CON1FMAR = date of interview (03/25-30) minus date of first conception.

If the respondent has ever been married (VAR976 ne blank), but has never been pregnant (05/85-86=00), code=996.

Code categories:

BLANK = never pregnant and never formally married.
000 to 360 = months between 1st conception and 1st marriage
or interview (000 is valid for never formally
married only)
995 = 1st conception after or in same month as 1st
marriage (995 valid for ever formally married
only)
996 = has been married, but has not been pregnant.
999 = missing, impute.

VAR605 "Age at first conception" (AGECON1)

If R has never been pregnant (05/85-86=00), then AGECON1 is coded BLANK.

If R has ever been pregnant (05/85-86 = 01 to 25), then calculate AGECON1 as the difference between date of first conception (calculated as in VAR603, FMAR1CON) and the date of birth (03/38-43), divided by 12. Keep 2 decimal places.

Code categories:

BLANK = never been pregnant
1000-4499 = age at first conception
9999 = missing, impute.

VAR606 "Date of first conception" (DATE1CON)

NOTE: Assign first digit=9 if date was estimated.

If R has never been pregnant (05/85-86 eq 0), DATE1CON is blank.

If R has ever been pregnant (05/85-86 eq 1-25), DATE1CON is the date of first conception in 10/89-92 (C-18) if C-18 is reported (not blank or missing). If 10/89-92 is blank or missing, then DATE1CON = date pregnancy ended (06/23-28) minus duration of pregnancy in months (PRGLNGTH). If C-18 and B-14 or B-15 are missing, code DATE1CON = 9999 and impute.

VAR609 "Age at first birth" (AGEBABY1)

If R has never had a live birth (04/87-88=0) then AGEBABY1 is coded BLANK.

If R has ever had a live birth (04/87-88 = 1-20), then calculate AGEBABY1 as the difference between the century month of first birth (BABY1MO, VAR410) and the century month of respondent's birth (03/38-43), divided by 12. Keep two decimal places.

Code categories:

- BLANK = never had a live birth
- 1000-4499 = age at first live birth
- 9999 = missing, impute.

VAR611 "Outcome of first pregnancy" (PREGOUT1)

If R has never been pregnant (05/85-86 = 00), then PREGOUT1 = BLANK.

If R has ever been pregnant (05/85-86 = 01 to 25), then PREGOUT1 is computed using the outcome of the first pregnancy (06/13-14=01), as indicated in 06/16-17 and 06/19, and following the same procedure used for VAR994 (OUTCOME).

VAR612 "Date first pregnancy ended" (PREG1MO)

If R has never had a completed pregnancy (04/89-90=00), then PREG1MO is coded BLANK.

If R has ever had a completed pregnancy (04/89-90 = 01-25), then PREG1MO is the century month given in 06/23-28 of the respondent's first interval file record (06/13-14=01).

VAR613 "Living arrangements of first live birth" (LIV1CHILD)

If R has never had a live birth (04/87-88=00), code BLANK.

If R has ever had a live birth (04/87-88 =01-20), code LIV1CHILD as follows, from 07/37, 45-47 on first interval record that includes a live birth (06/16-17=01,05 or 07). If more than one live birth in pregnancy, use data locations for first child.

If the child is no longer living (07/37=5 or 07/46=2), code 1.

If the child is still living with mother (07/45=1) and the mother is never formally married (VAR976 eq blank), code 2.

If the child is still living with mother (07/45=1) and the mother is ever formally married (VAR976 ne blank), code 3.

If the child is living with father or other relatives (07/47=03,04), code 4.

If the child is living with adoptive parents (07/37=03) or (07/47=05), code 5.

If the child has other living arrangements (07/47=01,02,06), code 6.

If 07/45,46, or 47 is missing code 9 and impute.

VAR630 "Number of biological children under age 18 in household" (BIOKIDS)

Count the number of live births still living in the mother's household and under 18 years of age at interview. (Interval file 07/45 equals 1 and date of interview (R file 03/25-30) minus date of child's birth (interval file 06/23-26) divided by 12 is less than 18.0). Include in count second and third live births from pregnancy.

VAR980 "Total number of live births" (PARITY)

This is the total number of live births the respondent has ever had. No recode is needed. Take information directly from COUNT07 (05/87-88).

VAR100 "Has R ever had intercourse" (SEXEVER)

If 17/56 is coded 1, then R has had intercourse, so SEXEVER=1. If 17/56 is coded 2, then R has never had intercourse, or has never had intercourse since first menstrual period, so SEXEVER=2.

VAR110 "Method used at first intercourse, if any" (SEX1MTHD)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (17/56 coded 2), then
SEX1MTHD=BLANK.

If the timing of first use is unknown (12/57=7,8, or 9) then code SEX1MTHD=999
and impute.

If R has never used a method (11/129 coded 2), (SEX1MTHD)=995.

If the respondent did not use a method at first intercourse (12/57=2-6), then
SEX1MTHD=996.

If the respondent used a method at first intercourse (12/57 coded 1) then the
only method ever used (see 12/74-89 or 12/18-49) is the method used at first
intercourse. (There should be a method reported in either 12/18-49 OR
12/74-89, but not necessarily in both -- for example, if R has had sex only
once.)

If the respondent used a method at first intercourse (12/57 coded 1) and had
ever used more than 1 method (12/50 coded 2), then the first method she ever
used (12/52-54) was the method she used at her first intercourse.

Convert combination methods to single method codes as follows:

| SEX1MTHD Code | Method | Source codes |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 001 | Pill | = 008, 046-058, 846-858 |
| 002 | Condom | = 001, 092-100, 892-900 |
| 003 | Condom and Foam together | = 002, 082-091, 882-891 |
| 004 | Foam | = 005, 109-115, 909-915 |
| 005 | Jelly or Cream | = 007, 116-121, 916-921 |
| 006 | Suppository or insert | = 012, 122-126, 922-926 |
| 007 | Diaphragm | = 003, 071-081, 871-881 |
| 008 | Douche | = 004, 136, 936 |
| 009 | IUD | = 006, 059-070, 859-870 |
| 010 | Female sterilization | = 011, 017-031, 817-831 |
| 011 | Male sterilization | = 014, 032-045, 832-845 |
| 012 | Temperature rhythm (NFP) | = 010, 127-130, 927-930 |
| 013 | Calendar rhythm | = 009, 131-133, 931-933 |
| 014 | Withdrawal | = 015, 134-135, 934-935 |
| 015 | Today Sponge | = 013, 101-108, 901-908 |
| 016 | Other methods | = 016 |
| 995 | Never used a method (11/129 coded 2) | |
| 996 | Did not use a method at 1st intercourse | |
| 999 | Refused, Don't Know, or Not Ascertained; impute | |

NOTE: TO MAKE VALID COMPARISONS WITH CYCLE 3 DATA, CATEGORIES 002 AND 003
SHOULD BE COMBINED.

VAR112 "Method Used at Last Intercourse, if any" (LASTBC)

If R has never had intercourse since first period (17/56 coded 2), then LASTBC=BLANK.

If R has never used a method (11/129 coded 2), then LASTBC=995.

If R did not use a method at last intercourse (12/65 coded 2), then LASTBC=996.

If 12/64=3 (no intercourse after first time), then the code for LASTBC = code for SEX1MTHD.

If R did use a method at last intercourse (12/64 coded 1 or 12/65 coded 1), then:

if R's method was female sterilization (12/64 coded 1) then LASTBC=010.

if R's method was reported in C-45 (12/66-68), use the code in 12/66-68. Convert combination codes to single method codes in the same way as shown in VAR110.

VAR115 "First method ever used" (METHOD1)

If R has never used a method (11/129 coded 2), or never had intercourse since first period (17/56=2), then METHOD1 is inapplicable, or BLANK.

If R has used 2 or more methods (12/50 coded 2), then her first method ever used is the method in C-41 (12/52-54).

If R has used only 1 method (12/50 coded 1), then the only method ever used is the first method ever used (either in 12/18-49 or in 12/74-89; OR take the only code "1" in VAR120 to VAR148).

Convert combination methods to single method codes as in VAR110 (SEX1MTHD).

VAR118 "Month and Year R used first method for the first time" (DATEUSE1)

NOTE: This will be a 5-column field. The first column is "9" if the month is estimated from 12/57, the age, or age range, and zero otherwise. Convert seasons to months.

If R has never had intercourse since first period (17/56 coded 2), or has never used a method (11/129 coded 2), then DATEUSE1=blank.

If R has used a method, and if she used her first method at her first intercourse (12/57=1), then use the date in DATEUSE1 = DATESEX1 (VAR540).

If R used her first method within a month of her first intercourse (12/57=2), use the date in 12/58-61; if no date is given in 12/58-61, use the date in DATESEX1.

If she used her first method one or more months after first intercourse (12/57=3-6), and her month and year of first use are not missing (12/58-61 NE

9797, 9898, or 9999), then use the date in 12/58-61.

If R did not report a month and year in 12/58-61, but did report an interval after first intercourse, (12/57=3-6), then:

DATESEX1 (VAR540) plus the midpoint of the interval is the estimated date of first use.

The midpoints of the intervals are estimated by:

1-3 months after intercourse = 2 months
4-6 months after intercourse = 5 months
7-12 months after intercourse = 10 months
More than 12 months after intercourse = 18 months

If R has used a method (11/129=1 or 11/127=2), and she gave a time interval after first intercourse when she used her first method (12/57=2-6) but the month and year of first method use is before the date of first intercourse (DATEUSE1 Less than DATESEX1), then DATEUSE1 is estimated using the midpoint of the time interval in 12/57.

If R has used a method (ANYMTHD=1) and C-43=3-6 (TL541), but the month and year of first method use is before or the same as the date of first intercourse (DATEUSE1 LE DATESEX1), then change DATEUSE1 to DATESEX1 plus the midpoint of the interval reported in C-43, TL541. (For example, if C-43=3, then DATEUSE1 = DATESEX1 + 2 months, if C-43=4, then DATEUSE1 = DATESEX1 + 5 months, etc.)

If data are missing, code DATEUSE1 = 9999 and impute.

VAR120 "Ever used pill"
(PILL)

If the respondent has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first period (17/56=2), then ever-use is inapplicable, so PILL=blank.

If the respondent has ever used the pill for a month or more (12/81 coded 1) or at all (12/32-33=08) or if it was her first method ever (12/52-54=008, or 046-058, or 846-858) she has ever used the pill, so PILL=1.

If the respondent has never used the pill (12/81 coded 2 AND 12/32-33 coded 00 or blank AND 12/52-54 NOT coded 008 or 046-058 or 846-858) then PILL=2.

If R never had intercourse after the first time (12/64 coded 3), or either never used a method (11/129 coded 2), or did not use the pill (12/32-33 coded blank or 00), then PILL = 2.

NOTE: In Variables 120-148 (PILL to OTHER), if use for a month or more (12/74-89), use at all (12/18-49), and first use (12/52-54) are all missing (refused, DK, or not ascertained) or one or more are missing and none indicate ever-use, then code PILL = 9 and impute.

VAR121 "Ever used condom" (CONDOM3)

If the respondent has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first period,(17/56=2), then ever-use is inapplicable, so CONDOM3=blank.

If R has used the condom alone for a month or more (12/74=1), or at all (12/18-19=01), or the condom and foam (12/75=1 or 12/20-21=02), or if either condom alone or condom and foam was her first method ever (12/52-54=001, 002, 082-100, 882-900),then she has ever used the condom, so CONDOM3=1.

If the R has never used the condom (12/74=2 AND 12/18-19=00 or blank AND 12/75=2 AND 12/20-21=00 AND 12/52-54 NE 001, 002, 082-100, or 882-900) then CONDOM3=2.

If R never had intercourse after the first time (12/64 coded 3) or never used a method (11/129 coded 2), or did not use condom (12/18-19=00 or blank and 12/20-21=00 or blank, then CONDOM3=2.

NOTE: "CONDOM 3" IS COMPARABLE TO "CONDOM" IN CYCLE 3, AND SHOULD BE USED FOR COMPARISONS OVER TIME. "CONDOM 4" (VAR122) EXCLUDES USE OF "CONDOM AND FOAM TOGETHER."

VAR122 "Ever used condom without foam" (CONDOM4)

If the respondent has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first period,(17/56=2), then ever-use is inapplicable, so CONDOM4=blank.

If R has used the condom (without foam) for a month or more (12/74=1), or at all (12/18-19=01), or if condom alone was her first method ever (12/52-54=001, 092-100, 892-900), then she has ever used the condom, so CONDOM4=1.

If the R has never used the condom (12/74=2 AND 12/18-19=00 or blank AND 12/52-54 NE 001, 092-100, or 892-900) then CONDOM4=2.

If R never had intercourse after the first time (12/64 coded 3) or never used a method (11/129 coded 2), or did not use condom (12/18-19=00 or blank), then CONDOM4=2.

VAR123 "Ever used condom and foam together" (CONFOAM)

If R has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first period (17/56=2), then ever-use is inapplicable, so CONFOAM = blank.

If R has used condom and foam together (12/75=1 or 12/20-21=02), or if condom and foam was her first method ever (12/52-54=002, 082-091, 882-891), then she has ever used condom and foam together, so CONFOAM=1.

If R has never used the condom and foam together (12/20-21=00 or blank AND 12/52-54 NE 002 AND 12/75=2 AND 12/52-54 NE 082-091 AND 12/52-54 NE 882-891), then CONFOAM=2.

If R never had intercourse after the first time (12/64 coded 3) or never used a method (11/129 coded 2), or did not use condom and foam together (12/20-21=00 or blank), then CONFOAM=2.

NOTE: Variables 124 through 148, ever-use of foam through ever-use of "other," are created the same way.

VAR149 "Ever used any nonsurgical method" (NONSURG)

If the respondent has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first period (17/56 coded 2), then ever-use is inapplicable, so NONSURG=blank.

If the respondent has ever used any method other than FEMSTER or MALESTER (PILL or CONDOM or ...OTHER coded 1), then NONSURG=1.

If the respondent has never used a method other than sterilization (PILL AND CONDOM ANDOTHER all coded 2), then NONSURG=2.

VAR150 "Ever used any method" (ANYMTHD)

If the respondent has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first period (17/56 coded 2), then ever-use is inapplicable, so ANYMTHD=blank.

If the respondent has ever used any method including FEMSTER or MALESTER (PILL or CONDOM or ...OTHER coded 1), then ANYMTHD=1.

If the respondent has never used a method (PILL AND CONDOM AND ...OTHER coded 2), then ANYMTHD =2.

VAR158 "Method Calendar entry for the month of interview" (METHCAL)

This is the method calendar entry for the month of interview. Find the month of interview in 14/122-125 or 28/47-52 (it will be January 1988-August 1988); go to the method calendar for that month, and print the code in METHCAL.

The entry is blank if R has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first menstrual period, or only had intercourse once (09/103=2 Or 09117-120=9595 or 11/18-21=9595 or 12/70=4; i.e., C-5=2 or C-9=9595 or C-26=9595 or BOX33=4).

VAR160 "Current contraceptive status 1988" (CONSTAT)

Using Contraception

01 Sterilization--female
02 Sterilization--Male
03 Pill
04 IUD
05 Diaphragm with or without Jelly or cream
06 Condom and foam
07 Condom without foam
08 Foam
09 Periodic abstinence: calendar rhythm
10 Withdrawal
11 Douche
12 Periodic abstinence: Natural family planning,
temperature rhythm
13 Today Sponge
14 Suppository or insert
15 Jelly or Cream alone
16 Other--method known
17 Other--Method unknown

Not using contraception

20 Pregnant
21 Seeking Pregnancy
22 Postpartum
23 Sterile--noncontraceptive--female--nonsurgical
24 Sterile--noncontraceptive--male--nonsurgical
25 Sterile--noncontraceptive--female--surgical
26 Sterile--noncontraceptive--male--surgical
29 Sterile--unknown reasons
30 Other nonuser: never had intercourse, or never had
intercourse since first period
31 Other nonuser: has had intercourse but not in last 3 months
32 Other nonuser: had intercourse in last 3 months
33 Other nonuser: had intercourse only once

99 User status not ascertained

NOTE: "Periodic abstinence"= codes 9 PLUS 12;
(calendar rhythm plus natural family planning);

"Other"=codes 13,14,15,16,17

Recode procedure: Cases will be coded into the above categories using the following priority rules:

If R is pregnant (05/91=1), then CONSTAT = 20.

If R or husband partner has had a sterilizing operation (15/19=1), and:

if there is one sterilizing operation coded in D-2 and that operation is:

Noncontraceptive female surgical (D-6=08 only; or first mention in D-5=80-89 or 96 AND D-6=96; or D-6=08 and 01-07 and first mention in D-5 = 80-89) AND D-2 = 1-3,5,9, then CONSTAT = 25

Noncontraceptive male surgical D-2=4 AND (D-6 EQ 08 only; or first mention in D-5=80-89 or 96 AND D-6=96; or D-6=08 and 01-07 and first mention in D-5=80-89), then CONSTAT = 26

Contraceptive female surgical D-2 = 1,2,3,5,9 AND D-6 = 01-07 or first mention in D-5 NE 80-89 AND D-6=96; D-6 = 01-07 and 08, and first mention in D-5 NE 80-89), then CONSTAT = 01

Contraceptive male surgical D-2 = 4 AND D-6=01-07 and D-6 NE 08; or first mention in D-5 NE 80-89 AND D-6=96; or D-6 = 01-07 and 08, and first mention in D-5 NE 80-89), then CONSTAT = 02

If 15/19 = 1 AND D-6 = 97 or 98 or 99 ONLY:

if 15/53=2, (tubal ligation), then CONSTAT=01

if 15/23=1 or 15/83=3 or 16/48=5, then CONSTAT = 25

if 16/18=4, (vasectomy), then CONSTAT=02

If the woman or couple has had more than one sterilizing operation (2 or more operations coded in D-2) then:

if one is a female operation and the other is a male operation, then classify using the FEMALE operation if the reasons (D-5 and D-6) for both operations are known.

if the reasons for one are known and the reasons for the other are missing, use the operation for which the reasons are known.

if both are female or both are male, then use the EARLIER operation if both dates are known; if one date is not missing, use the operation for which the date is known.

If R is never married or formerly married, check for current use of male sterilization: if A-1=3-6 AND the entry in the method calendar for the month of interview (VAR158 = 0140 or 0320-0450, then CONSTAT=02.

If R is nonsurgically sterile (D-14 = 01-04), then CONSTAT = 23.

If R's husband/partner is nonsurgically sterile (16/96-97=05 or 16/98-99=06),

then CONSTAT = 24.

If R is using a method, check the four methods in the open interval. If more than one method is being used, code the method with the highest priority -- (female sterilization, male sterilization, pill, IUD, diaphragm, condom and foam, condom, Today Sponge, foam, jelly or cream, suppository or insert, temperature rhythm, calendar rhythm, withdrawal, douche, other, in that order, as implied by the codes below, under "CONVERT").

Take the code in 11/69-71 if 11/76=1 or 11/77=1 or 11/78-81=9696

Take the code in 11/82-84 if 11/89=1 or 11/90=1 or 11/91-94=9696

Take the code in 11/95-97 if 11/102=1 or 11/103=1 or 11/104-107=9696

Take the code in 11/108-110 if 11/113=1 or 11/116=1 or 11/117-120=9696.

CONVERT

| Code in C-30 | | CONSTAT Code |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 008,046-058, or 846-858 | to PILL | 03 |
| 001,092-100,892-900 | to CONDOM | 07 |
| 002,082-091, or 882-891 | to CONDOM AND FOAM | 06 |
| 005,109-115, or 909-915 | to FOAM | 08 |
| 007,116-121, or 916-921 | to JELLY OR CREAM ALONE | 15 |
| 012,122-126, or 922-926 | to SUPPOSITORY OR INSERT | 14 |
| 003,071-081, or 871-881 | to DIAPHRAGM with or without jelly or cream | 05 |
| 004,136, or 936 | to DOUCHE | 11 |
| 006,059-070, or 859-870 | to IUD | 04 |
| 010,127-130, or 927-930 | to TEMPERATURE RHYTHM(NFP) | 12 |
| 009,131-133, or 931-933 | to CALENDAR RHYTHM | 09 |
| 015,134-135, or 934-935 | to WITHDRAWAL | 10 |
| 013,101-108, or 901-908 | to TODAY SPONGE | 13 |
| 016 | to OTHER METHODS | 16 |
| 999 | to METHOD UNKNOWN | 17 |
| 011, 017-031, or 817-831 | FEMALE STERILIZATION | 01 |
| 014, 032-045, or 832-845 | MALE STERILIZATION | 02 |
| 16/88-89=01 | to Sterile female, nonsurgical | 23 |
| 16/100-101=07; or 16/88-101 all missing data (97,98,or 99) | to Sterile, unknown reasons | 29 |
| 11/122=1 OR 11/123=1 | to Seeking pregnancy | 21 |

If D-5=20 and D-6=96, and if 014 is reported in C-30, then CONSTAT=02; if C-30=011, then CONSTAT=01.

If R is postpartum:

If interview date is before the 15th day of month, and difference between interview month (R-7) and month of last pregnancy termination (R-7 minus Interval file TL22-25 IF Interval file TL79=1 and Interval file TL22-25 NE

0000) is less than or equal to 2, then CONSTAT = 22.

If interview date is on or after 15th day of month and difference between interview month and month of last pregnancy termination is less than or equal to 1, then CONSTAT = 22.

If R never had intercourse, or never had intercourse since first menstrual period (17/56=2), then CONSTAT = 30.

If R had intercourse only once (11/18-21=9595), then CONSTAT = 33.

Other Nonuser (Not using-codes 31 and 32):

If 11/122 = 2 and 11/123=2; or 11/67=2, or 11/67=1 and 11/116 = 2 or blank and 11/103=2 or blank and 11/90=2 or blank and 11/77=2 or blank; and:

no intercourse in last 3 months (VAR519=2), then CONSTAT = 31.

intercourse in last 3 months (VAR519=1), then CONSTAT = 32.

Not Ascertained (CONSTAT = 99) - All cases not classified above

If CONSTAT is = 99, the case will be looked at individually by NCHS staff and assigned a value, using the following guidelines:

If the method calendar code for the month of interview NE 9999 or Blank, then use the code in the method calendar for the month of interview. (Use method codes as given above, and:

0000, 5000 = code 32
3000 = code 20
4000 = code 29

If there is no useful information on the questionnaire, then code CONSTAT = 99 and impute.

VAR438 "Wantedness of first birth" (WTBIRTH1)

WTBIRTH1=WANTWIFE for the respondent's first pregnancy ending in live birth (07/13-14=01).

Blank = never had a birth
1 = Overdue
2 = On time
3 = Mistimed
4 = Indifferent
5 = Unwanted
6 = Undetermined

VAR439 "Wantedness of last pregnancy" (WTLASTP)

WTLASTP=WANTWIFE for the respondent's last completed pregnancy (06/80=1).

Blank = never pregnant

1 = Overdue

2 = On time

3 = Mistimed

4 = Indifferent

5 = Unwanted

6 = Undetermined

VAR440 "Wantedness of last live birth" (WTLASTB)

WTLASTB=WANTWIFE for the respondent's last pregnancy ending in live birth (06/79=1).

Blank = never had a birth

1 = Overdue

2 = On time

3 = Mistimed

4 = Indifferent

5 = Unwanted

6 = Undetermined

VAR441 "Number of births in the last 5 years" (BIRTHS5)

BIRTHS5 is the count of the number of pregnancies ending in live birth that the respondent has had (06/16-17=01,05,07) that ended in the 60 months before the interview (28/47-52) MINUS (06/23-28) LE 60).

VAR442 "Number of wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years" (WANTP5)

WANTP5 is the count of the number of pregnancies a respondent has had that she wanted (codes 1-4 in WANTWIFE, VAR426) and that ended in the 60 months before the date of interview ((28/47-52) minus (06/23-28) LE 60).

VAR540 "Century month of first intercourse after first menstrual period"
(DATESEX1)

NOTE: VAR540 is a 5-digit field. If the first column=9, this indicates that the date is estimated from the age or age range. For purposes of analysis, use the last 4 digits. Seasons are converted to months.

If R never had intercourse (17/56=2) or never had intercourse after first menstrual period (09/117-120= 9595), then DATESEX1 = blank.

If R never had a period but R has had intercourse (04/74-75=96 AND 09/103=1), then, DATESEX1=99595.

(1) If 09/117-120=9797,9898, or 9999, or 09/117-120 is blank and 104-107=9797,9898, or 9999, go to step 4.

(2) Use the date in C-9 (09/117-120) if it is reported. If 09/117-120=9595, then R had no sex since first period, so DATESEX1 = 99595.

(3) If 09/117-120 is coded blank, and if a date is given in C-6 (09/104-107) that was after her first menstrual period (09/115=1 or 3), use the date in 09/104-107 (C-6).

(4) If C-9 = 9797,9898, or 9999, or C-9 is blank and C-6 = 9797,9898, or 9999, estimate the date from the age. (These specs assume that C-6 is used. Use the analogous locations for C-9 if appropriate.)

(a) If 09/108-109 is missing (97,98, or 99), go to step 5.

(b) If 09/113 is coded 2 or 8 or 9, and 09/108-109 is not missing (97,98,99), convert R's age at first intercourse (09/108-109) to century months, and add 6 months. ((Age *12) + 6).

(c) If 09/113 is coded 1, and 09/108-109 is not missing (97,98,99), convert R's age at first intercourse (09/108-109) to century months, and subtract 6 months. ((Age *12) - 6).

(d) Add result of (b) or (c) to her date of birth in century months (03/38-43) to obtain an estimated date of first sex.

(e) Add a "9" to the first column of VAR540 to show that it is estimated.

(5) If R's date of first intercourse and age at first intercourse are both missing,

(a) and if R was between 15 and 18 (09/110=1 AND (9/111=2), then R's estimated age was the midpoint of that range, or 16.5 years. Convert this age to century months (16.5 *12) and go to step 4(d).

(b) and if R was between 18 and 20 (09/110=2 AND 09/112=1), then R's estimated age at first sex was 19.0. Convert this age to (19.0 *12) months and go to step 4(d).

(c) and if R's age range was anything else 09/110-112), code 99999.

The case will be looked at individually and imputed if necessary.

(6) If DATESEX1 is after the date of first conception (TL2232-2236), or after the date of first marriage (DATESEX1 GT 1521-1525 if 1521-25 is NOT blank or missing), or DATESEX1 GT 1538-1542, if 1538-42 is NOT blank or missing), then change DATESEX1 to equal the date of first conception or marriage, whichever is earlier.

VAR965 "Age at first intercourse since first menstrual period" (SEX1AGE)

(1) If R never had intercourse (09/103=2) or never had intercourse since first period (09/117-120=9595), then age at first intercourse is not applicable, so SEX1AGE=blank.

(2) If R has ever had intercourse (SEXEVER=1):

(a) and if C-10 (09/121-122) is not blank or missing, use the age in 09/121-122, and go to step 3.

(b) and if C-10 (09/121-122) is blank, and if C-7 (09/108-109) is not blank or missing, use the age in 09/108-109, and go to step 3.

(3) If 09/113=2 (or 09/126=2), use the age as shown. If 09/113=1 (or 09/126=1), subtract 1 year from the age.

(4) If R's age is missing (09/121-122=97,98, or 99, or 09/121-122= blank and 09/108-109=97,98, or 99), and if R reports an age range in 09/123-125 or 09/110-112, use the procedure in step 5 of VAR540.

VAR304 "Want or intend another birth" (WANTKID1)

Categories should be tested in the order listed here.

If the respondent (or husband) is surgically sterile (15/19=1), use 16/79;

If the respondent's periods have not started yet (16/102=1), use 17/24;

If the respondent is nonsurgically sterile for other reasons (D-14=01-03 or 05-07), use 16/107;

If the respondent intends to have a sterilization operation or abortion for health reasons (17/18=1 or 17/20=1 or 17/21=1), use 17/22;

Otherwise use 17/37 if R is currently pregnant, and 17/24 if R is not currently pregnant.

If R would NOT like to have another child even though it is unlikely or impossible that she can (16/79 or 16/107 or 17/22=2), WANTKID1=1.

If R does NOT intend to have another child or disagrees with husband about it (17/24 or 17/37=2 or 3), then WANTKID1=2.

If R would like to have a child or another child even though it is unlikely or impossible that she can (16/79 or 16/107 or 17/22=1), then WANTKID1=3.

If R intends to have a baby or another baby (17/24 or 17/37=1), then WANTKID1=4.

If R says she doesn't know if she wants to have a child or that it is up to God (16/79 or 16/107 or 17/22=8 or 17/24 or 17/37=8), then WANTKID1=5.

If 16/79 or 16/107 or 17/22 or 17/24 or 17/37=7 or 9, then code WANTKID1 = 9 and impute.

If any item = 7 or 9, then code WANTKID1 = 9 and impute.

Code categories:

- 1 = No, would not like
- 2 = No, does not intend
- 3 = Yes, would like
- 4 = Yes, intends
- 5 = Yes (DK, up to God)

The percent wanting more = 3-5/1-5.

VAR305 "Collapsed WANTKID" (WANTKID2)

If WANTKID1=1 or 2, then R does NOT want a baby or another baby, so WANTKID2=1.

If WANTKID1=3, 4, or 5, then R DOES want a baby or another baby, so WANTKID2=2.

Missing data: if WANTKID1=9, then code WANTKID2 = 9 and impute.

VAR309 "Number of months infertile" (NINFERT)

NOTE: This value is used to create variable 310.

If the respondent is not currently married or not infertile (INFERT not equal to 2 or 9), then NINFERT=blank.

If the respondent is currently married or cohabiting and infertile (INFERT coded 2), then NINFERT is the number of months that the couple has been infertile--that is, the number of months they have been continuously married, have not used any contraception, and did not become pregnant.

Thus, NINFERT is calculated, for infertile respondents only, by taking the difference, in months, between:

current marriage or cohabitation and interview, last method use and interview, and last pregnancy termination and interview.

The smallest of these values will be the number of months infertile. The range will be 12 to 360.

If 16/84=1 or 16/85=1, subtract date of sterility in D-15 (16/103-106) from the date of interview (R-7) to obtain the number of months infertile.

Note: Do not count periods of cohabitation before formal marriage, if R cohabited and then married.

VAR310 "Infertility status" (INFERT)

- (1) If the respondent is never married or formerly married, (03/36=3-6) then infertility is not applicable, so INFERT=BLANK.
- (2) If the respondent or her husband/partner is surgically sterile (15/19 coded 1), then the couple is surgically sterile, so INFERT=1.
- (3) If R reports that she and/or her husband/partner are sterile for nonsurgical reasons (16/84 or 16/85 or 16/87 coded 2), or she has never had a menstrual period (16/94-95=04), then the couple is infertile, so INFERT=2.
- (4) If R is currently pregnant (05/91=1), then she is fecund, so INFERT=3.
- (5) If the respondent has used a method in the open interval (11/67 coded 1), and if she is still using it (11/77 or 11/90 or 11/103 or 11/116=1 or 11/78-81=9696 or 11/91-94=9696 or 11/104-107=9696), then R is fecund, so INFERT=3.
- (6) If, during the 12 months or more of continuous marriage the couple did not have a pregnancy and used no contraception, they are classified as infertile. (Respondents classified as infertile will have a number of months infertile, from 12 months to 360. The number of months will be stored in VAR309, NINFERT). That is,

(a) If R has been in her current marriage or union for 12 months or more (R-7 minus F-15 or F-28 GE 12 or F-29 GT 11), continue with step 6b.

(b) If the case has not yet been classified (R is not pregnant, surgically sterile, or currently using, and has been married or cohabiting at least 12 months), determine which of the following 4 groups R is in:

(1) If R is never pregnant (05/85-86=00), and never used a method (since first intercourse; 11/67=2), then R is infertile, so INFERT=2.

(2) If R is never pregnant (05/85-86=00) and ever used a method since first intercourse (11/67=1):

If R's date of interview MINUS the date of her last contraceptive use is 12 months or more (R-7 MINUS the last stop use date in 11/117-120, 11/104-107, 11/91-94, or 11/78-81 GE 12 months), then R is infertile, so INFERT=2.

(3) If R is ever pregnant (05/85-86=01-30) and never used a method since last pregnancy (11/67=2):

If R's date of interview MINUS the ending date of her last pregnancy is 12 months or more (06/80=1 AND (R-7 MINUS B-14 GE 12)), then R is infertile, so INFERT=2.

(4) If R is ever pregnant (05/85-86=01-30) and ever used a

method since last pregnancy (11/67=1):

(aa) If R's date of interview MINUS the ending date of her last pregnancy is 12 months or more ((06/80=1 AND (R-7 MINUS B-14 GE 12)), then continue with step 4bb.

(bb) If R's date of interview MINUS the date of her last contraceptive use is 12 months or more (R-7 MINUS the last stop use date in 11/117-120, 11/104-107, 11/91-94, or 11/78-81 is GE 12 months), then R is infertile, INFERT=2.

(7) If missing data made a case bypass these tests, then:

(a) If R is currently married (03/36 coded 1 or 2) and is not surgically sterile (15/19=2 or blank), and is currently using a nonsurgical method (CONSTAT = 03-16 or the method calendar for the month of interview shows a method use code other than sterilization (001-010, 012, 013, 015, 016, 046-136, 846-936), or a current pregnancy (300), then R is fecund, INFERT=3.

(b) If R is living with a partner (03/36=2) and the date she began living together is missing (23/96-99=9999) and the length of living together is missing (23/100-102=997, 998, or 999) and her ability to have children is unknown (16/84 or 16/85= 8 or 9) and her method calendar does not show contraceptive use (METHCAL=0000,9999, or 5000), then code R as fecund, INFERT=3.

If there is too much missing data to classify the respondent, code INFERT = 9. The case will be examined by NCHS staff and imputed if necessary.

(8) All other cases are fecund, INFERT=3.

NOTE: These specs include informally married, or cohabiting, women (03/36=2) as married. To maintain comparability with cycle 3 (1982) results, INFORMALLY MARRIED (COHABITING) WOMEN MUST BE EXCLUDED.

SEE SPECS FOR VAR309 (NINFERT).

VAR320 "Type of sterilization operation" (STRLOPER)

If the respondent or her current husband/partner has not been surgically sterilized (15/19 coded 2 or blank), then STRLOPER=5, not surgically sterilized.

If there is only one operation coded (15/23 coded 1 or 15/53 coded 2 or 15/83 coded 3 or 16/18 coded 4 or 16/48 coded 5 only), then:

If Tubal ligation (15/53 coded 2), STRLOPER=1. If Hysterectomy (15/83 coded 3), STRLOPER=2. If Vasectomy (16/18 coded 4), STRLOPER=3. If Other or unknown type (15/23 coded 1 or 16/48 coded 5) or (15/19 coded 1 and 15/23 or 15/53 or 15/83 or 16/18 or 16/48 coded 7,8, or 9), then STRLOPER=4.

If there are two or more operations coded in D-2 then:

If there is a male operation (16/18 coded 4) AND a female operation (15/23=1 or 15/53=2 or 15/83=3 or 16/48=5) coded, then use the female operation if the reasons (D-5 and D-6) are known; if the reasons for one operation are known and the reasons for the other operation are missing, use the operation for which the reasons are known.

If there are 2 female operations or 2 male operations, then classify the respondent according to the earlier operation (compare the dates in D-3) if both dates are known. If the date of one operation is missing and the date of the other operation is known, classify R using the operation for which the date is known.

VAR360 "Fecundity status" (FECUND)

If it is impossible for the respondent or her current husband or partner to have a(nother) baby because of a sterilizing operation that was done for contraceptive reasons:

If the number of operations coded in D-2 is one, AND If 15/19 is coded 1 AND one of the following: (first mention in D-5 NE 80-89 and NE 96,97,98, or 99 AND D-6=96) or D-6=01-07 and D-6 NE 08; or D-6=01-07 and D-6=08 and first mention in D-5 NE 80-89) then she is contraceptively sterile, so FECUND=1.

If the woman or couple have had more than one sterilizing operation (coded in D-2):

if one is a female and the other is a male operation, classify using the female operation if the reasons (D-5 and D-6) for both operations are known; if the reasons for one are known, and the reasons for the other are missing, use the operation for which the reasons are known.

if both are female, or both are male, classify using the earlier operation if both dates are known; if one date is missing and the other date is not missing, use the operation for which the date is known.

If it is impossible for the respondent or her current husband to have a(nother) baby because of a sterilizing operation that was done for noncontraceptive reasons (15/19 is coded 1 AND first mention in D-5=80-89 or 96 AND D-6=96; or D-6=08 or 96 ONLY, or D-6=08 and 01-07, and first mention in D-5=80-89), then she is surgically sterile for noncontraceptive reasons, so FECUND=2.

If 15/19=1 AND D-6=97,98, or 99 for the only operation, or for the operation which should be used to classify the case:

and if D-2=2 or 4, then FECUND=1

and if D-2=1,3, or 5, then FECUND=2.

If it is impossible for the respondent to have a(nother) baby for reasons other than surgical sterilization (16/84=2 or 16/85=2 or 16/87=2), then she is nonsurgically sterile, so FECUND=3.

If she reports that it is difficult for her, and/or her current husband, to conceive or deliver a(nother) baby (16/108 coded 1), or a medical doctor advised her never to become pregnant (again) and said it would be dangerous for her and/or the baby and she will have an operation to be sure she won't become pregnant (17/18 coded 1), or her husband or partner will have an operation (17/20 coded 1), or if she becomes pregnant (again) she will have the pregnancy ended (17/21 coded 1), then she is subfecund, so FECUND = 4.

If the respondent has used a method in the open interval (11/67 coded 1), and she is still using it (11/77 or 11/90 or 11/103 or 11/116 coded 1 or 11/78-81=9696 or 11/91-94=9696 or 11/98-101=9696), then R is fecund, so FECUND = 6.

If, during the 36 months or more of continuous marriage or cohabitation the couple did not have a pregnancy and used no contraception, she is classified as having a long interval. That is:

(a) If the interval between the date of interview and the date of the current marriage or cohabitation is 36 months or more (R-7 minus F-15 or F-28 GE 36), continue with step 7b.

(b) If the case has not yet been classified, determine which of the following 4 groups R is in:

(1) Never pregnant (05/85-86=00), and never used a method since first intercourse (11/67=2), then R has a long interval (FECUND=5).

(2) Never pregnant (05/85-86=00) and ever used a method since first intercourse (11/67=1):

If R's date of interview MINUS the date of her last contraceptive use is 36 months or more (R-7 MINUS the last stop use date in 11/117-120, 11/104-107, 11/91-94, or 11/78-81 GE 36 months -- choose the location by finding 11/76, 11/89, 11/102, or 11/115=2), then R has a long interval, so FECUND=5.

(3) Ever pregnant (05/85-86=01-30) and never used a method since last pregnancy (11/67=2):

If R's date of interview MINUS the ending date of her last pregnancy is 36 months or more (06/80=1 AND (R-7 MINUS B-14 GE 36)), then R is infertile, so FECUND=5.

Otherwise, R is fecund (FECUND=6).

(4) Ever pregnant (05/85-86=01-30) and ever used a method since last pregnancy (11/67=1):

(aa) If R's date of interview MINUS the ending date of her last pregnancy is 36 months or more ((06/80=1 AND (28/47-52 MINUS 06/23-28 IF 06/80=1))), then continue with step 7b4bb.

(bb) If R's date of interview MINUS the date of her last contraceptive use is 36 months or more (R-7 MINUS the last stop use date in 11/117-120, 11/104-107, 11/91-94, or 11/78-81 is GE 36 months), then R has a long interval, so FECUND=5.

If R is not surgically sterile (15/19 coded 2 or blank), and is currently using a nonsurgical method of contraception (CONSTAT = 03-17 OR the method calendar for the month of interview shows a method use code other than sterilization, or a current pregnancy or nonintercourse ((0010-0100, 0120, 0130, 0150, 0160, 0460-1360, 3000, 5000, 8460-9360))), then R is fecund, so FECUND=6.

If D-1=2, D-11 NE 2, D-12 NE 2, D-13 NE 2, AND D-17 NE 1, then R is Fecund (code 6), even if there is missing data on D-19,21,22, or 23.

If R has never been pregnant, never been married, and D-13-8 or 9 or D-17=8 or

9, and Method Calendar=9's, then R is fecund (code 6).

If R is not married (03/36=3-6) and not having intercourse or never had intercourse (CONSTAT=31 or 30), AND 16/84 or 16/85 or 16/87, or 16/108=8, then FECUND=6.

3 cases:

If ability to have children is not ascertained and R is married or cohabiting (D-11 and D-12=9), and CONSTAT=31 (nonuser, no sex in last 3 months), code FECUND=6 (fecund).

If R still has not been assigned a code, then the case is assigned a value after looking at a printout of the entire case. If there was no useful information, then code FECUND = 9 and impute.

VAR380 "Nonintercourse in the last 12 months" (NOSEX12)

If R never had intercourse, or never had intercourse since first menstrual period (17/56 coded 2), then NOSEX12=96.

If R had intercourse only once (11/18-21=9595), then the number of months of nonintercourse is the date of interview (28/47-52) MINUS DATESEX1 (range=0-12).

If R has had no periods of nonintercourse (11/18-21=9696) then NOSEX12=00.

If R is never pregnant, use 11/18-41. If R is ever pregnant, use 11/43-66 for the open interval and 10/20-43 for each of the closed intervals ending in the last 12 months.

If any of the months of nonintercourse (10/20-43 OR 11/18-41 OR 11/43-66) fall within the last 12 months -- that is, the date of the interview (28/47-52) MINUS the ending date of the period of nonintercourse, is less than or equal to 12 months, then NOSEX12 is the NUMBER OF MONTHS within the last 12 months, that the respondent did not have intercourse at all.

Code categories:

96 = Never had intercourse
0-12 = Number of months of nonintercourse

VAR382 "Nonintercourse in the last 36 months" (NOSEX36)

Repeat specifications for VAR380, but use the last 36 months, rather than the last 12 months.

Code categories:

96 = Never had intercourse
00-36 = Number of months of nonintercourse.

VAR385 "Duration of the current period of nonintercourse" (NOSEXDUR)

If R has never had intercourse or never had intercourse since first period

(17/56 coded 2), then NOSEXDUR = blank.

If R had no intercourse after the first time (11/18-21 coded 9595), then NOSEXDUR = the date of interview (14/122-125) minus the date of first intercourse (VAR540).

If R is currently having intercourse (11/68 coded 2; or 10/19 and 11/42 coded 2 or blank and 11/18-19 coded 96, or the ending date of the last period of nonintercourse in 10/20-43, 11/18-41, or 11/43-66 is less than the date of interview), then NOSEXDUR=996.

For all other R's (11/68 coded 1), the beginning and ending dates of the current period of nonintercourse are in the last non-blank entry in 11/18-41, 11/43-66, or 10/20-43. NOSEXDUR = the date of interview (14/22-25) minus the start date for the last non-blank entry in 11/18-41, 11/43-66, or 10/20-43.

VAR420 "Central number of additional births expected" (ADDEXP)

If R is not currently pregnant (05/91 coded 2):

If R does not intend to have more children (17/24 coded 2), or the questions are inapplicable (17/24 coded blank), then R's additional number expected is zero, so ADDEXP=000.

If 17/24=3 or 8 and 17/28-29=00 and 17/30-31=blank, then ADDEXP=000.

If R intends more (17/24 coded 1), and she gives an intended number in D-26, then ADDEXP = 10 times the number in 17/25-26.

If R did not give an intended number (17/24 coded 3 or 8 or 17/25-26 coded 98), but did give a largest and smallest number expected (17/28-29 and 17/30-31 NE 97,98, or 99), then ADDEXP is the average of the largest and smallest number expected; i.e., 10 times $((17/28-29) + (17/30-31) / 2)$.

If 17/28-29 or 17/30-31 = 97,98, or 99, then code ADDEXP = 999 and impute.

If R is currently pregnant (05/91 coded 1), add 1 child (times 10) to her additional number expected, and use 17/37-44 to find ADDEXP:

If R does not intend to have more children after her current pregnancy (17/37 coded 2), then ADDEXP = 010.

If 17/37=3 or 8, and 17/41-42=00, and 17/42-43=blank, then ADDEXP=010.

If R intends more after her current pregnancy (17/37 coded 1), then ADDEXP = (10) times $((17/38-39) + (1))$.

If R did not give an intended number (17/37 coded 3 or 8 or 17/38-39 coded 98) but did give a largest and smallest, then ADDEXP = the average of the largest and smallest number expected, plus one for the current pregnancy, so ADDEXP = 10 times $((17/41-42)+(17/43-44) / 2) + 1$.

If the largest or smallest number expected is not known (17/41-42 or 17/43-44 coded 97,98,99), then code ADDEXP = 999 and impute.

If R gave a range in D-33 (17/38-39 coded 96), then ADDEXP is the average of the range, plus 1 for the current pregnancy, times 10: ADDEXP = 10 times $((17/69-70) + (17/71-72) / 2) + 1$.

If D-28 (largest) is a number, but D-29 (smallest) is 97, 98, or 99, use (largest) minus (1 child) = smallest, to compute ADDEXP:

$$((17/28-29) - 1) * 10 = ADDEXP.$$

If R reported a range in D-26 (17/25-26 coded 96), then ADDEXP is the average of the range: ADDEXP = 10 times $(17/57-58 + 17/59-60 / 2)$.

VAR985 "Intentions for additional births" (INTENT)

NOTE: For currently pregnant women INTENT refers to intentions after the current pregnancy.

If 17/24 or 17/37 is coded 7 or 9, then code INTENT = 9 and impute.

If the respondent is sterile, or subfecund and intends an operation or abortion if she does become pregnant again (17/24 coded blank AND 17/23 coded 2 or blank)*, OR if R says that she does not intend to have a(nother) baby (17/24 coded 2 or 17/37 coded 2), then she does not intend to have a(nother) baby, so INTENT=2.

If R says she intends to have a(nother) baby (17/24 or 17/37 coded 1), then she does intend (more) children, so INTENT=1.

If R said that she didn't know, it was up to God, etc. (17/24 coded 8 or 17/37 coded 8), then her intent is unclear, so INTENT=3.

If she and her husband disagree (17/24 or 17/37 coded 3), then they disagree, so INTENT=4.

* (This test may also be written: 15/19 coded 1 or 16/84 coded 2 or 17/18 coded 1 or 17/20=1 or 17/21=1).

VAR205 "Services used at the first family planning visit: got a new method" (FPLMTHD)

If the respondent was 25 years of age or older at interview, or never had a family planning visit, or she never had intercourse (19/88-89 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then services used at first visit is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and reported "getting a new method of birth control" at the first visit (19/92-93 coded 03), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank), and reported "getting a new method of birth control" at the next visit (20/56-57 coded 03), then she got a new method of birth control at her first visit, code 1.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and if the respondent did not report "getting a new method of birth control" at the first visit (19/92-93 coded 00), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank) and did not report "getting a new method of birth control" at the next visit (20/56-57 coded 00), then she did not get a new method of birth control at her first visit, code 2.

VAR210 "Services used at the first family planning visit: other medical"
(FP10MED)

If the respondent was 25 years of age or older at interview, or never had a family planning visit, or she never had intercourse (19/88-89 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then services used at first visit is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and reported getting a medical service other than getting a new method of birth control at the first visit (19/88-89 coded 01, 19/90-91 coded 02, 19/94-95 coded 04, 19/96-97 coded 05, or 19/98-99 coded 06), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank), and reported getting a medical service other than getting a new method of birth control at the next visit (20/52-53 coded 01, 20/54-55 coded 02, 20/58-59 coded 04, 20/60-61 coded 05, or 20/62-63 coded 06), then code 1.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and if the respondent did not report getting a medical service other than getting a new method of birth control at the first visit (19/88-89 coded 00, and 19/90-91 coded 00, and 19/94-95 coded 00, and 19/96-97 coded 00, and 19/98-99 coded 00), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank) and did not report getting a medical service other than getting a new method of birth control at the next visit (20/52-53 coded 00, and 20/54-55 coded 00, and 20/58-59 coded 00, and 20/60-61 coded 00, and 20/62-63 coded 00), then she did not get a new method of birth control at her first visit, code 2.

VAR215 "Services used at the first family planning visit: advice on birth control" (FP1FPADV)

If the respondent was 25 years of age or older at interview, or never had a family planning visit, or she never had intercourse (19/88-89 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then services used at first visit is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and reported getting advice or counseling on birth control at the first visit (19/100-101 coded 07), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank), and reported getting advice or counseling on birth control at the next visit (20/64-65 coded 07), then code 1.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and if the respondent did not report getting advice or counseling on birth control at the first visit (19/100-101 coded 00), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank) and did not report getting advice or counseling on birth control at the next visit (20/64-65 coded 00), then code 2.

VAR220 "Services used at the first family planning visit: other advice"
(FP1OADV)

If the respondent was 25 years of age or older at interview, or never had a family planning visit, or she never had intercourse (19/88-89 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then services used at first visit is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and reported getting advice or counseling other than advice or counseling on birth control at the first visit (19/102-103 coded 08, 19/104-105 coded 09, 19/106-107 coded 10, 19/108-109 coded 11), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank), and reported getting advice or counseling other than advice or counseling on birth control at the first visit (20/66-67 coded 08, 20/68-69 coded 09, 20/70-71 coded 10, 20/72-73 coded 11), then code 1.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2) and if the respondent did not report getting advice or counseling other than advice or counseling on birth control (19/102-103 coded 00, and 19/104-105 coded 00, and 19/106- 107 coded 00, and 19/108-109 coded 00), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank) and did not report getting advice or counseling other than advice or counseling on birth control at the next visit (20/66-67 coded 00, and 20/68-69 coded 00, and 20/70-71 coded 00, and 20/72-73 coded 00), then she did not get a method of birth control at her first visit, code 2.

VAR225 "Age at first use of family planning services" (FP1AGE)

If the respondent has never had a family planning visit or never had intercourse (19/77-80 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (19/88-89=01 AND 19/90-19/109=00), and reported no second visit for family planning services (the date of the first visit, TL 1209-1212, equals the date of the last visit, TL 1164-1167), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at both her first and second visit (19/88-89=01 and 19/90-109=00 and 20/52-53=01 and 20/54-73=00), and she had only those two visits (19/33-36=19/77-80=20/45-48),* then her age at first visit is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only at her first visit (19/90-91=02 or 19/92-93=03 or 19/94-95=04...19/108-109=11) or is 25 and older, then age at first use of family planning services is in locations 19/77-83. If the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (19/88-89=01 AND 19/90-19/109=all zeroes), and reported a second visit for family planning services (a date is reported in 20/45-48 or an age in 20/49-50), then age at first use of family planning services should be taken from locations 20/45-51.

If the respondent gave the month and year of her first family planning visit, then her age at first visit is the century month of first visit (19/77-80 or 20/45-48) minus the century month of her birth (03/38-43), divided by 12 and truncated to an integer.

If the respondent gave her age at first visit (19/81-82 or 20/49-50 coded 13 through 45) and her first visit was after her birthday (19/83 or 20/51 coded 2), then that (19/81-82 or 20/49- 50) is her age at first visit.

If the respondent gave her age at first visit (19/81-82 or 20/49-50 coded 10 through 44) and her first visit was before her birthday (19/83 or 20/51 coded 1), then age at first visit is her reported age at first visit (19/81-82 or 20/49-50) minus 1.

*NOTE: When 20/44=1 and 20/45-48=9696, the dates of the first and last visit are sometimes different indicating that the woman had more than 1 visit, and 20/25-48=9696 is coded incorrectly. So the code 20/45-48=9696 is not used in this recode. Instead, the dates of the first visit (TL 1209-1212) and the last visit (TL 1170-1173) are compared.

If the case meets none of the conditions to be BLANK, and there is too much missing data to classify the age as 05-44, then code FP1AGE = 99 and impute.

VAR227 "Timing of first visit and first intercourse" (TIMVIS1)

If the respondent has never had a family planning visit or never had intercourse (19/77-80 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then timing of first visit and first intercourse is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 2) or is 25 and older, and did not report a date of first family planning visit (19/79-82 code 9797, 9898 or 9999), and :

if 19/84 coded 1 or blank, or 19/85=blank, then code 1.

if 19/84 coded 2 and 19/85 coded 1, then code 2.

if 19/84 coded 2 and 19/85 coded 2, then code 3.

if 19/84 coded 2 and 19/85 coded 3, then code 4.

if 19/84 coded 2 and 19/85 coded 4, then code 5.

if 19/84 coded 2 and 19/85 coded 5, then code 6.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 2) or is 25 and older, and reported a date of first family planning visit (19/79-82 NE 979, 9898, 9999) or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1):

if MONVIS1 is less than DATESEX1, then code 1.

if MONVIS1 equals DATESEX1, then code 2.

if MONVIS1 minus DATESEX1 equals 1-3, then code 3.

if MONVIS1 minus DATESEX1 equals 4-6, then code 4.

if MONVIS1 minus DATESEX1 equals 7-12, then code 5.

if MONVIS1 minus DATESEX1 is greater than 12, then code 6.

Code Categories:

- 1 = Before First Intercourse
- 2 = Same Month
- 3 = 1-3 Months After First Intercourse
- 4 = 4-6 Months After First Intercourse
- 5 = 7-12 Months After First Intercourse
- 6 = More than 12 Months After First Intercourse

VAR228 "Timing of first visit and first pregnancy" (TIMVIS2)

If the respondent has never had a family planning visit or never had intercourse (19/77-80 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2), or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then timing of first visit and first pregnancy is not applicable, code blank.

If R has ever had intercourse (17/56 coded 1) but has never been pregnant (5/85-86 coded 00), code 1, never pregnant.

If the Respondent has ever been pregnant (5/85-86 GE 01) and date of first family planning visit (Var226, MONVIS1) is less than DATE1CON, then code 2, first visit before first pregnancy.

If the respondent has ever been pregnant (5/85-86 GE 01) and date of first family planning visit (Var226, MONVIS1) is greater than or equal to DATE1CON, but less than or equal to PREG1MON, then code 3, first visit during first pregnancy.

If the respondent has ever been pregnant (5/85-86 GE 01) and date of first family planning visit (Var226, MONVIS1) is greater than PREG1MO, then code 4, first visit after first pregnancy.

If R has ever been pregnant (05/85-86 GE 01) and DATE1CON (VAR606)=9999, then if the date of the first family planning visit (MONVIS1, VAR226) is greater (later) than the date of the first pregnancy (PREG1MO) then code 4.

Otherwise, if the date of the first family planning visit (MONVIS1) is less than (before), or equal to the date of the first pregnancy, and the date of the first visit (MONVIS1, VAR226) is greater than or equal to (PREG1MO-9), then code 3.

If FP1AGE is non-blank and TIMVIS2 is blank, then change TIMVIS2 to 9 and impute.

VAR230 "First source of family planning services" (FP1SRC)

If the respondent was 25 years of age or older at interview (03/38-43 coded le 031563), then source of first visit is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent was under 25 (03/38-43 coded ge 031563), and had not had a family planning visit or if she had never had intercourse (20/18-19 coded blank or 17/56 coded 2); or if the respondent received a pregnancy test only at first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696); then she has not had a visit while sexually active, code 6.

If the respondent received services other than a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 2), then source of first visit for family planning services is in locations 20/18-19. If the respondent received a pregnancy test only (20/44 coded 1) and reported a second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 ne 9696 and not blank), then first source of family planning services is in locations 20/74-75.

If the respondent's first family planning visit was to a private doctor, private group practice, co-op or private clinic (20/18-19 or 20/74-75 coded 07 or 08 or 93), then the first source of services was private medical services, code 1.

If the respondent's first family planning visit was to a hospital clinic, family planning clinic, community health center clinic, abortion clinic, public health department clinic, military health clinic, student health clinic, or other clinic (20/18-19 or 20/74-75 coded 01-06,94,95, or 96), then the first source was clinic, code 2.

If the first family planning visit was to a minister, priest, religious counselor, school counselor, family and social services agency, youth center, or other counselor (20/18-19 or 20/74-75 coded 09, 10, 11, 12 or 13), then the first source was counselors, code 3.

VAR240 "Services used at the most recent family planning visit: got a method" (FPLSTMTH)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has had one family planning visit in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 2), then the most recent services are in locations 18/57-67; if 18/57-67 are all blank, then use 19/41-62.

If the respondent has had 2 or more family planning visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 3), or she ever had a visit but no visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 1), then the most recent services are in locations 19/41-62.

If the respondent reported "getting a method of birth control" at her last visit (18/59 coded 1 or 19/45-46 coded 03), then she got a method of birth control at her most recent visit, code 1.

If she reported getting a service at latest visit, but did not mention getting a method of birth control (18/59 coded 2 or blank or 19/45-46 coded 00), then code 2.

NOTE: Over 600 cases not ascertained. If BOX52=1 or 3, check E-23. If E-23C=9's, then check E-10C. If E-10C=2, code VAR240=2. If 10C=1, code 1. If BOX52=9, check E-23 first, then check E-10C.

NOTE: See VAR266 for causes of missing data

VAR242 "Services used at the most recent family planning visit: continued a method" (FPLSTCON)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has had one family planning visit in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 2), then the most recent services are in locations 18/57-67; if 18/57-67 are all blank, then use 19/41-62.

If the respondent has had 2 or more family planning visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 3), or she ever had a visit but no visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 1), then the most recent services are in locations 19/41-62.

If the respondent reported "renewing a method of birth control" at her latest visit (18/58 coded 1 or 19/43-44 coded 02), then she renewed a method of birth control at her latest visit, code 1.

If she reported getting a service at latest visit, but did not mention renewing a method of birth control (18/58 coded 2 or blank or 19/43-44 coded 00), then code 2.

VAR245 "Services used at the most recent family planning visit: other medical" (FPLSTMED)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has had one family planning visit in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 2), then the most recent services are in locations 18/57-67; if 18/57-67 are all blank, then use 19/41-62.

If the respondent has had 2 or more family planning visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 3), or she ever had a visit but no visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 1), then the most recent services are in locations 19/41-62.

If the respondent reported getting a medical service other than getting a method of birth control (18/57, 18/58, 18/60, 18/61, or 18/62 coded 1; or 19/41-42 coded 01, 19/43-44 coded 02, 19/47-48 coded 04, 19/49-50 coded 05, or 19/51-52 coded 06), then code 1.

If the respondent did not mention getting another medical service (18/57, 18/58, 18/60, 18/61, and 18/62 all coded 2 or blank; or 19/41-42, 19/43-44, 19/47-48, 19/49-50, and 19/51-52 all coded 00), then code 2.

NOTE: "Other medical" includes RENEWING a method, a pregnancy test, getting a sterilizing operation, health problems from using a method, and correct use or fit of a method. It does NOT include GETTING a method for the first time.

VAR250 "Services used at the most recent family planning visit: advice on birth control" (FPLSTADV)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has had one family planning visit in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 2), then the most recent services are in locations 18/57-67; if 18/56-67 are all blank, then use 19/41-62.

If the respondent has had 2 or more family planning visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 3), or she ever had a visit but no visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 1), then the most recent services are in locations 19/41-62.

If the respondent reported getting advice or counseling on birth control (18/63 coded 1; or 19/53-54 coded 07), then R received advice on birth control, code 1.

If the respondent did not mention getting advice or counseling on birth control (18/63 coded 2 or blank; or 19/53-54 coded 00) then code 2.

VAR255 "Services used at the most recent family planning visit: other advice" (FPLSTOTH)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has had one family planning visit in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 2), then the most recent services are in locations 18/57-67; if 18/57-67 are all blank, then use 19/41-62.

If the respondent has had 2 or more family planning visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 3), or she ever had a visit but no visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 1), then the most recent services are in locations 19/41-62.

If the respondent reported getting other advice or counseling (18/64, 18/65, 18/66 or 18/67 coded 1; or 19/55-56 coded 08, 19/57- 58 coded 09, 19/59-60 coded 10, or 19/61-62 coded 11), then R got other advice, code 1.

If the respondent did not mention getting other advice or counseling, (18/64, 18/65, 18/66 and 18/67 all coded 2 or blank; or 19/55-56, 19/57-58, 19/59-60, and 19/61-62 all coded 00), then R did not get other advice, code 2.

VAR260 "Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: self, partner, family or friends" (FPPAYSLF)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent reported as a source of payment for her latest family planning visit her own income, her boyfriend, parents, or other relatives (19/65-66 coded 01, or 19/67-68 coded 02), code 1.

If the respondent did not mention either of those sources (19/65-66 coded 00 and 19/67-68 coded 00,) code 0.

VAR261 "Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: insurance" (FPPAYINS)

No recode needed (19/69-70).

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If R mentioned insurance (19/69-70 coded 03), then she used insurance, so VAR261=1.

If R did not use insurance (19/69-70 coded 00), then VAR261=0.

If 19/69-70 is blank, 97,98, or 99, then code FPPAYINS = 99 and impute.

VAR262 "Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: Medicaid" (FPPAYMED)

No recode needed (19/71-72)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If 19/71-72 = blank, 97,98, or 99, then code FPPAYMED = 99 and impute.

VAR263 "Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: other government" (FPPAYGOV)

No recode needed (19/73-74)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If 19/73-74 = blank, 97,98, or 99, then code FPPAYGOV = 99 and impute.

VAR264 "Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: other" (FPPAYOTH)

No recode needed (19/75-76)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent services used is not applicable, code blank.

If 19/75-76 = blank, 97,98, or 99, then code FPPAYOTH = 99 and impute.

VAR266 "Most recent source of family planning services" (RSOURCE)

If the respondent has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has never had a family planning visit (19/32 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), then the most recent source is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has had one family planning visit in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 2), then the most recent source of services in locations 18/69-94.

If the respondent has had 2 or more family planning visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 3), or she ever had a visit but no visits in the last 12 months (19/40 coded 1), or the number of visits is missing (19/40 coded 7,8, or 9), then the most recent source of services is in locations 19/63- 64; if 19/63-64=97,98, or 99, then use 18/69-94 (E-13).

If R's last visit was to a clinic (18/69-70 coded 01, 18/71-72 coded 02, 18/73-74 coded 03, 18/75-76 coded 04, 18/77-78 coded 05, 18/79-80 coded 06 or coded 94,95, or 96; or 19/63-64 coded 01-06, or 95 or 96), then code 1 (clinic).

If R's last visit was to a private doctor or private group practice (18/81-82 coded 07 or 18/83-84 coded 08; or 19/63-64 coded 07 or 08 or 93), then code 2 (private medical service).

If R's last visit was to a counselor (18/85-86 coded 09, 18/87-88 coded 10, 18/89-90 coded 11, 18/91-92 coded 12, or 18/93-94 coded 13; or 19/63-64 coded 09-13), then code 3 (counselor).

600+ cases not ascertained. So use E-24 unless E-24 has missing data; if E-24 is missing, then use E-13 (if there is an entry in E-13).

Causes of missing data.

1. Interviewer Mistake in BOX52 (erroneously skipped E-24)

2. E-21=2 (Never had a visit), but R has used a method -- usually IUD or Female Sterilization.

VAR270 "Family planning visits in the last 12 months: private" (FPYRMD)

If the respondent or her husband was sterile before January 1987 (18/56 coded 1), or she has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), visits in the last 12 months is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has not had a family planning visit in the last 12 months (18/68 coded 1), then the number of visits in the last 12 months is none, code 00.

If the respondent visited only private medical services in the last 12 months (18/81-82 coded 07 or 93 or 18/83-84 coded 08; and 18/69-80 and 18/85-94 all coded 00), then the number of visits to private medical services is the number of visits reported in 18/102-103.

If the respondents did not visit private medical services only in the last 12 months (18/69-80 and 18/85-94 not all coded 00), then the number of visits to private medical services is the number of visits reported in 18/107-108.

If 18/81-82 is NOT = 07 or 93, and 18/83-84 is NOT = 08 and (18/69-80 AND 18/85-94) = 01-06, 09-13, or 94-96, then R did not use a private doctor for family planning, so code 00.

VAR272 "Family planning visits in the last 12 months: clinics" (FPYRCLIN)

If the respondent or her husband was sterile before January 1987 (18/56 coded 1), or she has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), visits in the last 12 months is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has not had a family planning visit in the last 12 months (18/68 coded 1), then the number of visits in the last 12 months is none, code 00.

If R did not use any clinics in the last 12 months (18/69-80 NOT equal to 01-06, 94,95, or 96), but did use a private source or a counselor (18/81-94 not all coded 00), then R had no visits to clinics, code 00.

If the respondent visited only clinics in the last 12 months (18/69-70 coded 01, 18/71-72 coded 02, 18/73-74 coded 03, 18/75-76 coded 04, 18/77-78 coded 05, or 18/79-80 coded 06, 94,95 or 96; and 18/81- 94 all coded 00), then the number of visits to clinics is the number of visits reported in 18/102-103.

If the respondent did not visit clinics only the last 12 months, (18/81-94 not all coded 00), then the number of visits to clinics is the number of visits reported in 18/105-106.

VAR274 "Family planning visits in the last 12 months: counselors" (FPYRCOUN)

If the respondent or her husband was sterile before January 1987 (18/56 coded 1), or she has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), visits in the last 12 months is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has not had a family planning visit in the last 12 months (18/68 coded 1), then the number of visits in the last 12 months is none, code 00.

If R did not use any counselors in the last 12 months (18/85-94 not equal to 09-13), but did use a private doctor or clinic (18/69-84 not all coded 00), then she had no visits to counselors, code 00.

If the respondent visited only counselors in the last 12 months (18/85-86 coded 09, 18/87-88 coded 10, 18/89-90 coded 11, 18/91-92 coded 12, or 18/93-94 coded 13; and 18/69-84 all coded 00), then the number of visits to counselors is the number reported in 18/102-103.

If the respondent did not visit counselors only in the last 12 months (18/69-84 not all coded 00), then the number of visits to counselors is the total number of visits (18/102-103) minus the sum of the number of visits to clinics (18/105-106) and the number of visits to private doctors (18/107-108).

VAR276 "Family planning visits in the last 12 months" (FPYRTOT)

If the respondent or her husband was sterile before January 1987 (18/56 coded 1), or she has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she received a pregnancy test only at her first visit (20/44 coded 1), and reported no second visit for family planning services (20/45-48 coded 9696), visits in the last 12 months is not applicable, code blank.

If the respondent has not had a family planning visit in the last 12 months (18/68 coded 1), then the number of visits in the last 12 months is none, code 00.

If the respondent has had one or more visits in the last year (18/68 coded 2) then the number of visits is in location 18/102- 103.

VAR280 "Pap smear in the last 12 months" (PAPSMEAR)

If the respondent or her husband was sterile before January 1987 (18/56 coded 1), or she has never had intercourse (since first period) (17/56 coded 2), or she has not had a family planning visit in the last 12 months (18/68 coded 1), then the data on auxiliary medical services are in locations 21/100-106.

If the respondent had a family planning visit in the last 12 months (18/68 coded 2), then the data on auxiliary medical services are in locations 19/18-31.

If the respondent had a pap smear during a visit for family planning services (19/18 coded 1), then code 1.

If the respondent had a pap smear during a general check-up or other medical visit (19/19 coded 1 and 19/18 coded 2,7,8, or 9; or 21/100 coded 1), then code 2.

If the respondent did not have a pap smear during a family planning visit, a check-up or other medical visit (19/19 or 21/100 coded 2), then code 3.

Code categories:

- 1 = Had a pap smear during a family planning visit in the last 12 months
- 2 = Had a pap smear during a general check-up or other medical visit in the last 12 months
- 3 = Did not have a pap smear during the last 12 months.

Note: Variables 281 through 286, regarding other medical exams and tests, were created in the same way.

VAR288 "Infertility services: drugs to make R ovulate" (OVULATE)

No recode needed. Transfer from 18/21-22.

Note: Variables 289 through 297, regarding other infertility services, were created in the same way. That is, no recode was needed and the item was directly transferred.

VAR298 "Source of most recent infertility services" (INFSRC)

No recode needed. Transfer from 18/45-46.

VAR705 "Ever been treated for PID" (PIDTREAT)

No recode needed. Transfer from 20/80.

VAR714 "Ever heard of genital herpes" (KNOWHERP)

No recode needed. Transfer from 20/100.

VAR720 "Chances of getting genital herpes" (GETHERP)

No recode needed. Transfer from 20/118.

VAR722 "Ever heard of chlamydia" (KNOWCLMY)

No recode needed. Transfer from 20/119.

VAR726 "Chances of getting chlamydia (again)" (GETCLMYD)

No recode needed. Transfer from 21/32.

VAR728 "Ever heard of AIDS or AIDS virus" (KNOWAIDS)

No recode needed. Transfer from 21/33.

VAR730 "Activities from which person can get AIDS: shaking hands or hugging" (HUG)

No recode needed. Transfer from 21/34-35.

Note: Variables 731 through 738, regarding other activities in which a person can or cannot get AIDS, were created in the same way. That is, no recode was needed and the item was directly transferred.

VAR740 "Whether it is possible to get AIDS from someone who has the AIDS virus but who does not have the disease" (VIRUS)

No recode needed. Transfer from 21/52.

Note: For this variable, "don't know" responses are retained. Only "not ascertained" is imputed.

VAR745 "Chances of getting AIDS" (GETAIDS)

No recode needed. Transfer from 21/53.

VAR750 "Contraceptives used to avoid STDs" (STDMETH)

If R has never had sexual intercourse (since first period) (21/54 coded 2), then use of contraceptives to avoid sexually transmitted diseases is inapplicable, code blank.

If R has used a condom to avoid getting sexually transmitted diseases (21-55 coded 1), code 1.

If R has used contraceptive methods other than the condom to avoid getting sexually transmitted diseases (21/55 coded 0 and 21/56 coded 2 or 21/57=3 or 21/58=4), code 2.

If R has not used any methods for this purpose, (21/59 coded 5), code 3.

Code categories:

- 1 = Used a condom to avoid getting sexually transmitted diseases
- 2 = Used a diaphragm, spermicide jelly, foam or cream or sponge to avoid getting sexually transmitted diseases
- 3 = Did not use any methods to avoid getting sexually transmitted diseases

VAR755 "Contraceptives used to avoid AIDS" (AIDSMETH)

If R has never had sexual intercourse (since first period), or R has used no methods for protection against disease (21/54=2 or 21/59=2) or R has never heard of AIDS (21/60 coded 2), then use of contraceptives to avoid AIDS is inapplicable, code blank.

If R has used a condom to avoid getting AIDS (21/61 coded 1), code 1.

If R has used contraceptive methods other than the condom to avoid getting AIDS (21/61 coded 0 and (21/62=3 or 21/64 coded 4), code 2.

If R has not used any methods for this purpose, (21/65 coded 5), code 3.

Code categories:

- 1 = Used a condom to avoid getting AIDS
- 2 = Used a diaphragm, spermicide jelly, foam, cream, or sponge to avoid getting AIDS
- 3 = Did not use any methods to avoid getting AIDS

VAR511 "Interval between first intercourse (after first menstrual period) and first formal marriage (or interview)" (SEX1FOR)

If the respondent never had intercourse (09/103 coded 2) or never had intercourse after her first menstrual period (09/117-120 coded 9595), then SEX1FOR does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has had intercourse (09/102 coded 2 or 09/103 coded 1), then SEX1FOR is the century month of the end of the interval minus the century month of first intercourse (VAR540, DATESEX1). The end of the interval is defined as follows:

If the respondent has never been formally married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6), then the end of the interval is the century month of interview (03/25-30).

If the respondent has ever been formally married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, or 5), then the end of the interval is the century month of first formal marriage (VAR976, FMAR1MO).

If century month of first intercourse was after century month of first marriage (negative interval), code 996.

VAR514 "Age at first formal marriage" (FMAR1AGE)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6), then FMAR1AGE does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, or 5), then age at first marriage is the century month of the first marriage (VAR976, FMAR1MO) minus the century month of birth (03/38-43), divided by 12. Keep two decimal places.

VAR518 "Number of formal marriages" (FMARNO)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6) then FMARNO=0.

If the respondent has been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, or 5) and:

If she is not currently cohabiting (VAR915, MARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, or 5) number of formal marriages is 22/74-75 (codes 01-06).

If she is currently cohabiting (VAR915, MARITAL coded 2), number of formal marriages is 22/76 (codes 1-6). Use 2 columns, i.e., 01-06.

VAR524 "Century month of dissolution of first formal marriage" (DISFIRST)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6) then DISFIRST does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married only once (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1) and if that marriage is intact (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1), then DISFIRST does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married only once (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1) and if that marriage is not intact (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 3-5), or if the respondent has been married more than once (VAR518, FMARNO coded 2-6) then DISFIRST is:

23/33-36, date of death, if 23/32 is coded 1, death
of husband

23/37-40, date of separation, if 23/32 is coded 2,
divorce or annulment,

23/45-48, date of separation, if 23/32 is coded 3,
separation

If dates are not reported, code DISFIRST = 9999 and impute.

VAR525 "Interval between first formal marriage and dissolution of marriage (or interview)" (MAR1DISS)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6) then MAR1DISS does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married at least once (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1-6) and the first marriage has been dissolved (23/32 coded 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, or 9), then MAR1DISS is the century month of dissolution (VAR524, DISFIRST) minus the century month of marriage (VAR976, FMAR1MO).

If the respondent's first marriage is intact (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1 and VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1), then MAR1DISS is the century month of interview (03/25-30) minus the century month of marriage (VAR976, FMAR1MO).

VAR526 "Age at dissolution of first formal marriage" (AGEDISS)

If the respondent has never been formally married (FMARITAL coded 6) or if the respondent's first marriage is intact (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1 and VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1), then AGEDISS does not apply, code blank.

AGEDISS is the century month of dissolution of first marriage (VAR524, DISFIRST), minus the century month of the respondent's date of birth (03/38-43), divided by 12. Keep two decimal places.

VAR529 "Century month of second formal marriage" (MAR2MO)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6) or has been married only once (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1) then date of second marriage does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married twice (VAR518, FMARNO coded 2) and her second marriage is intact (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1), then date of second marriage is 22/78-83.

If the respondent has been married twice (VAR518, FMARNO coded 2) and her second marriage is not intact (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 3-5), or if the respondent has been married more than twice (VAR518, FMARNO coded 3-6), then date of second marriage is 23/49-54.

If date of second marriage is missing, code MAR2MO = 9999 and impute.

VAR530 "Interval between divorce or death (first formal marriage) and remarriage (or interview)" (DIS1MAR)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6), or if her first marriage is intact (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1 and VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1), or if her first marriage ended in separation only (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1 and VAR916, FMARITAL coded 5) then DIS1MAR does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent's first marriage ended in widowhood or divorce (or annulment) (23/32 coded 1 or 2) and the respondent remarried (VAR518, FMARNO coded 2-6), then DIS1MAR is the century month of the second marriage (VAR529, MAR2MO) minus:

the century month that the first marriage ended in widowhood (23/33-36, date of death), if 23/32 is coded 1, death of husband

the century month that the first marriage ended in divorce (23/41-44, date of divorce), if 23/32 is coded 2, divorce or annulment

If the respondent's first marriage ended in widowhood or divorce (or annulment) (23/32 coded 1 or 2) and the respondent did not remarry (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1) then DIS1MAR is date of interview (03/25-30) minus:

the century month that the first marriage ended in widowhood (23/33-36, date of death), if 23/32 is coded 1, death of husband

the century month that the first marriage ended in divorce (23/41-44, date of divorce), if 23/32 is coded 2, divorce or annulment

VAR535 "Age at divorce or death: 1st formal marriage" (AGEDD1)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6), or if her first formal marriage is intact (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1 and VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1), or her first marriage was dissolved by separation only (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1 and VAR916, FMARITAL coded 5), then AGEDD1 does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent's first marriage ended in widowhood or divorce (or annulment) (23/32 coded 1 or 2), AGEDD1 is computed as the century month that the first marriage ended in widowhood (23/33-36, date of death, if 23/32 is coded 1, death of husband) or divorce (23/41-44, date of divorce, if 23/32 is coded 2, divorce or annulment) minus the century month of the respondent's date of birth (03/38-43), divided by 12. Keep two decimal places.

VAR550 "Century month of first cohabitation" (COHAB1)

If the respondent has never cohabited (VAR915, MARITAL not coded 2, and 22/84, 23/24, and 23/103 coded blank or 2) then COHAB1 does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has cohabited (VAR915, MARITAL coded 2, or 22/84 coded 1, or 23/24 coded 1, or 23/103 coded 1), then COHAB1 is the earliest of 22/85-88, 23/25-28, 23/96-99 and 23/104-107.

If dates of cohabitation are missing in 22/85-88, 23/25-28, or 23/96-99, estimate century month of cohabitation using length of cohabitation before marriage (22/78-83 minus 22/89-91, 23/18-23 minus 23/29-31), or length of cohabitation before interview (03/25-30 minus 23/100-102). Then check for earliest cohabitation substituting estimates for missing dates.

VAR551 "Length of first cohabitation interval" (COHABINT)

If the respondent has never cohabited (VAR552, COHSTAT coded 1) then COHABINT does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has cohabited (VAR552, COHSTAT coded 2 or 3), and:

if the earliest cohabitation date is in 22/85-88, then the length of first cohabitation is century month of marriage (22/78-83) minus century month of first cohabitation (VAR550, COHAB1)

if the earliest cohabitation date is in 23/25-28, then the length of first cohabitation is century month of marriage (23/18-23) minus century month of first cohabitation (VAR550, COHAB1)

if the earliest cohabitation date is in 23/104-107, then the length of first cohabitation is 23/108-110

if the earliest cohabitation date is in 23/96-99, then the length of first cohabitation interval is century month of interview (03/25-30) minus century month of first cohabitation (VAR550, COHAB1)

VAR552 "Cohabitational status" (COHSTAT)

If the respondent has never cohabited (22/84, 23/24, and 23/103 coded blank or 2; and VAR915, MARITAL not coded 2), then code 1.

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6) and has cohabited (VAR915, MARITAL coded 2 or 23/103 coded 1), then code 2.

If the respondent has been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, or 5), and has cohabited (VAR915, MARITAL coded 2, or 22/84 coded 1, or 23/24 coded 1, or 23/103 coded 1) and:

if century month of first cohabitation (VAR550, COHAB1) is the same as or earlier than century month of first marriage (VAR976, FMAR1MO), then code 2.

if century month of first cohabitation (VAR550, COHAB1) is later than century month of first marriage (VAR976, FMAR1MO), then code 3.

VAR553 "Outcome of first cohabitation" (COHOUT)

If the respondent has never cohabited, (22/84, 23/24, and 23/103 coded blank or 2; and VAR915, MARITAL not coded 2), then COHOUT does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent's first cohabitation is intact (VAR550, COHAB1 comes from 23/96-102), code 1.

If the outcome of the respondent's first cohabitation is an intact marriage (VAR550, COHAB1 comes from 22/85-91), code 2.

If the outcome of the respondent's first cohabitation is a marriage that dissolved (VAR550, COHAB1 comes from 23/25-31), code 3.

If the outcome of the respondent's first cohabitation is dissolution without marriage (VAR550, COHAB1 comes from 23/104-110), code 4.

VAR554 "Century month of first union" (UNION1)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6) and never cohabited (VAR552, COHSTAT coded 1), then UNION1 does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, or 5), and/or has cohabited (VAR552, COHSTAT coded 2 or 3), then UNION1 is the earlier date of VAR550, COHAB1 or VAR976, FMAR1MO.

VAR555 "Type and outcome of first union" (UNTYPE)

If the respondent has never been married and never cohabited (UNION1 coded blank), then UNTYPE does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent's first union was a cohabitation that is still intact (VAR554, UNION1 comes from 23/96-102), code 1.

If the respondent's first union was a cohabitation that resulted in an intact marriage (VAR554, UNION1 comes from 22/85-91), code 2.

If the respondent's first union was a cohabitation that ended in a marriage that was dissolved (VAR554, UNION1 comes from 23/25-31), code 3.

If the respondent's first union was a cohabitation that was dissolved (VAR554, UNION1 comes from 23/104-110), code 4.

If the respondent's first union was a marriage that is still intact (VAR554, UNION1 comes from 22/78-83), code 5.

If the respondent's first union was a marriage that was dissolved (VAR554, UNION1 comes from 23/18-23), code 6.

VAR556 "Duration of first union" (UNIONINT)

If the respondent has never been married and never cohabited (UNION1 coded blank), then UNTYPE does not apply, code blank.

If VAR555, UNTYPE equals 1, 2, or 5, duration of first union is calculated as the interview date (03/25-30) minus VAR554, UNION1.

If VAR555, UNTYPE equals 3 or 6, duration of first union is calculated as VAR524, DISFIRST minus VAR554, UNION1.

If VAR555, UNTYPE equals 4, duration of first union equals VAR551, COHABINT.

VAR916 "Formal marital status" (FMARITAL)

If the respondent is currently married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married (MARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, 5, or 6), then FMARITAL = MARITAL.

If the respondent is not married but living with a partner or boyfriend (MARITAL=2), then FMARITAL = 03/37.

VAR922 "Hispanic origin" (HISPANIC)

If the respondent's only reported national origin is Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican American, Central or South American, or other Spanish (22/70 coded 2; and 22/54-55 coded 9, 22/56-57 coded 10, 22/58-59 coded 11, 22/60-61 coded 12, or 22/62-63 coded 13), or if the national origin which she says best describes her ancestry is Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican American, Central or South American, or other Spanish (22/71-72 coded 9, 10, 11, 12, or 13) then she is Hispanic, code 1.

If the respondent gives a non-Hispanic origin as her only origin (22/70 coded 2; and 22/38-39 coded 1 or 22/40-41 coded 2 or 22/42-43 coded 3 or 22/44-45 coded 4 or 22/46-47 coded 5 or 22/48-49 coded 6 or 22/50-51 coded 7 or 22/52-53 coded 8 or 22/64-65 coded 14 or 22/66-67 coded 15 or 22/68-69 coded 16, 17, or 18) or that which best describes her ancestry (22/71-72 coded 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, or 18), then she is non-Hispanic, code 2.

If the respondent mentioned only one origin or ancestry (22/70=2), and that origin is in the range 19-44 (22/68-69=19-44), then she is non-Hispanic, code 2.

If the respondent mentioned more than one origin (22/70 NE 2 and 22/71-72 NE blank), and 22/71-72=19-44, then she is non-Hispanic, code 2.

VAR935 "Religious affiliation" (RELIGION)

No recode needed. Transferred from (22/25).

VAR940 "Poverty level income" (POVERTY)

Poverty level income is the respondent's family income divided by the official poverty threshold for a family the size of her family, expressed as a percent. If the value is 998 or greater, set = 998.

For this recode an exact family income is estimated by the midpoint of the reported range of family income (27/59-60) as follows: 01=2000, 02=3750, 03=5500, 04=6500, 05=7500, 06=8500, 07=9500, 08=10500, 09=11500, 10=12500, 11=14000, 12=16000, 13=18500, 14=22500, 15=30000, 16=42500, 17=55000.

If the respondent is either person 01 or is related to Person 01 (02/56 coded 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6), then her family size is the number of people living in the household (01/71-72), minus the number who are unrelated to Person 01 (i.e., the number coded 7 or 8 in 02/56).

If the respondent is not related to Person 01 (02/56 coded 7 or 8), or if her relationship to person 01 was not ascertained (02/56 coded 9), then her family size is the count of the following persons: herself; her husband, if she is married (VAR915, MARITAL coded 1); and each of her children living in the household (07/45 coded 1). In addition, if the respondent is under age 25 (VAR905, AGE coded 15-24), add 1 for known adult relatives in her household (i.e., add 1 if 01/79 coded 2, 3, or 7; add 2 if 01/79 coded 1, 5, 6, 8).

The poverty thresholds for each family size are:

| Family Size | Threshold |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 5,778 |
| 2 | 7,397 |
| 3 | 9,056 |
| 4 | 11,611 |
| 5 | 13,737 |
| 6 | 15,509 |
| 7 | 17,649 |
| 8 | 19,515 |
| 9 or more | 23,105 |

The thresholds were published in: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 163, Poverty in the United States, 1987, Washington, D.C., 1989.

VAR950 "Labor force status" (LABORFOR)

Code VAR950 as the lowest code (excluding 00) in 25/19-20 through 25/33-34.

VAR955 "Place of residence (metropolitan-nonmetropolitan)" (METRO)

As of the 1980 Census.

1=SMSA, central city
2=SMSA, other
3=Not SMSA

VAR956 "Urban-rural residence" (RURAL)

As of the 1980 Census.

1=Urban

2=Rural

Note: For this variable, the majority of cases were coded by a subcontractor, Polk, but Polk was unable to match some respondents' addresses to 1980 Census data. For the problem cases, urban/rural codes were taken from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS); this means that if the respondent moved between the NHIS and the NSFG, VAR956 refers to her former address rather than her current address. A variable, RURALFLG has been created showing the source of the urban/rural code: Polk or NHIS. This variable appears in data location 2498.

VAR970 "Years since first marriage" (MAR1/NOW)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6), then MAR1/NOW does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1, 3, 4, or 5), then MAR1NOW is the century month of interview (03/25-30) minus century month of first marriage (VAR976, FMAR1MO), divided by 12 and truncated to an integer.

VAR976 "Century month of first formal marriage" (FMAR1MO)

If the respondent has never been married (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 6), then FMAR1MO does not apply, code blank.

If the respondent has been married once (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1) and if that marriage is currently intact (VAR916, FMARITAL coded 1), then FMAR1MO is 22/78-83.

If the respondent has been married once and that marriage is not intact (VAR518, FMARNO coded 1 and VAR916, FMARITAL coded 3, 4, or 5) or if she has been married more than once (VAR518, FMARNO coded 2-6), then FMAR1MO is 23/18-23.

VAR911 "Race" (RACE)

If the respondent reports only one race (22/36 coded 2) and reports that:

she is black (22/33=3), then RACE=1.
she is white (22/34=4), then RACE=2.
she is some other race (22/31=1 or 22/32=2 or
22/35=5), then RACE=3.

If the respondent reports more than one race (22/36 coded 1), and in 22/37 reports that the race that best describes her is:

black (22/37=3), then RACE=1.
white (22/37=4), then RACE=2.
some other race (22/37=1, 2, or 5), then RACE=3.

If the respondent does not report her race, 22/31-35=7, 8, or 9, then use race by interviewer observation (22/18).

VAR557 "Age at the beginning of first cohabitation" (COHAGEB)

If COHAB1 = 9999, then COHAGEB = 9999.

If COHAB1 = blank, then COHAGEB = blank.

Otherwise, COHAGEB = (COHAB1 minus the respondent's date of birth (03/38-43)) divided by 12. Keep 2 decimal places.

VAR558 "Age at the end of first cohabitation" (COHAGEE)

If COHAB1 = 99999 or COHABINT = 999, then COHAGEE = 9999.

If COHAB1 = blank, then COHAGEE = blank.

Otherwise, COHAGEE = (COHAB1 plus COHABINT minus the respondent's date of birth (03/38-43)) divided by 12. Keep 2 decimal places.

VAR907 "Age at interview in 100ths of year" (AGE100)

AGE100 = (date of interview (03/25-30) minus respondent's date of birth (03/38-43)) divided by 12. Keep 2 decimal places.

VAR967 "Age at first intercourse (after first menstrual period) in 100ths of year" (SEX1HUND)

If DATESEX1 = 9999, then SEX1HUND = 9999.

If DATESEX1 is not blank and not 9595, then SEX1HUND = (DATESEX1 minus respondent's date of birth (03/38-43)) divided by 12. Keep 2 decimal places.

VAR329 "Currently pregnant"

No recode needed. Transfer from 05/91.

VAR460 "Age at most recent live birth in 100ths of year" (NEWKID)

Find the most recent live birth by identifying and counting up each live birth (06/16-17 = 01, 05, 07). Most recent live birth is when the count of live births equals COUNT07 (05/87-88).

NEWKID = (date of that birth (06/23-28) minus the respondent's date of birth (03/38-43)) divided by 12. Keep 2 decimal places.

VAR156 "Ever used a method requiring medical intervention" (MEDMTHD)

Check the following:

| PILL (VAR120) | IUD (VAR134) | DIAPHRAGM (VAR130) | FEMSTER (VAR136) | CODE |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 00 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 01 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 02 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 03 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 04 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 05 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 06 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 07 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 08 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 09 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 |

VAR559 "Ever cohabited" (COHEVER)

If COHAB1 = blank, COHEVER = 2.

If COHAB1 = 99999 AND ((RMARITAL = 7, 8, or 9) OR (F16 = 7, 8, or 9) OR (F20M1 = 7, 8, or 9) OR (F30 = 7, 8, or 9)) COHEVER = 9.

Otherwise, COHEVER = 1.

VAR299 "Ever had infertility services" (INFEVER)

If INFSRC = 99 AND ((17/56 = 7, 8, or 9) OR (18/18 = 2 AND 18/19 = 7, 8, or 9) OR (18/18 = 7, 8, or 9 AND 18/19 = 7, 8, or 9)), then INFEVER = 9.

Else if INFSRC is not equal to blank, INFEVER = 1.

Otherwise, INFEVER = 2.

VAR925 "Geographic region" (REGION)

If the respondent lives in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, or Pennsylvania, then she lives in the Northeast, code 1.

If the respondent lives in Delaware, Maryland, D.C., Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, or Texas, then she lives in the South, code 2.

If the respondent lives in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, or Kansas, then she lives in the Midwest, code 3.

If the respondent lives in Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, or Hawaii, then she lives in the West, code 4.

VAR519 "Intercourse in the last 3 months" (SEXL3MO)

If R has never had intercourse (17/56=2), then SEXL3MO = Blank.

If R has never been pregnant and has not had intercourse for the second time (11/18-21=9595), then

if interview date (R-7) minus date of first intercourse (VAR540) LE 3,
then she has had intercourse in the last 3 months, so SEXL3MO=1.

if interview date (R-7) minus date of first intercourse (VAR540) GT 3,
then she has not had intercourse in the last 3 months, so SEXL3MO=2.

If R is currently pregnant (05/91=1), and R had periods of nonintercourse during the interval for the last pregnancy (10/19=1 AND 06/80=1), then the dates of nonintercourse are in 10/20-10/43.

If R is not currently pregnant (05/91=2):

if R has never been pregnant (05/92=2), and R has had periods of nonintercourse (11/18-21 NE 9595 or 9696), then dates of nonintercourse are in 11/19-41.

if R has been pregnant (05/92=1), and R has had periods of nonintercourse since the last pregnancy (11/42=1), then dates of nonintercourse are in 11/43-66.

If R has had no periods of nonintercourse (10/19=2 if currently pregnant; 11/18-21=9696 if never pregnant; or 11/42=2 if ever pregnant), then she has had intercourse in the last 3 months, so SEXL3MO=1.

If the ending date of the period of nonintercourse (10/24-27 or 32-35 or 40-43; OR 11/22-25 or 30-33 or 38-41; or 11/47-50 or 55-58 or 63-66) equals the date of interview (R-7), then:

if the ending date minus the beginning date = 0 to 3 months, then R has had intercourse in the last 3 months, so SEXL3MO=1.

if the ending date minus the beginning date is greater than 3 months, then R has not had intercourse in the last 3 months, so SEXL3MO=2.

If the ending date of the last period of nonintercourse (see locations in step 6) is NOT equal to the date of interview (R-7, TL 2149-2153), then R has had intercourse in the last 3 months, and SEXL3MO=1.

Interval file recode specifications

VAR341 "Duration of pregnancy in months" (PRGLNGTH)

If 06/29-30 is coded 01-43, divide by 4.3 and keep one decimal place. If 06/29-30 is coded 97,98, or 99, and:

If 06/31 eq 1, code=2.0
If 06/31 eq 2, code=4.0
If 06/31 eq 3, and 06/16-17 eq 03, code=7.0
If 06/31 eq 3, and 06/16-17 eq 04, code=8.0
If 06/31 eq 3, and 06/16-17 eq 01, code=9.0
If 06/31 eq 3, and 06/16-17 eq 05, code=7.0
If 06/31 eq 3, and 06/16-17 eq 07, code=7.0

If respondent was currently pregnant at the time of the interview (06/29-30 ne 01-43, 97,98, or 99; ie., 06/29-30 coded blank), PRGLNGTH = interview date (03/25-30) minus date of conception (10/89-92).

VAR991 "Age at pregnancy outcome" (AGEPREG)

AGEPREG is computed as the date the pregnancy ended (06/23-28), minus the respondent's date of birth (03/38-43), divided by 12. Keep 2 decimal places.

NOTE: If an analyst wants to use age in completed years as an independent variable, he/she can use the first two columns of this variable to do so. The 2 places after the decimal point can be used for computing mean ages.

If the date is 9797,9898, or 9999, AGEPREG is not ascertained, impute.

VAR426 "Wantedness of pregnancy--Respondent" (WANTWIFE)

Note: this recode is based on questions C-21, 22, and 23.

If the respondent became pregnant later than she wanted to get pregnant (10/97=2), then the pregnancy was overdue, so WANTWIFE=1.

If the respondent became pregnant at about the right time (10/97 =3), then the pregnancy occurred at the right time, so WANTWIFE=2.

If the respondent wanted the pregnancy eventually, but became pregnant sooner than she wanted to become pregnant (10/97=1), then the pregnancy was mistimed, so WANTWIFE=3.

If the respondent wanted the pregnancy and didn't care when it occurred (10/97=4), then the respondent was indifferent, so WANTWIFE=4.

If the respondent did not want to have that pregnancy ever (10/95=2 or 10/96=2), then the pregnancy was unwanted, so WANTWIFE=5.

If the respondent didn't know or didn't remember and probably didn't care about whether she wanted the pregnancy (10/96=3 or 8), then wantedness is undetermined, so WANTWIFE=6.

Missing data, code WANTWIFE = 9 and impute.

NOTE: Variables 428-452 are respondent file recodes that are based on VAR426.

VAR427 "Wantedness of pregnancy--partner" (WANTMAN)

If R became pregnant later than her partner wanted her to become pregnant (10/99=2), then he thought that the pregnancy was overdue, so WANTMAN=1.

If R became pregnant at about the time her partner wanted her to become pregnant (10/99=3), then he thought that the pregnancy was on time, so WANTMAN=2.

If R became pregnant sooner than her partner wanted her to become pregnant (10/99=1), then he thought the pregnancy was mistimed, so WANTMAN=3.

If her partner wanted the pregnancy and didn't care about its timing (10/99=4), then he was indifferent, so WANTMAN=4.

If her partner did not want the pregnancy(10/98=2), then it was unwanted, so WANTMAN=5.

If she didn't know or didn't remember whether her partner wanted the pregnancy (10/98=8), then its wantedness was undetermined, so WANTMAN=6.

Missing data, code WANTMAN = 9 and impute.

VAR994 "Pregnancy outcome" (OUTCOME)

This recode assigns a single outcome code to each pregnancy, even if the pregnancy had multiple outcomes.

If the pregnancy outcomes included a live birth (06/16-17 coded 01,05,07), it is a live birth, so OUTCOME=1.

If the pregnancy outcomes included an induced abortion but no live births (06/16-17 coded 02 or 06/19 coded 2), it is an induced abortion, so OUTCOME=2. If the pregnancy outcomes included a miscarriage but no live births or induced abortions (06/16-17 coded 03 or 10 or 06/19 coded 3), then the pregnancy was a miscarriage, so OUTCOME=3.

If the pregnancy outcomes included only stillbirths (06/16-17 coded 04 or 06/19 coded 4), then the pregnancy was a stillbirth, so OUTCOME=4.

If the pregnancy is a current pregnancy, OUTCOME=5.

Missing data: 06/16-17 coded 97,98, or 99, impute.

VAR992 "Year pregnancy ended" (YRPREG)

Current pregnancies should be coded blank.

This will be a 2 digit code. Assign century month codes to years in the following way:

| Century Month Codes Value | Year | Code |
|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 0685-0840,9690,9702, 9714,9726,9738,9750, 9762,9774,9786,9798, 9810,9822,983 | Before 1970 | =60 |
| 0841-0852,9846 | 1970 | =70 |
| 0853-0864,9858 | 1971 | =71 |
| 0865-0876,9870 | 1972 | =72 |
| 0877-0888,9882 | 1973 | =73 |
| 0889-0900,9894 | 1974 | =74 |
| 0901-0912,9906 | 1975 | =75 |
| 0913-0924,9918 | 1976 | =76 |
| 0925-0936,9930 | 1977 | =77 |
| 0937-0948,9942 | 1978 | =78 |
| 0949-0960,9954 | 1979 | =79 |
| 0961-0972,9966 | 1980 | =80 |
| 0973-0984,9978 | 1981 | =81 |
| 0985-0996,9990 | 1982 | =82 |
| 0997-1008,9002 | 1983 | =83 |
| 1009-1020,9014 | 1984 | =84 |
| 1021-1032,9026 | 1985 | =85 |
| 1033-1044,9038 | 1986 | =86 |
| 1045-1056,9050 | 1987 | =87 |
| 1057-1068,9062 | 1988 | =88 |
| 9797,9898,9999 | Year not ascertained | =99, impute |

VAR621 "Formal marital status at pregnancy outcome" (FMAROUT)

If R has never formally married (VAR976 eq blank), then she was never formally married at this pregnancy outcome, code 1.

If R has ever formally married (VAR976 ne blank), if the date the pregnancy ended (06/23-28) is LT the date of first formal marriage (VAR976), she was never married at this pregnancy outcome, code 1.

if the date the pregnancy ended (06/23-28) is GE the date of first formal marriage (VAR976), she was ever married at this pregnancy outcome, code 2.

If the pregnancy is a current pregnancy, code blank.

VAR614 "Living arrangements of first or only baby" (LIVBABY1)

For each pregnancy not ending in a live birth (06/16-17 NE 01,05,07), code inapplicable=BLANK.

For each pregnancy ending in a live birth (06/16-17 EQ 01,05,07), code LIVBABY1 for the first or only baby in the pregnancy using the specifications for VAR613 (LIV1CHILD).

VAR615 "Living arrangements of second baby" (LIVBABY2)

Repeat procedures for VAR614 to code living arrangements of the second baby in pregnancy. If no second baby, code blank.

VAR616 "Living arrangements of third baby" (LIVBABY3)

Repeat procedures for VAR614 to code living arrangements of the third baby in pregnancy. If no third baby, code blank.

VAR375, VAR376, VAR377 "Low birthweight" (LOW1, LOW2, LOW3)

If this pregnancy is not a live birth (04/87-88 eq 00), code blank.

If baby's weight at birth was less than 5 lbs., 9 ozs., (from 07/19-20 and 07/21-22) low birthweight (LOWEIGHT)=1. If baby's weight at birth was 5 lbs., 9 ozs., or more, LOWEIGHT=0.

If 07/19-20=97,98, or 99, and if 07/23 eq 1, code=0 (baby weighed more than 5 1/2 pounds).

If 07/19-20=97,98, or 99, and if 07/23 eq 2, code=1 (baby weighed less than 5 1/2 pounds).

VAR372 "Number of weeks pregnant at pregnancy test" (PREGTEST)

If the respondent's pregnancy did not end January 1984 or later, or did not end in a live birth (ie., if 06/32 ne 2), code=blank. If a pregnancy test was not obtained (ie., 06/33 coded 2), code=95. Otherwise, use 06/34-35 codes 01-30.

VAR373 "Number of weeks pregnant at first prenatal care" (PNCAREWK)

If the respondent's pregnancy did not end January 1984 or later, or did not end in a live birth (ie., if 06/32 ne 2), code=blank. If respondent reported no prenatal care in 06/38 (code 2), or if 06/36-37 eq 96, code 95, no prenatal care.

If 06/36-37 eq 00-30, compute by adding PREGTEST plus (06/36-37).

Otherwise, use 06/39-40, codes 01-43.

VAR374 "Number of visits for prenatal care" (PNCARENO)

If the respondent's pregnancy did not end January 1984 or later, or did not end in a live birth (ie., if 06/32 ne 2), code=blank. If respondent reported no prenatal care in 06/38 (code 2), or if 06/36-37 eq 96, code=00, no prenatal care.

Otherwise, use 06/41-42, coded 01-40.

VAR911 "Race" (RACE)

If the respondent reports only one race (22/36 coded 2) and reports that:

she is black (22/33=3), then RACE=1.
she is white (22/34=4), then RACE=2.
she is some other race (22/31=1 or 22/32=2 or
22/35=5), then RACE=3.

If the respondent reports more than one race (22/36 coded 1), and in 22/37 reports that the race that best describes her is:

black (22/37=3), then RACE=1.
white (22/37=4), then RACE=2.
some other race (22/37=1, 2, or 5), then RACE=3.

If the respondent does not report her race, 22/31-35=7, 8, or 9, then use race by interviewer observation (22/18).

APPENDIX 2
COUNTRY CODES

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 110 = | Afganistan | 487 = | Jamaica |
| 120 = | Albania | 490 = | Japan |
| 125 = | Algeria | 500 = | Jordan |
| 150 = | Argentina | 505 = | Kenya |
| 165 = | Austria | 515 = | Korea |
| 160 = | Australia | 540 = | Lebanon |
| 180 = | Bahamas | 545 = | Liberia |
| 182 = | Bangladash | 550 = | Libya |
| 184 = | Barbados | 570 = | Luxembourg |
| 190 = | Belgium | 585 = | Mali (West Africa) |
| 195 = | Bermuda | 590 = | Malta |
| 205 = | Bolivia | 595 = | Mexico |
| 220 = | Brazil | 608 = | Mongolia |
| 245 = | Bulgaria | 580 = | Malaysia |
| 250 = | Burma | 607 = | Monaco |
| 255 = | Cambodia | 610 = | Morraco |
| 260 = | Canada | 630 = | Netherlands |
| 275 = | Chile | 665 = | Nicaragua |
| 230 = | China | 670 = | Nigeria |
| 281 = | Taiwan | 685 = | Norway |
| 285 = | Colombia | 660 = | New Zealand |
| 290 = | Congo | 700 = | Pakistan |
| 295 = | Costa Rica | 710 = | Panama |
| 300 = | Cuba | 715 = | Paraguay |
| 310 = | Czechoslovakia | 720 = | Peru |
| 315 = | Denmark | 725 = | Philippines |
| 320 = | Dominican Republic | 730 = | Poland |
| 325 = | Ecuador | 735 = | Portugal |
| 922 = | Egypt | 755 = | Romania |
| 330 = | El Salvador | 825 = | Russia |
| 335 = | Ethiopia | 830 = | Spain |
| 340 = | Finland | 272 = | Sri Lanka |
| 350 = | France | 835 = | Sudan |
| 388 = | Gabon | 850 = | Swedan |
| 394 = | Germany | 855 = | Switzerland |
| 396 = | Ghana | 858 = | Syria |
| 400 = | Greece | 801 = | South Africa |
| 415 = | Guatemala | 785 = | Saudi Arabia |
| 417 = | Guinea | 865 = | Tanzania |
| 418 = | Guyana | 875 = | Thailand |
| 430 = | Honduras | 887 = | Trinidad/Tobago WI |
| 435 = | Hong Kong | 890 = | Tunisia |
| 420 = | Haiti | 905 = | Turkey |
| 445 = | Hungary | 926 = | U.S.A. |
| 450 = | Iceland | 930 = | Uruguay |
| 455 = | India | 940 = | Venezuela |
| 458 = | Indonesia | 945 = | Viet Nam |
| 470 = | Ireland | 970 = | Yugoslavia |
| 460 = | Iran | 291 = | Zaire |
| 465 = | Iraq | 990 = | Zambia |
| 475 = | Israel | 925 = | United Kingdom |
| 485 = | Ivory Coast | 995 = | Other |
| 480 = | Italy | | |

APPENDIX 3
OCCUPATION CODES

Occupational Classification System

Equivalent numeric codes follow the alphabetic code. Either code may be used, depending on the processing method. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the 1977 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "n.e.c." means "not elsewhere classified."

| Occupation code | Occupation category | Occupation code | Occupation category |
|--|--|---|---|
| MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS | | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con. | |
| Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations | | Professional Specialty Occupations—Con. | |
| Engineers, surveyors and mapping scientists—Con. | | | |
| 003 | Legislators (112) | 048 | Chemical engineers (1626) |
| 004 | Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (111) | 049 | Nuclear engineers (1627) |
| 005 | Administrators and officials, public administration (pt 113 and 119, except 1136) | 053 | Civil engineers (1628) |
| 006 | Administrators, protective services (pt 113) | 054 | Agricultural engineers (1632) |
| 007 | Financial managers (122) | 055 | Electrical and electronic engineers (1633, 1636) |
| 008 | Personnel and labor relations managers (123) | 056 | Industrial engineers (1634) |
| 009 | Purchasing managers (124) | 057 | Mechanical engineers (1635) |
| 013 | Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125) | 058 | Marine engineers and naval architects (1637) |
| 014 | Administrators, education and related fields (128) | 059 | Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) |
| 015 | Managers, medicine and health (131) | 063 | Surveyors and mapping scientists (1642) |
| 016 | Managers, properties and real estate (1353) | Mathematical and computer scientists | |
| 017 | Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344) | 064 | Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) |
| 018 | Funeral directors (pt 1359) | 065 | Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) |
| 019 | Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (1136, 121, 126, 127, 132-139, except 1344, 1353, pt 1359) | 066 | Actuaries (1732) |
| Management related occupations | | 067 | Statisticians (1733) |
| 023 | Accountants and auditors (1412) | 068 | Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) |
| 024 | Underwriters (pt 1419) | Natural scientists | |
| 025 | Other financial officers (pt 1419) | 069 | Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) |
| 026 | Management analysts (142) | 073 | Chemists, except biochemists (1845) |
| 027 | Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143) | 074 | Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) |
| 028 | Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (pt 144) | 075 | Geologists and geodesists (1847) |
| 029 | Buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products (432) | 076 | Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) |
| 033 | Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (pt 144) | 077 | Agricultural and food scientists (1853) |
| 034 | Business and promotion agents (145) | 078 | Biological and life scientists (1854, 1859) |
| 035 | Construction inspectors (1171, 618) | 079 | Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) |
| 036 | Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1172, 147) | 083 | Medical scientists (1855) |
| 037 | Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149) | Health diagnosing occupations | |
| Professional Specialty Occupations | | 084 | Physicians (261) |
| 043 | Architects (15) | 085 | Dentists (262) |
| Engineers, surveyors and mapping scientists | | 086 | Veterinarians (27) |
| 044 | Aerospace engineers (1622) | 087 | Optometrists (281) |
| 045 | Metallurgical and materials engineers (1623) | 088 | Podiatrists (283) |
| 046 | Mining engineers (1624) | 089 | Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c., (289) |
| 047 | Petroleum engineers (1625) | Health assessment and treating occupations | |
| | | 095 | Registered nurses (29) |
| | | 096 | Pharmacists (301) |
| | | 097 | Dietitians (302) |
| | | Therapists | |
| | | 098 | Inhalation therapists (pt 303) |
| | | 099 | Occupational therapists (pt 303) |
| | | 103 | Physical therapists (pt 303) |
| | | 104 | Speech therapists (pt 303) |
| | | 105 | Therapists, n.e.c. (pt 303) |

Occupational Classification System

| Occupation code | Occupation category | Occupation code | Occupation category |
|---|--|---|---|
| MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con. | | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con. | |
| Professional Specialty Occupations—Con. | | Professional Specialty Occupations—Con. | |
| Health assessment and treating occupations—Con. | | Social, recreation, and religious workers | |
| 106 | Physicians' assistants (304) | 174 | Social workers (2032) |
| Teachers, postsecondary | | 175 | Recreation workers (2033) |
| 113 | Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212) | 176 | Clergy (2042) |
| 114 | Biological science teachers (2213) | 177 | Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049) |
| 115 | Chemistry teachers (2214) | 178 | Lawyers and judges |
| 116 | Physics teachers (2215) | 179 | Lawyers (211) |
| 117 | Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216) | | Judges (212) |
| 118 | Psychology teachers (2217) | 183 | Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes |
| 119 | Economics teachers (2218) | 184 | Authors (pt 321) |
| 123 | History teachers (2222) | 185 | Technical writers (pt 321) |
| 124 | Political science teachers (2223) | 186 | Designers (322) |
| 125 | Sociology teachers (2224) | 187 | Musicians and composers (323) |
| 126 | Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225) | 188 | Actors and directors (324) |
| 127 | Engineering teachers (2226) | | Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325, pt 7263) |
| 128 | Mathematical science teachers (2227) | 189 | Photographers (326) |
| 129 | Computer science teachers (2228) | 193 | Dancers (327) |
| 133 | Medical science teachers (pt 2232) | 194 | Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329) |
| 134 | Health specialties teachers (pt 2232) | 195 | Editors and reporters (331) |
| 135 | Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233) | 197 | Public relations specialists (332) |
| 136 | Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234) | 198 | Announcers (333) |
| 137 | Art, drama, and music teachers (2235) | 199 | Athletes (34) |
| 138 | Physical education teachers (2236) | | |
| 139 | Education teachers (2237) | | |
| 143 | English teachers (2238) | | |
| 144 | Foreign language teachers (2242) | | |
| 145 | Law teachers (2243) | | |
| 146 | Social work teachers (2244) | | |
| 147 | Theology teachers (2245) | | |
| 148 | Trade and industrial teachers (2246) | | |
| 149 | Home economics teachers (pt 2249) | | |
| 153 | Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (pt 2249) | 203 | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS |
| 154 | Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified | | Technicians and Related Support Occupations |
| Teachers, except postsecondary | | | Health technologists and technicians |
| 155 | Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231) | 204 | Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362) |
| N (156) | Teachers, elementary school (232) | 205 | Dental hygienists (363) |
| P (157) | Teachers, secondary school (233) | 206 | Health record technologists and technicians (364) |
| 158 | Teachers, special education (235) | 207 | Radiologic technicians (365) |
| 159 | Teachers, n.e.c. (234, 239) | 208 | Licensed practical nurses (366) |
| 163 | Counselors, educational and vocational (24) | | Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369) |
| Librarians, archivists, and curators | | | Technologists and technicians, except health |
| 164 | Librarians (251) | 213 | Engineering and related technologists and technicians |
| 165 | Archivists and curators (252) | 214 | Electrical and electronic technicians (3711) |
| | | 215 | Industrial engineering technicians (3712) |
| | | 216 | Mechanical engineering technicians (3713) |
| | | 217 | Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719) |
| | | 218 | Drafting occupations (3721) |
| | | | Surveying and mapping technicians (3722) |
| Social scientists and urban planners | | | Science technicians |
| 166 | Economists (1912) | 223 | Biological technicians (382) |
| 167 | Psychologists (1915) | 224 | Chemical technicians (3831) |
| 168 | Sociologists (1916) | 225 | Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389) |
| 169 | Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919) | | |
| 173 | Urban planners (192) | | |

Occupational Classification System

| Occupation code | Occupation category | Occupation code | Occupation category |
|--|--|--|---|
| TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con. | | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con. | |
| Technicians and Related Support Occupations—Con. | | Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con. | |
| | Technicians, except health, engineering, and science | | Supervisors, administrative support occupations—Con. |
| 226 | Airplane pilots and navigators (645) | | Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522-4528) |
| 227 | Air traffic controllers (391) | | Computer equipment operators |
| 228 | Broadcast equipment operators (392) | 307 | Computer operators (4852) |
| 229 | Computer programmers (3931, 3932) | | Peripheral equipment operators (4853) |
| 233 | Tool programmers, numerical control (3934) | | Secretaries, stenographers, and typists |
| 234 | Legal assistants (396) | 308 | Secretaries (4612) |
| 235 | Technicians, n.e.c. (399) | 309 | Stenographers (4613) |
| | | | Typists (4622) |
| | Sales Occupations | R (313) | Information clerks |
| | | 314 | Interviewers (4642) |
| 243 | Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40, pt 4518) | 315 | Hotel clerks (4643) |
| | Sales occupations, business goods and services | 316 | Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644) |
| 253 | Insurance sales occupations (4222) | 317 | Receptionists (4645) |
| 254 | Real estate sales occupations (4223) | 318 | Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649) |
| 255 | Securities and financial services sales occupations (4224) | 319 | Records processing occupations, except financial |
| | | 323 | Classified-ad clerks (4662) |
| 256 | Advertising and related sales occupations (4253) | | Correspondence clerks (4663) |
| 257 | Sales occupations, other business services (4252) | 325 | Order clerks (4664) |
| 258 | Sales engineers (pt 16) | 326 | Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692) |
| | Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (412, 413) | 327 | Library clerks (4694) |
| | | 328 | File clerks (4696) |
| | Sales occupations, personal goods and services | | Records clerks (4693, 4699) |
| 263 | Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4142, 4144) | 329 | Financial records processing occupations |
| 264 | Sales workers, apparel (pt 4146) | 335 | Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712) |
| 265 | Sales workers, shoes (pt 4146) | 336 | Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713) |
| 266 | Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4148) | | Billing clerks (4715) |
| 267 | Sales workers; radio, television, hi-fi, and appliances (4143, 4152) | S (337) | Cost and rate clerks (4716) |
| | | 338 | Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (486) |
| 268 | Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4153) | 339 | Duplicating, mail and other office machine operators |
| 269 | Sales workers, parts (4167) | 343 | Duplicating machine operators (4872) |
| 274 | Sales workers, other commodities (4145, 4147, 4154, 4156, 4159, pt 4162, 4169, 4259, 4665) | 344 | Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4873) |
| | | | Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4879) |
| 275 | Sales counter clerks (pt 4162) | | Communications equipment operators |
| Q (276) | Cashiers (4683) | 345 | Telephone operators (4652) |
| 277 | Street and door-to-door sales workers (4163) | 346 | Telegraphers (4623) |
| 278 | News vendors (4165) | | Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4659) |
| | Sales related occupations | 347 | Mail and message distributing occupations |
| 283 | Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (435) | | Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4723) |
| 284 | Auctioneers (pt 439) | 348 | Mail carriers, postal service (4733) |
| 285 | Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (434, 436, pt 439) | 349 | Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4722) |
| | | 353 | Messengers (4732) |
| | Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical | | Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. |
| | | 354 | Dispatchers (4741) |
| | Supervisors, administrative support occupations | 355 | Production coordinators (4742) |
| 303 | Supervisors, general office (4511-4514, 4516, pt 4518, 4519, 4529, 4537) | 356 | |
| | Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4535) | 357 | |
| | Supervisors, financial records processing (4521, 4536) | 359 | |
| 306 | Chief communications operators (4515) | 363 | |

Occupational Classification System

| Occupation code | Occupation category | Occupation code | Occupation category |
|--|--|---|--|
| FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS—Con. | | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con. | |
| Other agricultural and related occupations | | Mechanics and repairers—Con. | |
| Farm occupations, except managerial | | Mechanics and repairers, except supervisors—Con. | |
| 477 | Supervisors, farm workers (5611) | | |
| 479 | Farm workers (5612-5617) | | |
| 483 | Marine life cultivation workers (5618) | 535 | Miscellaneous mechanics and repairers |
| 484 | Nursery workers (5619) | | Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6771, 6772) |
| Related agricultural occupations | | 536 | Locksmiths and safe repairers (6773) |
| 485 | Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621) | 538 | Office machine repairers (6774) |
| 486 | Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622) | 539 | Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6775) |
| 487 | Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) | 543 | Elevator installers and repairers (6776) |
| 488 | Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625) | 544 | Millwrights (6778) |
| 489 | Inspectors, agricultural products (5627) | 547 | Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6777, 6779) |
| Forestry and logging occupations | | | Not specified mechanics and repairers |
| 494 | Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571) | 549 | |
| 495 | Forestry workers, except logging (572) | | |
| 496 | Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579) | | |
| Fishers, hunters, and trappers | | 553 | Construction trades |
| 497 | Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (582) | | Supervisors, construction occupations |
| 498 | Fishers (583) | 554 | Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6012) |
| 499 | Hunters and trappers (584) | 555 | Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6013) |
| | | | Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6014) |
| | | 556 | Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6015) |
| PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS | | 557 | Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6016) |
| Mechanics and repairers | | 558 | Supervisors, n.e.c. (6011, 6018) |
| 503 | Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (66) | | Construction trades, except supervisors |
| Mechanics and repairers, except supervisors | | | Brickmasons and stonemasons (6112, 6113) |
| Vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics and repairers | | 563 | Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6112-6113) |
| X (505) | Automobile mechanics (6711) | 564 | Tile setters, hard and soft (6114, pt 6162) |
| 506 | Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6711) | | Carpet installers (pt 6162) |
| 507 | Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6712) | 565 | Carpenters (6122) |
| 508 | Aircraft engine mechanics (6713) | 566 | Carpenter apprentices (pt 6122) |
| 509 | Small engine repairers (6714) | 569 | Drywall installers (6124) |
| 514 | Automobile body and related repairers (6715) | 573 | Electricians (6132) |
| 515 | Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6716) | 575 | Electrician apprentices (pt 6132) |
| 516 | Heavy equipment mechanics (6717) | 576 | Electrical power installers and repairers (6133) |
| 517 | Farm equipment mechanics (6718) | 577 | Painters, construction and maintenance (6142) |
| 518 | Industrial machinery repairers (673) | 579 | Paperhangers (6143) |
| 519 | Machinery maintenance occupations (674) | 583 | Plasterers (6144) |
| Electrical and electronic equipment repairers | | 584 | Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6150) |
| 523 | Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6751, 6753, 6755) | 585 | Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 6150) |
| 525 | Data processing equipment repairers (6754) | 587 | Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6163) |
| 526 | Household appliance and power tool repairers (6756) | 588 | Glaziers (6164) |
| 527 | Telephone line installers and repairers (6757) | 589 | Insulation workers (6165) |
| 529 | Telephone installers and repairers (6758) | 593 | Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6166) |
| 3 | Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6752, 6759) | 594 | Roofers (6168) |
| 534 | Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (676) | 595 | Sheetmetal duct installers (6172) |
| | | 596 | Structural metal workers (6173) |
| | | 597 | Drillers, earth (6174) |
| | | 598 | |

| Occupation code | Occupation category | Occupation code | Occupation category |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con. | | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con. |
| | Construction trades—Con. | | Precision production occupations—Con. |
| | Construction trades, except supervisors—Con. | | Precision workers, assorted materials—Con. |
| 599 | Construction trades, n.e.c. (6167, 6175, 6176, 6179) | 684 | Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (7269) |
| | Extractive occupations | 686 | Precision food production occupations |
| 613 | Supervisors, extractive occupations (602) | 687 | Butchers and meat cutters (7271) |
| 614 | Drillers, oil well (622) | 688 | Bakers (7272) |
| 615 | Explosives workers (623) | | Food batchmakers (7273, 7279) |
| 616 | Mining machine operators (624) | 689 | Precision inspectors, testers, and related workers |
| 617 | Mining occupations, n.e.c. (626) | 693 | Inspectors, testers, and graders (7281) |
| | Precision production occupations | | Adjusters and calibrators (7282) |
| 633 | Supervisors, production occupations (pt 711, 712) | 694 | Plant and system operators |
| | Precision metal working occupations | 695 | Water and sewage treatment plant operators (791) |
| 634 | Tool and die makers (7211) | 696 | Power plant operators (pt 793) |
| 635 | Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 7211) | 699 | Stationary engineers (pt 793, 7668) |
| 636 | Precision assemblers, metal (7212) | | Miscellaneous plant and system operators (792, 794, 795, 796) |
| 637 | Machinists (7213) | | |
| 639 | Machinist apprentices (pt 7213) | | |
| 643 | Boilermakers (7214) | | |
| 644 | Precision grinders, fitters, and tool sharpeners (7216) | | |
| 645 | Patternmakers and model makers, metal (7217) | | |
| 646 | Lay-out workers (7221) | | |
| 647 | Precious stones and metals workers (jewelers) (7222, 7266) | 703 | |
| 649 | Engravers, metal (7223) | 704 | |
| 653 | Sheet metal workers (7224) | 705 | |
| 654 | Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 7224) | | |
| 655 | Miscellaneous precision metal workers (7229) | 706 | |
| | Precision woodworking occupations | | |
| 656 | Patternmakers and model makers, wood (7231) | 707 | |
| 657 | Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (7232) | 708 | |
| 658 | Furniture and wood finishers (pt 7234, pt 7756) | | |
| 659 | Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (pt 7234, 7239) | 709 | |
| | Precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers | 713 | |
| 666 | Dressmakers (7251, pt 7752) | 714 | |
| 667 | Tailors (7252) | 715 | |
| 668 | Upholsterers (7253) | 717 | |
| 669 | Shoe repairers (7254) | | |
| 673 | Apparel and fabric patternmakers (pt 7259) | 719 | |
| 674 | Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (pt 7259, pt 7752) | 723 | |
| | Precision workers, assorted materials | 724 | |
| 675 | Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (7261) | 725 | |
| 676 | Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (7262) | | |
| 677 | Optical goods workers (7264, pt 7677) | | |
| 678 | Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (7265) | 726 | |
| 679 | Bookbinders (pt 7249, pt 7449) | 727 | |
| 683 | Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (7267) | 728 | |
| | | | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS |
| | | | Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors |
| | | | Machine operators and tenders, except precision |
| | | | Metalworking and plastic working machine operators |
| | | | Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312) |
| | | | Lathe and turning machine operators (7512) |
| | | | Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513) |
| | | | Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) |
| | | | Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) |
| | | | Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518) |
| | | | Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) |
| | | | Forging machine operators (7319, 7519) |
| | | | Numerical control machine operators (7326) |
| | | | Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529) |
| | | | Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539) |
| | | | Metal and plastic processing machine operators |
| | | | Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) |
| | | | Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543) |
| | | | Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544) |
| | | | Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549) |
| | | | Woodworking machine operators |
| | | | Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632) |
| | | | Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633) |
| | | | Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635) |

Occupational Classification System

| Occupation code | Occupation category | Occupation code | Occupation category |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|
| | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con. | | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con. |
| | Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con. | | Machine operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con. |
| | Machine operators and tenders, except precision—Con. | | Machine operators and tenders, except precision—Con. |
| | Woodworking machine operators—Con. | | Machine operators, assorted materials—Con. |
| 729 | Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636) | 777 | Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (7479, 7665, pt 7679) |
| 733 | Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639) | 779 | Machine operators, not specified |
| | Printing machine operators | | Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations |
| 734 | Printing machine operators (7443, 7643) | 783 | Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) |
| 735 | Photoengravers and lithographers (7242, 7444, 7644) | 784 | Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) |
| 736 | Typesetters and compositors (7241, 7442, 7642) | 785 | Assemblers (772, 774) |
| 737 | Miscellaneous printing machine operators (pt 7249, pt 7449, 7649) | 786 | Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) |
| | Textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators | 787 | Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) |
| 738 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) | 789 | Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (pt 7756) |
| 739 | Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) | 793 | Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) |
| 743 | Textile cutting machine operators (7654) | 794 | Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758) |
| 744 | Textile sewing machine operators (7655, pt 7656) | 795 | Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759) |
| 745 | Shoe machine operators (pt 7656, pt 7659) | 796 | Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers |
| 747 | Pressing machine operators (7657) | 797 | Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 786, 787) |
| | Laundry and dry cleaning machine operators | 798 | Production testers (783) |
| 749 | (7255, 7658) | 799 | Production samplers and weighers (784) |
| | Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7453, 7653, pt 7659) | | Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) |
| | Machine operators, assorted materials | | Transportation and Material Moving Occupations |
| 753 | Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661) | | Motor vehicle operators |
| 754 | Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) | 803 | Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (6311) |
| 755 | Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663) | Z (804) | Truck drivers, heavy (6412, 6413) |
| 756 | Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) | 805 | Truck drivers, light (6414) |
| 757 | Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676) | 806 | Driver-sales workers (433) |
| 758 | Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667) | 808 | Bus drivers (6415) |
| 759 | Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669) | 809 | Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs (6416) |
| 763 | Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672) | 813 | Parking lot attendants (6417) |
| 764 | Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673) | 814 | Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (6419) |
| 765 | Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) | | Transportation occupations, except motor vehicles |
| 766 | Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7668, 7671, 7675) | 823 | Rail transportation occupations |
| 768 | Crushing and grinding machine operators (7477, pt 7677) | 824 | Railroad conductors and yardmasters (6313) |
| 769 | Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678) | 825 | Locomotive operating occupations (6432) |
| | Motion picture projectionists (pt 7679) | 826 | Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (6433) |
| | Photographic process machine operators (pt 7263, pt 7679) | 828 | Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (6439) |
| | | 829 | Water transportation occupations |
| | | 833 | Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (6441, 6442) |
| | | 834 | Sailors and deckhands (6443) |
| | | 843 | Marine engineers (6444) |
| | | 844 | Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (6445) |
| | | | Material moving equipment operators |
| | | | Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (632) |
| | | | Operating engineers (6512) |

Occupational Classification System

| Occupation code | Occupation category | Occupation code | Occupation category |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con. | | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con. |
| | Transportation and Material Moving Occupations—Con. | | Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers—Con. |
| | Material moving equipment operators—Con. | 869 | Construction laborers (81) |
| 845 | Longshore equipment operators (6513) | 873 | Production helpers (769, 779) |
| 848 | Hoist and winch operators (6514) | | Freight, stock, and material movers, hand |
| 849 | Crane and tower operators (6515) | 875 | Garbage collectors (822) |
| 853 | Excavating and loading machine operators (6516) | 876 | Stevedores (823) |
| 855 | Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (6517) | 877 | Stock handlers and baggers (824) |
| 856 | Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (6518) | 878 | Machine feeders and offbearers (825) |
| 859 | Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (6519, pt 659) | 883 | Freight, stock, and material movers, hand, n.e.c. (649, 826) |
| | Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers | 885 | Garage and service station related occupations (672) |
| 863 | Supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (pt 711) | 887 | Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (83) |
| 864 | Helpers, mechanics and repairers (679) | 888 | Hand packers and packagers (841) |
| | Helpers, construction and extractive occupations | 889 | Laborers, except construction (842, 846, pt 659) |
| 865 | Helpers, construction trades (6191-6195, 6198) | | |
| 866 | Helpers, surveyor (6196) | 999 | OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED¹ |
| 867 | Helpers, extractive occupations (629) | | |

¹ Code used when not-reported cases are not allocated.

APPENDIX 4

SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE

METHOD PRIORITY GROUPS: Priority List

Refer to this list for the identification of specific methods in priority groups A, B, and C that are mentioned in the labels for the method-use items that have codes for sequential and simultaneous method use. These items are the ones that reflect month-by-month contraceptive method use captured by the method calendar.

For coding the method calendar, methods have been grouped according to priority and ranked within groups so that each method on the following list has a higher priority than any method below it on the list.

GROUP A -- HIGHEST PRIORITY

0110 = K Female sterilization operation, tubal ligation
0140 = N Vasectomy, male sterilization
0080 = H Pill
0060 = F IUD, coil, loop

GROUP B -- SECOND PRIORITY

0030 = C Diaphragm with or without jelly or cream
0020 = B Condom and foam, used together
0010 = A Condom, rubber

GROUP C -- THIRD PRIORITY

0130 = M Today sponge
0050 = E Foam
0070 = G Jelly or cream alone
0120 = L Suppository, insert
0100 = J Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family
planning
0090 = I Rhythm or safe period by calendar
0150 = P Withdrawal, pulling out
0040 = D Douching after intercourse
0160 = Q Any other method, make a response card

Simultaneous Use - Method Recode Chart
(no slash)

| GROUP A: HIGHEST PRIORITY | GROUP B: SECOND PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP A... | | | GROUP B | | | GROUP C | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | K Female Sterilization | N Male Sterilization | H Pill | F IUD, Coil, Loop | G Diaphragm | B Condom & Foam | A Condom, Rubber | M Today Sponge | E Foam | G Jelly or Cream | L Suppository or Insert | J Rhythm (temperature) | I Rhythm (calendar) | P Withdrawal | D Douche | Q All Other |
| GROUP A: HIGHEST PRIORITY | GROUP B: SECOND PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | K 011 | N 017 | H 010 | F 019 | G 020 | B 021 | A 022 | M 023 | E 024 | G 025 | L 026 | J 027 | I 028 | P 029 | D 030 | Q 031 |
| | | | N 014 | H 012 | F 013 | G 014 | B 015 | A 016 | M 017 | E 018 | G 019 | L 020 | J 021 | I 022 | P 023 | D 024 | Q 025 | |
| | | | H 018 | F 016 | G 017 | B 018 | A 019 | M 020 | E 021 | G 022 | L 023 | J 024 | I 025 | P 026 | D 027 | Q 028 | | |
| | | | F 015 | G 016 | B 017 | A 018 | M 019 | E 020 | G 021 | L 022 | J 023 | I 024 | P 025 | D 026 | Q 027 | | | |
| GROUP B: SECOND PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | C 013 | B 014 | A 015 | M 016 | E 017 | G 018 | L 019 | J 020 | I 021 | P 022 | D 023 | Q 024 | | | | |
| | | | B 011 | A 012 | M 013 | E 014 | G 015 | L 016 | J 017 | I 018 | P 019 | D 020 | Q 021 | | | | | |
| | | | A 010 | M 011 | E 012 | G 013 | L 014 | J 015 | I 016 | P 017 | D 018 | Q 019 | | | | | | |
| | | | M 009 | E 010 | G 011 | L 012 | J 013 | I 014 | P 015 | D 016 | Q 017 | | | | | | | |
| GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | M 013 | E 014 | G 015 | L 016 | J 017 | I 018 | P 019 | D 020 | Q 021 | | | | | | | |
| | | | E 011 | G 012 | L 013 | J 014 | I 015 | P 016 | D 017 | Q 018 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | G 010 | L 011 | J 012 | I 013 | P 014 | D 015 | Q 016 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | L 009 | J 010 | I 011 | P 012 | D 013 | Q 014 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | L 012 | J 013 | I 014 | P 015 | D 016 | Q 017 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | J 010 | I 011 | P 012 | D 013 | Q 014 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | I 009 | P 010 | D 011 | Q 012 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | P 008 | D 009 | Q 010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | GROUP C: LOWEST PRIORITY | D 015 | Q 016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Q 014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | P 015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | All Other..... Q | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sequential Use - Method Recode Chart
(slash)

| GROUP A: HIGHEST PRIORITY | GROUP B: SECOND PRIORITY | GROUP C: THIRD PRIORITY | GROUP A | | | GROUP B | | | GROUP C | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | K Female Sterilization | N Male Sterilization | H Pill | F IUD, Coil, Loop | C Diaphragm | B Condom & Foam | A Condom, Rubber | M Today Sponge | E Foam | G Jelly or Cream | L Suppository or Insert | J Rhythm (temperature) | I Rhythm (calendar) | P Withdrawal | D Douche | Q All Other | |
| GROUP A: HIGHEST PRIORITY | Female Sterilization..... K | Male Sterilization..... N | 011 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | |
| | | | 014 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | | |
| | | | 008 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | | | |
| | | | 006 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | | | | |
| | | | 003 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | | | | | |
| | | | 002 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | | | | | | |
| | | | 001 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 013 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 005 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 007 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP B: SECOND PRIORITY | Condom, Rubber..... A | Today Sponge..... M | Foam..... E | Jelly or Cream..... G | Suppository or Insert..... L | Rhythm (temperature)..... J | Rhythm (calendar)..... I | Withdrawal..... P | Douche..... D | All Other..... Q | 013 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 005 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 007 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 012 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 010 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 009 | 931 | 932 | 933 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 015 | 934 | 935 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 004 | 936 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 016 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | GROUP C: THIRD PRIORITY | Condom, Rubber..... A | Today Sponge..... M | Foam..... E | Jelly or Cream..... G | Suppository or Insert..... L | Rhythm (temperature)..... J | Rhythm (calendar)..... I | Withdrawal..... P |
| 005 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 007 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 012 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 010 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 009 | 931 | 932 | 933 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 015 | 934 | 935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 004 | 936 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

METHOD USE - FOUR DIGIT CODES

NO METHODS USED IN A MONTH - FOUR DIGIT CODES

- 0000 = (0) NO METHOD
- 3000 = (V) PREGNANT
- 4000 = (W) NON USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
- 5000 = (Z) NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE - ABSENT HUSBAND, ILLNESS, ETC
- 6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED

ONE METHOD USED IN A MONTH - FOUR DIGIT CODES

- 0010 = A CONDOM, RUBBER
- 0020 = B CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
- 0030 = C DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
- 0040 = D DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
- 0050 = E FOAM
- 0060 = F IUD, COIL, LOOP
- 0070 = G JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
- 0080 = H PILL
- 0090 = I RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
- 0100 = J SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST,
NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
- 0110 = K FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
- 0120 = L SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
- 0130 = M TODAY SPONGE
- 0140 = N VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
- 0150 = P WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
- 0160 = Q ANY OTHER METHOD, MAKE A RESPONSE CARD

TWO METHODS USED IN A MONTH - FOUR DIGIT CODES

REFER TO: SIMULTANEOUS METHOD RECODE CHART (No Slash)
OR
SEQUENTIAL METHOD RECODE CHART (Slash)

(Fourth digit = "0" if one or two methods are used in a single month)

THREE OR FOUR METHODS USED IN A MONTH - FOUR DIGIT CODES

- 1 = THREE METHODS, THIRD METHOD IN PRIORITY GROUP A
- 2 = THREE METHODS, THIRD METHOD IN PRIORITY GROUP B
- 3 = THREE METHODS, THIRD METHOD IN PRIORITY GROUP C
- 4 = FOUR METHODS, BOTH ADDITIONAL METHODS IN PRIORITY GROUP A
- 5 = FOUR METHODS, BOTH ADDITIONAL METHODS IN PRIORITY GROUP B
- 6 = FOUR METHODS, BOTH ADDITIONAL METHODS IN PRIORITY GROUP C
- 7 = FOUR METHODS, ONE ADDITIONAL METHOD IN PRIORITY GROUP A AND ONE IN GROUP B
- 8 = FOUR METHODS, ONE ADDITIONAL METHOD IN PRIORITY GROUP A AND ONE IN GROUP C
- 9 = FOUR METHODS, ONE ADDITIONAL METHOD IN PRIORITY GROUP B AND ONE IN GROUP C

METHOD PRIORITY LIST

For coding the method calendar, methods have been grouped according to priority and ranked within groups so that each method on the following list has a higher priority than any method below it on the list.

GROUP A -- HIGHEST PRIORITY

- 0110 = K FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
- 0140 = N VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
- 0080 = H PILL
- 0060 = F IUD, COIL, LOOP

GROUP B -- SECOND PRIORITY

- 0030 = C DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
- 0020 = B CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
- 0010 = A CONDOM, RUBBER

GROUP C -- THIRD PRIORITY

- 0130 = M TODAY SPONGE
- 0050 = E FOAM
- 0070 = G JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
- 0120 = L SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
- 0100 = J SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
- 0090 = I RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
- 0150 = P WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
- 0040 = D DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
- 0160 = Q ANY OTHER METHOD, MAKE A RESPONSE CARD

APPENDIX 5
COMBINATION CODES

Combination Methods

| GROUP A: HIGHEST PRIORITY | GROUP B: SECOND PRIORITY | GROUP C: THIRD PRIORITY | GROUP A ... | | | GROUP B | | | GROUP C | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----|
| | | | K Female Sterilization | N Male Sterilization | H Pill | F IUD, Coil, Loop | G Diaphragm | B Condom & Foam | A Condom, Rubber | M Today Sponge | E Foam | G Jelly or Cream | L Suppository or Insert | J Rhythm (temperature) | I Rhythm (calendar) | P Withdrawal | D Douche | Q All Other | |
| | | | 011 | 017 | 018 | 019 | 020 | 021 | 022 | 023 | 024 | 025 | 026 | 027 | 028 | 029 | 030 | 031 | |
| | | | | 014 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 | 017 | 018 | 019 | 020 | 021 | 022 | 023 | 024 | 025 | 026 |
| | | | | | 008 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 | 017 | 018 | 019 |
| | | | | | | 005 | 005 | 003 | 003 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 |
| | | | | | | | | 002 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 |
| | | | | | | | | | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 | 017 | 018 | 019 | 020 | 021 | 022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 005 | 007 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 012 | 010 | 012 | 015 | 016 | 017 | 018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 010 | 012 | 015 | 016 | 017 | 018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 009 | 015 | 016 | 017 | 018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 015 | 016 | 017 | 018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 004 | 015 | 016 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 016 |

APPENDIX 6
VARIANCE ESTIMATION

Variance estimation

Short-cut Method for Numbers and Percents

For users who wish to obtain variance estimates for total numbers or percentages of women or their pregnancies, there is an easier method than replicating estimates. Formulas are provided in this section that will provide suitable estimates for many applications.

These estimates were derived by designing tables using a number of important dependent and independent variables. Sampling errors were calculated for the estimated numbers in these tables. The ratios of the variance to the square of the estimated number were plotted against the inverse of the estimated number, and a weighted least-squares line was fit to those points. The intercept and slope for these lines are given in this report; they can be used to estimate the standard errors of percentages and weighted numbers from the NSFG.

To produce approximate standard errors for NSFG estimates, first determine the type of characteristic to be estimated, that is, the parameter set in table K to be used. The reader must then determine the type of estimate that is needed. The type of estimate corresponds to 3 rules.

Table K. Estimated standard error parameters for the National Survey of Family Growth Cycle IV

| Parameter set | Characteristic | <u>Estimated parameters</u> | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | a | b |
| I | Number of pregnancies for total or non-black women | - 0.000047 | 13216 |
| II | Number of pregnancies for black women | 0.000961 | 4407 |
| III | Number of total or non-black women | - 0.00018 | 10738 |
| IV | Number of Black women | - 0.000626 | 5181 |
| V | Number of women in any combination of the post-stratification cells in table G. | 0 | 0 |

Rule 1. Estimated number of women or pregnancies - For the estimated number of women published in this report, there are two cases to consider. For the first case, if the estimated number is any combination of the poststratification cells in table G, then its value has been adjusted to official U.S. Bureau of the Census figures and its standard error is assumed to be 0.0. This corresponds to parameter set V in table K. As an example, this would be the case for the number of women 15-44 the number of black women 15-44, or the number of never married or ever married women, the number of women 15-17, 18-19, 20-24, or in any other 5-year age group. Although the race class "white" is not specifically adjusted to U.S. Bureau of the Census figures, it dominates the poststratification "non-black" race class; consequently, subgroups of "white" women can be treated as the corresponding subgroup of non-black women in table G for the purpose of approximating standard errors.

For the second case, the standard errors for all other estimates of numbers of women or pregnancies such as the number of women using the pill, are approximated by using the parameters provided in table K and formula 1 below.

If the estimated number x for a characteristic has associated parameters a and b , then the approximate standard error for x , $SE(x)$, can be computed by the formula

$$SE(x) = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

See also tables L1-L4, which evaluates this formula at many common levels.

Example of rule 1. The estimated number of women using the pill is 10,734,000. From table K, parameter set III, the a and b parameters for the numbers of women are -0.00018 and $10,738$. Using formula 1, the estimated standard error is

$$\begin{aligned} & \sqrt{(-0.00018) (10,734,000)^2 + (10,738) (10,734,000)} \\ & = 307,000 \end{aligned}$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the number of women using the pill is from 10,734,000 \pm (1.96) times (307,449).

Rule 2. For rates, proportions, and percents when the denominator is generated by the poststratification classes (table G) - In this case, the denominator has no sampling error. For example, rule 2 would apply to the estimated percent of women using the pill in a combination of the poststratification cells. Approximate standard errors for such estimates can be computed using the a and b parameters in table K along with formula 2 below.

Table L1. Approximate relative standard errors and standard errors for estimated number of total or nonblack women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth

| Size of estimate | Relative standard error (in percent) | Standard error |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 100,000..... | 32.0 | 32,000 |
| 250,000..... | 20.4 | 51,000 |
| 500,000..... | 14.4 | 72,000 |
| 1,000,000..... | 10.2 | 102,000 |
| 5,000,000..... | 4.4 | 221,000 |
| 10,000,000..... | 3.0 | 298,000 |
| 20,000,000..... | 1.9 | 377,000 |
| 30,000,000..... | 1.3 | 400,000 |
| 50,000,000..... | 0.6 | 294,000 |
| 58,000,000..... | 0.2 | 131,000 |

Table L2. Approximate relative standard errors standard errors and standard errors for estimated number of black women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth

| Size of estimate | Relative standard error (in percent) | Standard error |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 100,000..... | 22.0 | 22,000 |
| 250,000..... | 14.0 | 35,000 |
| 500,000..... | 9.8 | 49,000 |
| 1,000,000..... | 6.7 | 67,000 |
| 5,000,000..... | 2.0 | 101,000 |
| 7,500,000..... | 0.8 | 60,000 |

Table L3. Approximate relative standard errors and standard errors for estimated number of pregnancies to all or nonblack women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth

| Size of estimate | Relative standard error (in percent) | Standard error |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 100,000..... | 36.0 | 36,000 |
| 250,000..... | 22.8 | 57,000 |
| 500,000..... | 16.2 | 81,000 |
| 1,000,000..... | 11.4 | 114,000 |
| 5,000,000..... | 5.1 | 254,000 |
| 10,000,000..... | 3.6 | 357,000 |
| 20,000,000..... | 2.5 | 495,000 |
| 30,000,000..... | 2.0 | 595,000 |
| 50,000,000..... | 1.5 | 737,000 |
| 75,000,000..... | 1.1 | 852,000 |
| 100,000,000..... | 0.9 | 922,000 |

Table L4. Approximate relative standard errors and standard errors for estimated number of pregnancies to black women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth

| Size of estimate | Relative standard error (in percent) | Standard error |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 100,000..... | 21.0 | 21,000 |
| 250,000..... | 14.0 | 35,000 |
| 500,000..... | 9.8 | 49,000 |
| 1,000,000..... | 7.3 | 73,000 |
| 5,000,000..... | 4.3 | 214,000 |
| 10,000,000..... | 3.7 | 374,000 |
| 15,000,000..... | 3.5 | 531,000 |

If the estimate of a rate, proportion, or percent p is the ratio of two estimated numbers $p = x/Y$ (where p may be inflated by 100 for percents or 1,000 for rates per 1,000 women), with Y having no sampling error, then the approximate standard error for p is given by the formula

$$SE(p) = p \sqrt{a + \frac{b}{x}} \quad (2)$$

See also table M1-M2, which evaluates this formula for many common values.

Example of rule 2. The estimated proportion of all women 15-44 using the pill in 1988 was 15.6 percent. From table K, parameter set III, the parameters a and b for number of women are -0.00018 and 10,738, respectively. Using formula 2, the estimated standard error for the percent is

$$15.6 \sqrt{(-0.00018) + \frac{10,738}{10,734,000}} = 0.4$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the percent of women using the pill is $15.6 \pm (1.96) (0.4)$, or 14.8 to 16.4 percent.

Rule 3. Proportions and percents when the denominator is not generated by the poststratification classes - If p represents an estimated percent, b is the parameter from table K associated with the numerator characteristics, and y is the number of persons in the denominator upon which p is based, then the standard error of p may be approximated by

$$SE(p) = \sqrt{\frac{bp(100-p)}{y}} \quad (3)$$

(If p is a proportion, then the above formula can be used but with 100 replaced by 1.0) - see table P1-P4, which evaluates this formula at many common levels.

Example of rule 3. An estimated 30.7 percent of contraceptors were using the pill in 1988. This percent is based on the denominator estimated of 34,912,000 women using contraception. From table K, parameter set X, parameter b associated with health status is 3,640. Using formula (3), the standard error for the percent is

$$\sqrt{\frac{(10,738) (30.7) (100-30.7)}{34,912,000}} = 0.8 \text{ percent}$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the percent of contraceptors using the pill is $30.7 \pm (1.96) (0.8)$, or 29.1 to 32.3 percent.

Table M1. Approximate standard errors for estimated percents expressed in percentage points for numbers of total or non-black women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth (numerator but not denominator estimated from survey)

| Numerator of Percent | Estimated Percent | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 90 | 95 |
| 100,000 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 19.6 | 22.9 | 29.5 | 31.1 |
| 250,000 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 14.5 | 18.6 | 19.6 |
| 500,000 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 13.9 |
| 1,000,000 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 9.2 | 9.8 |
| 5,000,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| 10,000,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 50,000,000 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

Table M2. Approximate standard errors for estimated percents expressed in percentage points for numbers of black women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth (numerator but not denominator estimated from survey)

| Numerator of Percent | Estimated Percent | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 90 | 95 |
| 100,000 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 15.8 | 20.4 | 21.5 |
| 250,000 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 13.5 |
| 500,000 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 9.4 |
| 1,000,000 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| 5,000,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 7,000,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

Table P1. Approximate standard errors for estimated percents expressed in percentage points for numbers of total or nonblack women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth (Numerator and denominator both estimated from survey)

| Base of percent | Estimated percent | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | 2 or 98 | 5 or 95 | 10 or 90 | 20 or 80 | 30 or 70 | 40 or 60 | 50 |
| | Standard error in percentage points | | | | | | |
| 100,000..... | 4.6 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 16.4 |
| 250,000..... | 2.9 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.4 |
| 500,000..... | 2.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 1,000,000..... | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| 5,000,000..... | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 10,000,000..... | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 20,000,000..... | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 30,000,000..... | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 50,000,000..... | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 58,000,000..... | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

Example of use of Table P1: If 30 percent of women in a specific category were using the pill and the base of that percent was 10,000,000, then the 30-percent column and the 10,000,000 row indicate that 1 standard error is 1.5 percentage points and 2 standard errors are twice that, or 3.0 percentage points. Therefore, a 95 percent confidence interval on the percentage would extend from 27.0 to 33.0 percent (30.0 percent plus or minus 3.0 percent). In addition, the relative standard error of that 30-percent estimate is 5.0 percent (1.5 percent divided by 30 percent).

Table P2. Approximate standard errors for estimated percents expressed in percentage points for numbers of black women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth

| Base of percent | Estimated percent | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | 2 or 98 | 5 or 95 | 10 or 90 | 20 or 80 | 30 or 70 | 40 or 60 | 50 |
| Standard error in percentage points | | | | | | | |
| 100,000..... | 3.2 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 11.4 |
| 250,000..... | 2.0 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 500,000..... | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| 1,000,000..... | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 5,000,000..... | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 7,500,000..... | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |

Table P3. Approximate standard errors for estimated percents expressed in percentage points for pregnancies to all or nonblack women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth

| Base of percent | Estimated percent | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | 2 or 98 | 5 or 95 | 10 or 90 | 20 or 80 | 30 or 70 | 40 or 60 | 50 |
| Standard error in percentage points' | | | | | | | |
| 100,000..... | 5.1 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 18.2 |
| 250,000..... | 3.2 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.5 |
| 500,000..... | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 1,000,000..... | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 5,000,000..... | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| 10,000,000..... | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 20,000,000..... | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 30,000,000..... | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 50,000,000..... | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 75,000,000..... | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 100,000,000..... | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

Table P4. Approximate standard errors for estimated percents expressed in percentage points for pregnancies to black women: 1988 National Survey of Family Growth

| Base of percent | Estimated percent | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| | 2 or 98 | 5 or 95 | 10 or 90 | 20 or 80 | 30 or 70 | 40 or 60 | 50 |
| Standard error in percentage points | | | | | | | |
| 100,000..... | 2.9 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| 250,000..... | 1.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| 500,000..... | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| 1,000,000..... | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 5,000,000..... | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 10,000,000..... | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 25,000,000..... | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |

Hypothesis Tests

An estimate of the standard error of the difference, X-Y, between any two aggregates or percents is given by

$$S(X-Y) = \sqrt{S_X^2 + S_Y^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{(X^2)RSE^2(X) + (Y^2)RSE^2(Y)}$$

This expression provides a good estimate of the standard error for uncorrelated statistics, but it can be considered only a rough approximation otherwise.

Because estimates from Cycle IV of the National Survey of Family Growth are based on a large sample of women and because the variance estimates were based upon such a large number of replicates (100), the test statistics

$$t = \frac{X - Y}{S(X-Y)}$$

will be approximately normally distributed. (See Wolter, 1985, Appendix B.) Therefore, individual two-tailed significance tests of differences between statistics from Cycle IV data can be performed with an approximate significance level of alpha by computing t and comparing it to the two-tailed 1- α critical value for the normal distribution.

Example: In 1988, 33.92 percent of the pregnancies to black women ended before age 20, while for other women the corresponding percentage was 18.51. To test whether this racial difference is significant at the 0.05 level of significance, compute

$$t = \frac{33.92 - 18.51}{\sqrt{(33.92)^2 \cdot RSE^2(33.92) + (18.51)^2 \cdot RSE^2(18.51)}}$$

Relative standard errors are computed using the appropriate values for B from Table K:

$$RSE(18.51) = \sqrt{\frac{(13216)(100 - 18.51)}{(18.51)(80,842,470)}} = 0.027$$

and

$$RSE(33.92) = \sqrt{\frac{4407(100 - 33.92)}{(33.92)14,481,078}} = 0.024$$

thus

$$t = \frac{33.92 - 18.51}{\sqrt{(33.92)^2(0.027)^2 + (18.51)^2(0.044)^2}} = 12.5$$

The two-tailed .95 critical value $(1-\alpha)$ for a normal statistic is 1.96. Therefore, the difference is significant at the .05 level.